



# Riverside

The Bathroom Book  
Spring 2026





# Plumbing & Heating Supplies

The local & independent plumbing and heating supplier since 1933!

# Riverside

We've supplied bathrooms since 1933, but in 2021 we gave our showrooms their own identity, Riverside. With new showrooms in Bath and Yate, and a refurbished Barton Hill Showroom, we boast some of the regions best showrooms staffed by a fantastic team.

Our consultants work alongside their customers, tradespeople and their BBS colleagues to deliver exceptional service & standards. From conception to completion, BBS & Riverside have you covered!



**BOOK AN APPOINTMENT TODAY!**



**BBS Plumb can trace their local roots back more than 50 years**

With over 90 years of history, BBS are the independent supplier with local heritage.

We're a company that takes pride in our work every step of the way, always adhering to our company values of - Quality, Stock & Service!

Today alongside our traditional offerings we've specialist divisions offering emergency heating spares, a Renewable Solutions team and a dedicated Commercial Division.

## INSTINCT

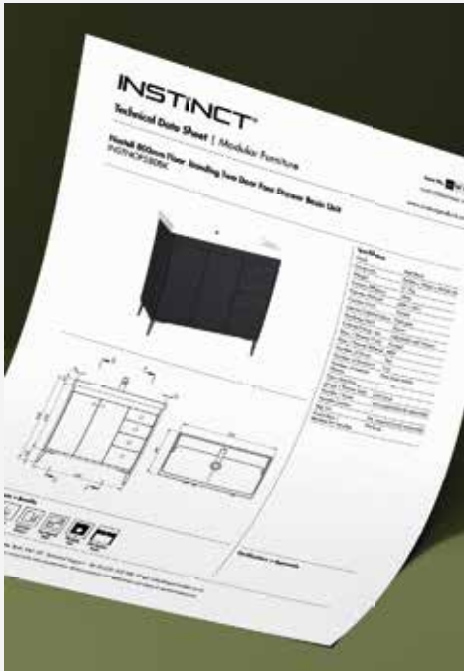
Our own brand is exclusive to merchant members of PHG. Products within this brochure are supplied by leading brands such as Bristan, Imex, Roper Rhodes, Roman, Merlyn, Aqualla, Highlife and more!



### OPEN A TRADE ACCOUNT WITH US!

To access all the benefits of doing business with BBS: Flexible Credit Terms, Dedicated Account Management, Trade-Only promotions and Events, BBS Pro Loyalty, and Free Local Delivery!

# INSTINCT®



## Build with Confidence. Design with Instinct.

A complete online collection of bathroom, plumbing and heating solutions at your fingertips.

With over **3,000 high-quality products** available online, Instinct makes it easy to specify with confidence. Access essential product documents, find your nearest branch, and stay connected with the latest news and product launches.

Everything you need to transform your projects – made simple.

Scan here to visit  
[instinctproducts.co.uk](https://instinctproducts.co.uk)



Modern design,  
beautifully considered.

Explore Instinct's contemporary collections,  
thoughtfully created for refined, modern spaces.



INSTINCT®

# Contents

## What's New...

Discover our latest collections and additions for Spring 2026.



Modular + Fitted Furniture 6

Sanitaryware 82

Flushing 128

Cabinets + Mirrors 138

Baths 164

Bath Screens 194

Bathroom Taps, Wastes + Accessories 206

Kitchen Taps 250

Showers 258

Wetrooms + Wetroom Systems 290

Shower Enclosures + Shower Trays 300

Wall Panelling 334

Designer Warmth 364

# Modular + Fitted Furniture

Section	Page No.
<b>Modular Furniture</b>	
<b>Traditional Modular Furniture</b>	
Hemsworth Neo	8
Hemsworth Classic	14
<b>Contemporary Modular Furniture</b>	
Nostell	18
Espada	24
<b>new</b> Crambeck	34
los	40
los Compact	46
Keros	48
Icaria	50
Azerley	52
Kilnsea	58
<b>Fitted Furniture</b>	
Fitted Furniture Buying Guide	66
How to Order Your Fitted Furniture	68
Shaker Doors	70
Slab Doors	72
J-Pull Doors	74
Handles	75
Worktops	76
Panels + Plinths	77
Coordinating Bath Panels	77
Fitted Furniture Selections	78

## What's new and trending this season...







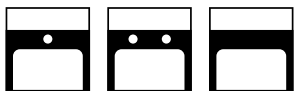




# Features + Buying Guide

Floor Standing Basin Units + WC Units													
		Two Door				Four Door	Two Door + Drawers	Three Drawer		Single Door Cloakroom		Combined BTW / BTW WC	
Range	Page No.	500 / 550mm	600mm	700mm	800mm	1200mm	800mm	500mm	600mm	400mm	500mm	1000 / 1200mm	500 / 560 / 600mm
<b>Traditional Modular Furniture</b>													
Hemsworth Neo	8	●	●	●		●	●			●			●
Hemsworth Classic	14	●	●								●		●
<b>Contemporary Modular Furniture</b>													
Nostell	18	●	●				●						●
Espada	24	●	●	●	●								●
Crambeck	34	●	●		●								●
los	40	●	●	●				●			●		●
los Compact	46											●	
Keros	48											●	
Icaria	50									●			●
Azerley	52	●	●							●			●
Kilnsea	58	●	●					●	●				●

Wall Mounted Basin Units + Wall Column Units												
		Single Drawer			Two Drawer				Single Drawer Cloakroom		Two Door Wall Column	
Range	Page No.	500mm	600mm	800mm	500mm	600mm	700mm	800mm	400mm	500mm	300mm	350mm
<b>Contemporary Modular Furniture</b>												
Nostell	18											●
Espada	24				●	●	●	●				●
Crambeck	34	●	●	●								●
los	40	●	●							●		●
Icaria	50								●			
Azerley	52	●	●	●								●
Kilnsea	58	●	●									●

## Modular + Fitted Furniture Features

There are many features in our furniture range. Use the icons to help choose the right option for you.

<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: 40px; height: 40px; display: flex; align-items: center; justify-content: center; font-size: 24px; font-weight: bold;">5</div> <p><b>Guarantees</b> Our modular and fitted furniture come with either a five or ten year guarantee.</p>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: 40px; height: 40px; display: flex; align-items: center; justify-content: center; font-size: 24px; font-weight: bold;">10</div> <p><b>Soft Close Doors</b> Soft close doors for a smooth, quiet closing action.</p>	 <p><b>Soft Close Drawers</b> Soft close drawers for a smooth, quiet closing action.</p>	 <p><b>One Internal Shelf</b> One built-in shelf to keep everything in its place.</p>	 <p><b>Two Internal Shelves</b> Two built-in shelves to keep everything in its place.</p>	 <p><b>Plumbing Void</b> Built-in plumbing void for easy access and repairs.</p>
 <p><b>Basins</b> Floor Standing and wall mounted basin units come with either a one or two taphole basin. Alternatively tapholes can be drilled to suit.</p>	 <p><b>Reversible</b> These wall columns and cloakroom units are reversible for left or right hand applications.</p>	 <p><b>Quick Release</b> Quick release fascias for easy installation and maintenance.</p>	 <p><b>Alternative Hanging</b> Mirrors can be hung either portrait or landscape.</p>	 <p><b>Blum Fittings</b> The soft close hinges, drawer runners and push to open fittings featured in the Azerley furniture collection are manufactured by Blum, for a better quality fitting.</p>	

# Hemsworth Neo

- 1 Hemsworth Neo Matt Black 1200mm Basin Unit
- 2 Hemsworth Lever Brushed Brass Basin Mixer
- 3 Ios Brushed Brass 800mm Illuminated Mirror



All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.  
Prices include VAT.

**Guarantees**

**5** Years  
on Hemsworth Neo Modular Furniture

Take a closer look at the  
Hemsworth Neo modular  
furniture collection



# Hemsworth Neo

## 1200mm Floor Standing Four Door Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome knobs (supplied), see page 12 for alternative knob options  
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow  
Worktop Options – See page 12  
Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 1220(w) x 520(d) mm



<b>INST0413255</b>	Matt Dark Grey	£2125.00
<b>INST0413256</b>	Matt Linen White	£2125.00
<b>INST0413257</b>	Matt Mineral Blue	£2125.00
<b>INST0413258</b>	Matt Pebble Grey	£2125.00
<b>INST0413340</b>	Matt Black	£2125.00
<b>INST0413294</b>	Oval Underslung Basin	£147.00
<b>INST0413295</b>	1200mm One Basin Curved Worktop – Arctic White	£566.00
<b>INST0413292</b>	1200mm Two Basin Curved Worktop – Arctic White	£594.00

One Basin Total £2838.00  
Two Basin Total £3013.00

Matt Dark Grey  
INST0413255



Matt Linen White  
INST0413256



Matt Mineral Blue  
INST0413257



Matt Pebble Grey  
INST0413258



Matt Black  
INST0413340

## 800mm Floor Standing Three Drawer Two Door Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome knobs (supplied), see page 12 for alternative knob options  
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow  
Worktop Options – See page 12  
Overall Dimensions – 930(h) x 830(w) x 475(d) mm



<b>INST0413287</b>	Matt Dark Grey	£1378.00
<b>INST0413288</b>	Matt Linen White	£1378.00
<b>INST0413289</b>	Matt Mineral Blue	£1378.00
<b>INST0413290</b>	Matt Pebble Grey	£1378.00
<b>INST0413346</b>	Matt Black	£1378.00
<b>INST0413297</b>	600mm Rectangle Underslung Basin	£207.00
<b>INST0413302</b>	800mm Worktop – Arctic White	£380.00
<b>INST0413303</b>	800mm Worktop – Carrara	£380.00

Total £1965.00

Matt Dark Grey  
INST0413287



Matt Linen White  
INST0413288



Matt Mineral Blue  
INST0413289



Matt Pebble Grey  
INST0413290



Matt Black  
INST0413346

## 700mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome knobs (supplied), see page 12 for alternative knob options  
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow  
Overflow Cover – Chrome only  
Overall Dimensions – 869(h) x 700(w) x 420(d) mm



<b>INST0413282</b>	Matt Dark Grey	£841.00
<b>INST0413283</b>	Matt Linen White	£841.00
<b>INST0413284</b>	Matt Mineral Blue	£841.00
<b>INST0413285</b>	Matt Pebble Grey	£841.00
<b>INST0413345</b>	Matt Black	£841.00
<b>INST0413281</b>	700mm One Taphole Basin	£386.00

Total £1227.00

Matt Dark Grey  
INST0413282



Matt Linen White  
INST0413283



Matt Mineral Blue  
INST0413284



Matt Pebble Grey  
INST0413285



Matt Black  
INST0413345

# Hemsworth Neo

- 1 Hemsworth Neo Matt Mineral Blue 600mm Basin Unit
- 2 Hemsworth Lever Chrome Twin Lever Basin Mixer
- 3 Ios Black 600mm Illuminated Mirror
- 4 Hemsworth Neo Back To Wall Pan + Seat
- 5 Hemsworth Lever Chrome Twin Outlet Shower
- 6 Kiso Chrome Dual Flush Plate



**Guarantees**

**5** Years  
on Hemsworth Neo Modular Furniture

# Hemsworth Neo

## 600mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome knobs (supplied), see page 12 for alternative knob options  
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow  
Overall Dimensions – 930(h) x 600(w) x 475(d) mm



<b>INST0413276</b>	Matt Dark Grey	£766.00
<b>INST0413277</b>	Matt Linen White	£766.00
<b>INST0413278</b>	Matt Mineral Blue	£766.00
<b>INST0413279</b>	Matt Pebble Grey	£766.00
<b>INST0413344</b>	Matt Black	£766.00
<b>INST0413297</b>	600mm Underslung Basin	£207.00
<b>INST0413300</b>	600mm Worktop – Arctic White	£337.00
<b>INST0413301</b>	600mm Worktop – Carrara	£337.00

Total £1310.00

Matt Dark Grey  
**INST0413276**



Matt Linen White  
**INST0413277**



Matt Mineral Blue  
**INST0413278**



Matt Pebble Grey  
**INST0413279**



Matt Black  
**INST0413344**



## 550mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome knobs (supplied), see page 12 for alternative knob options  
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow  
Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 570(w) x 390(d) mm



<b>INST0413266</b>	Matt Dark Grey	£690.00
<b>INST0413267</b>	Matt Linen White	£690.00
<b>INST0413268</b>	Matt Mineral Blue	£690.00
<b>INST0413269</b>	Matt Pebble Grey	£690.00
<b>INST0413342</b>	Matt Black	£690.00
<b>INST0413305</b>	575mm One Taphole Basin	£177.00
<b>INST0413304</b>	575mm Two Taphole Basin	£177.00

Total £867.00

Matt Dark Grey  
**INST0413266**



Matt Linen White  
**INST0413267**



Matt Mineral Blue  
**INST0413268**



Matt Pebble Grey  
**INST0413269**



Matt Black  
**INST0413342**



## 400mm Floor Standing Cloakroom Single Door Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome knobs (supplied), see page 12 for alternative knob options  
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow  
Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 425(w) x 360(d) mm



<b>INST0413260</b>	Matt Dark Grey	£504.00
<b>INST0413261</b>	Matt Linen White	£504.00
<b>INST0413262</b>	Matt Mineral Blue	£504.00
<b>INST0413263</b>	Matt Pebble Grey	£504.00
<b>INST0413341</b>	Matt Black	£504.00
<b>INST0413265</b>	420mm One Taphole Basin	£205.00

Total £709.00

Matt Dark Grey  
**INST0413260**



Matt Linen White  
**INST0413261**



Matt Mineral Blue  
**INST0413262**



Matt Pebble Grey  
**INST0413263**



Matt Black  
**INST0413341**



## 560mm Back To Wall WC Unit

Ce concealed Cistern – Required (see page 131)  
Maintenance – Quick release fascias and worktop for easy access to cistern  
Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 574(w) x 230(d) mm



<b>INST0413271</b>	Matt Dark Grey	£615.00
<b>INST0413272</b>	Matt Linen White	£615.00
<b>INST0413273</b>	Matt Mineral Blue	£615.00
<b>INST0413274</b>	Matt Pebble Grey	£615.00
<b>INST0413343</b>	Matt Black	£615.00

Matt Dark Grey  
**INST0413271**



Matt Linen White  
**INST0413272**



Matt Mineral Blue  
**INST0413273**



Matt Pebble Grey  
**INST0413274**








Matt Black  
**INST0413343**



# Hemsworth Neo

**Guarantees**

Years **5**  
on Hemsworth Neo Modular Furniture

 Matt Dark Grey INST0413311	 Matt Linen White INST0413307	 Matt Mineral Blue INST0413313
		
Matt Dark Grey INST0413310	Matt Linen White INST0413306	Matt Mineral Blue INST0413312
 Matt Pebble Grey INST0413309	 Matt Black INST045025E	
		
Matt Pebble Grey INST0413308	Matt Black INST045025F	

**Bath Panels**

Side Panel		
Dimensions – 500(h) x 1695(w) x 22(d) mm		
<b>INST0413310</b>	Matt Dark Grey	£294.00
<b>INST0413306</b>	Matt Linen White	£294.00
<b>INST0413312</b>	Matt Mineral Blue	£294.00
<b>INST0413308</b>	Matt Pebble Grey	£294.00
<b>INST045025F</b>	Matt Black	£294.00
End Panel		
Dimensions – 500(h) x 695(w) x 22(d) mm		
<b>INST0413311</b>	Matt Dark Grey	£163.00
<b>INST0413307</b>	Matt Linen White	£163.00
<b>INST0413313</b>	Matt Mineral Blue	£163.00
<b>INST0413309</b>	Matt Pebble Grey	£163.00
<b>INST045025E</b>	Matt Black	£163.00



 Washington Chrome INFHWAS.C	 Hudson Chrome INFHHUD.C	 Toledo Chrome INFHTOLHAN.C
--	--	---

 Washington Matt Black INFHWAS.B	 Hudson Matt Black INFHHUD.B	 Toledo Matt Black INFHTOLHAN.B
--	--	---

 Washington Brushed Brass INFHWAS.A	 Hudson Brushed Brass INFHHUD.A	 Toledo Brushed Brass INFHTOLHAN.A
---	---	--

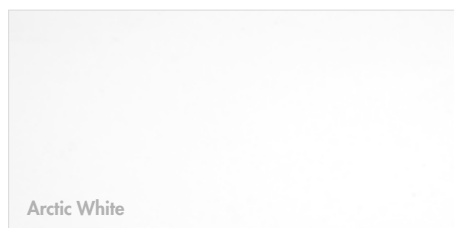


 Washington Brushed Nickel INFHWAS.BN	 Hudson Brushed Nickel INFHHUD.BN	 Toledo Brushed Nickel INFHTOLHAN.BN
---	---	--

**Knob Options (Additional Charge)**

These can be purchased separately. Individual units supplied at prices shown. Dimensions – 20(h) x 30(w) x 30(d) mm (Washington Knobs) 25(h) x 30(w) x 30(d) mm (Hudson Knobs) 37(h) x 50(w) x 28(d) mm (Toledo Knobs)

Washington Knobs		
<b>INFHWAS.C</b>	Chrome	£13.00
<b>INFHWAS.B</b>	Matt Black	£13.00
<b>INFHWAS.A</b>	Brushed Brass	£13.00
<b>INFHWAS.BN</b>	Brushed Nickel	£12.00
Hudson Knobs		
<b>INFHHUD.C</b>	Chrome	£33.00
<b>INFHHUD.B</b>	Matt Black	£33.00
<b>INFHHUD.A</b>	Brushed Brass	£33.00
<b>INFHHUD.BN</b>	Brushed Nickel	£32.00
Toledo Knobs		
<b>INFHTOLHAN.C</b>	Chrome	£37.00
<b>INFHTOLHAN.B</b>	Matt Black	£37.00
<b>INFHTOLHAN.A</b>	Brushed Brass	£37.00
<b>INFHTOLHAN.BN</b>	Brushed Nickel	£36.00



**Solid Surface Flat Worktops**

Supplied undrilled

600mm Flat Worktops		
Dimensions – 25(h) x 600(w) x 475(d) mm		
<b>INST0413300</b>	Arctic White	£337.00
<b>INST0413301</b>	Carrara	£337.00
800mm Flat Worktops		
Dimensions – 25(h) x 830(w) x 475(d) mm		
<b>INST0413302</b>	Arctic White	£380.00
<b>INST0413303</b>	Carrara	£380.00
1200mm Flat Worktops		
Dimensions – 25(h) x 1200(w) x 475(d) mm		
<b>INST0413298</b>	Arctic White	£652.00
<b>INST0413299</b>	Carrara	£652.00



**Solid Surface Curved Worktops**

Supplied undrilled

1200mm Curved Worktops (One Basin)		
Dimensions – 25(h) x 1220(w) x 520(d) mm		
<b>INST0413295</b>	Arctic White	£566.00
<b>INST0413296</b>	Carrara	£566.00
1200mm Curved Worktops (Two Basin)		
Dimensions – 25(h) x 1220(w) x 520(d) mm		
<b>INST0413292</b>	Arctic White	£594.00
<b>INST0413293</b>	Carrara	£594.00

# Hemsworth Neo

- Hemsworth Neo Matt Linen White 800mm Basin Unit 1
- Hemsworth Lever Brushed Brass Mono Basin Mixer 2
- Los Brushed Brass 900 x 500mm Arch Illuminated Mirror 3
- Hemsworth Neo Closed Back WC Suite 4
- Hemsworth II Double Ended Slipper Bath 5
- Hemsworth Lever Brushed Brass Bath Shower Mixer + Kit 6



3

2

1

6

5

4

# Hemsworth Classic

- 1 Hemsworth Classic Matt Nordic Green 600mm Basin Unit
- 2 Hemsworth Lever Brushed Brass Twin Lever Basin Mixer
- 3 Shibden Brushed Brass Oval Framed Mirror
- 4 Hemsworth Back To Wall Pan + Seat
- 5 Kiso Brushed Brass Dual Flush Push Plate



All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances. Prices include VAT.

**Guarantees**

**5** Years on Hemsworth Classic Modular Furniture

Take a closer look at the Hemsworth Classic modular furniture collection



# Hemsworth Classic

## 500mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome knobs (supplied), see page 16 for alternative knob options  
 Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow  
 Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 517(w) x 390(d) mm



<b>INST041325</b>	Matt Natural White	£522.00
<b>INST041326</b>	Matt Stone Grey	£522.00
<b>INST041327</b>	Matt Midnight Grey	£522.00
<b>INST0413233</b>	Matt Nordic Green	£522.00
<b>INST0413234</b>	Matt Powder Blue	£522.00
<b>INST041301</b>	500mm Two Taphole Basin	£265.00
<b>INST041302</b>	500mm One Taphole Basin	£265.00
		Total £787.00

Matt Natural White  
INST041325



Matt Stone Grey  
INST041326



Matt Midnight Grey  
INST041327



Matt Nordic Green  
INST0413233



Matt Powder Blue  
INST0413234



## 600mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome knobs (supplied), see page 16 for alternative knob options  
 Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow  
 Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 620(w) x 460(d) mm



<b>INST041328</b>	Matt Natural White	£583.00
<b>INST041329</b>	Matt Stone Grey	£583.00
<b>INST0413210</b>	Matt Midnight Grey	£583.00
<b>INST0413235</b>	Matt Nordic Green	£583.00
<b>INST0413236</b>	Matt Powder Blue	£583.00
<b>INST041303</b>	600mm Two Taphole Basin	£291.00
<b>INST041304</b>	600mm One Taphole Basin	£291.00
		Total £874.00

Matt Natural White  
INST041328



Matt Stone Grey  
INST041329



Matt Midnight Grey  
INST0413210



Matt Nordic Green  
INST0413235



Matt Powder Blue  
INST0413236



## 500mm Floor Standing Cloakroom Single Door Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome knobs (supplied), see page 16 for alternative knob options  
 Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow  
 Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 465(w) x 290(d) mm



<b>INST041321</b>	Matt Natural White	£499.00
<b>INST041322</b>	Matt Stone Grey	£499.00
<b>INST041323</b>	Matt Midnight Grey	£499.00
<b>INST0413237</b>	Matt Nordic Green	£499.00
<b>INST0413238</b>	Matt Powder Blue	£499.00
<b>INST041306</b>	500mm Cloakroom Two Taphole Basin	£207.00
<b>INST041305</b>	500mm Cloakroom One Taphole Basin	£207.00
		Total £706.00

Matt Natural White  
INST041321



Matt Stone Grey  
INST041322



Matt Midnight Grey  
INST041323



Matt Nordic Green  
INST0413237



Matt Powder Blue  
INST0413238



## 600mm Back To Wall WC Unit

Concealed Cistern – Required (see page 131)  
 Maintenance – Quick release fascias and worktop for easy access to cistern  
 Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 570(w) x 233(d) mm

<b>INST041330</b>	Matt Natural White	£517.00
<b>INST041331</b>	Matt Stone Grey	£517.00
<b>INST041332</b>	Matt Midnight Grey	£517.00
<b>INST041333</b>	Matt Nordic Green	£517.00
<b>INST041334</b>	Matt Powder Blue	£517.00

Matt Natural White  
INST041330



Matt Stone Grey  
INST041331



Matt Midnight Grey  
INST041332



Matt Nordic Green  
INST041333



Matt Powder Blue  
INST041334



# Hemsworth Classic

- 1 Hemsworth Close Coupled WC Suite
- 2 Hemsworth Classic Matt Powder 500mm Basin Unit
- 3 Hemsworth Cross Chrome Basin Taps



Washington Chrome  
INFHWAS.C



Washington Matt Black  
INFHWAS.B



Washington Brushed Brass  
INFHWAS.A



Tahoe Oak  
INFHTAHHAN



Hudson Chrome  
INFHHUD.C



Hudson Matt Black  
INFHHUD.B



Hudson Brushed Brass  
INFHHUD.A



Hudson Brushed Nickel  
INFHHUD.BN



Toledo Chrome  
INFHTOLHAN.C



Toledo Matt Black  
INFHTOLHAN.B



Toledo Brushed Brass  
INFHTOLHAN.A



Toledo Brushed Nickel  
INFHTOLHAN.BN

## Knob Options (Additional Charge)

These can be purchased separately. Individual units supplied at prices shown. Dimensions –  
 20(h) x 30(w) x 30(d) mm (Washington Knobs)  
 25(h) x 30(w) x 30(d) mm (Hudson Knobs)  
 37(h) x 50(w) x 28(d) mm (Toledo Knobs)  
 25(h) x 32(w) x 32(d) mm (Tahoe Knob)

### Washington Knobs

INFHWAS.C	Chrome	£13.00
INFHWAS.B	Matt Black	£13.00
INFHWAS.A	Brushed Brass	£13.00

### Tahoe Knob

INFHTAHHAN	Oak	£16.00
------------	-----	--------

### Hudson Knobs

INFHHUD.C	Chrome	£33.00
INFHHUD.B	Matt Black	£33.00
INFHHUD.A	Brushed Brass	£33.00
<b>new</b> INFHHUD.BN	Brushed Nickel	£32.00

### Toledo Knobs

INFHTOLHAN.C	Chrome	£37.00
INFHTOLHAN.B	Matt Black	£37.00
INFHTOLHAN.A	Brushed Brass	£37.00
<b>new</b> INFHTOLHAN.BN	Brushed Nickel	£36.00



Washington Brushed Brass  
INFHWAS.A



Hudson Matt Black  
INFHHUD.B

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.  
Prices include VAT.

INSTINCT®

Modular Furniture

**Guarantees**

- 5** Years on Hemsworth Mirrors
- 2** Years on Electrical Components

Take a closer look at the Hemsworth illuminated mirror collection



**Hemsworth**

**Hemsworth LED Illuminated Mirror**

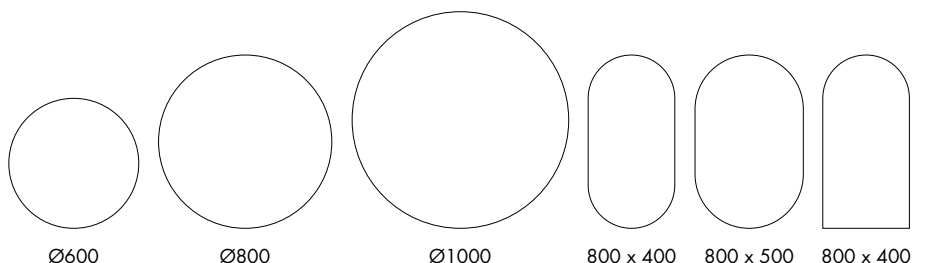
Finish – Black frame or Brushed Brass  
 Lighting – Double tap CCT and brightness control, Ghost Glass, Motion Sensor  
 Demister – Integrated heated demister pad with independent control for a steam-free reflection  
 Hanging – Brackets can be mounted to the sides or top and bottom  
 Touch Controls – Touch on/off  
 Dimensions –  
 810(h) x 410(w) x 38(d) mm (Pill)  
 808(h) x 508(w) x 38(d) mm (Pill)  
 603(diameter) x 38(d) mm (Circular)  
 810(diameter) x 38(d) mm (Circular)  
 1030(diameter) x 38(d) mm (Circular)  
 805(h) x 415(w) x 38(d) mm (Arch)



See page 139 for mirror feature icons summary

Black Finish (Brackets)		
INSTH84PBB	Pill (800 x 400)	£496.00
INSTH85PBB	Pill (800 x 500)	£508.00
INSTH6CBB	Circular (Ø600)	£479.00
INSTH8CBB	Circular (Ø800)	£570.00
INSTH10CBB	Circular (Ø1000)	£705.00
INSTH84ABB	Arch (800 x 400)	£485.00
Brushed Brass Finish (Brackets)		
INSTH84PBBR	Pill (800 x 400)	£496.00
INSTH85PBBR	Pill (800 x 500)	£508.00
INSTH6CBBR	Circular (Ø600)	£479.00
INSTH8CBBR	Circular (Ø800)	£570.00
INSTH10CBBR	Circular (Ø1000)	£705.00
INSTH84ABBR	Arch (800 x 400)	£485.00
Black Finish (Without Brackets)		
INSTH84PB	Pill (800 x 400)	£412.00
INSTH85PB	Pill (800 x 500)	£423.00
INSTH6CB	Circular (Ø600)	£395.00
INSTH8CB	Circular (Ø800)	£485.00
INSTH10CB	Circular (Ø1000)	£620.00
INSTH84AB	Arch (800 x 400)	£401.00
Brushed Brass Finish (Without Brackets)		
INSTH84PBR	Pill (800 x 400)	£412.00
INSTH85PBR	Pill (800 x 500)	£423.00
INSTH6CBR	Circular (Ø600)	£395.00
INSTH8CBR	Circular (Ø800)	£485.00
INSTH10CBR	Circular (Ø1000)	£620.00
INSTH84ABR	Arch (800 x 400)	£401.00

- 1 Hemsworth Brushed Brass Pill Shaped Mirror
- 2 Hemsworth Traditional Brushed Brass Wall Light



# Nostell

- 1 Nostell Matt Black 800mm Basin Unit
- 2 Nostell Closed Back WC Suite (Brushed Brass Handle)
- 3 Los Brushed Brass 800mm Illuminated Mirror



Matt Black  
INSTNOFS80BK



Matt Powder Blue  
INSTNOFS80PB



Matt Aloe Green  
INSTNOFS60AG

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances. Prices include VAT.

INSTINCT®

Modular Furniture

**Guarantees**

**5** Years on Nostell Modular Furniture

Take a closer look at the Nostell modular furniture collection



**Nostell**

**500mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit**

Handles – See page 20 for knob and handle options  
 Legs – See bottom of page for leg options  
 Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow  
 Overall Dimensions – 840(h) x 490(w) x 390(d) mm



Matt White  
INSTNOFS50MW



Matt Powder Blue  
INSTNOFS50PB



Matt Aloe Green  
INSTNOFS50AG



Matt Black  
INSTNOFS50BK



INSTNOFS50MW	Matt White	£340.00
INSTNOFS50PB	Matt Powder Blue	£340.00
INSTNOFS50AG	Matt Aloe Green	£340.00
INSTNOFS50BK	Matt Black	£340.00
INSTNO50BAS	500mm One Taphole Basin	£222.00
		Total £562.00

**600mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit**

Handles – See page 20 for knob and handle options  
 Legs – See bottom of page for leg options  
 Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow  
 Overall Dimensions – 840(h) x 590(w) x 441(d) mm



Matt White  
INSTNOFS60MW



Matt Powder Blue  
INSTNOFS60PB



Matt Aloe Green  
INSTNOFS60AG



Matt Black  
INSTNOFS60BK



INSTNOFS60MW	Matt White	£369.00
INSTNOFS60PB	Matt Powder Blue	£369.00
INSTNOFS60AG	Matt Aloe Green	£369.00
INSTNOFS60BK	Matt Black	£369.00
INSTNO60BAS	600mm One Taphole Basin	£253.00
		Total £622.00

**800mm Floor Standing Two Door Four Drawer Basin Unit**

Handles – See page 20 for knob and handle options  
 Legs – See bottom of page for leg options  
 Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow  
 Overall Dimensions – 840(h) x 785(w) x 441(d) mm



Matt White  
INSTNOFS80MW



Matt Powder Blue  
INSTNOFS80PB



Matt Aloe Green  
INSTNOFS80AG



Matt Black  
INSTNOFS80BK



INSTNOFS80MW	Matt White	£677.00
INSTNOFS80PB	Matt Powder Blue	£677.00
INSTNOFS80AG	Matt Aloe Green	£677.00
INSTNOFS80BK	Matt Black	£677.00
INSTNO80BAS	800mm One Taphole Basin	£316.00
		Total £993.00

**Leg Set Options**

Leg sets sold separately. Pack of 4.  
 Please specify relevant code when ordering.  
 Individual units supplied at prices shown.



Matt Black  
INSTNOLSMB



Chrome  
INSTNOLSCH



Brushed Brass  
INSTNOLSBB



Gunmetal  
INSTNOLSGM

# Nostell

**Guarantees**

Years **5**  
on Nostell Modular Furniture

Matt White  
INST350WCMW



Matt Powder Blue  
INST350WCPB



Matt Aloe Green  
INST350WCAG



Matt Black  
INST350WCBK



### 300mm Wall Column Two Door Unit

Doors – Reversible for left or right hand  
Storage – Three internal shelves (non adjustable)  
Overall Dimensions – 1200(h) x 300(w) x 265(d) mm



INST350WCMW	Matt White	£323.00
INST350WCPB	Matt Powder Blue	£323.00
INST350WCAG	Matt Aloe Green	£323.00
INST350WCBK	Matt Black	£323.00

Matt White  
INST560WCMW



Matt Powder Blue  
INST560WCPB



Matt Aloe Green  
INST560WCUAG



Matt Black  
INST560WCUBK



### 560mm Back To Wall WC Unit

Concealed Cistern – Required (see page 131)  
Maintenance – Quick release fascias and worktop for easy access to cistern  
Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 568(w) x 233(d) mm



INST560WCMW	Matt White	£363.00
INST560WCPB	Matt Powder Blue	£363.00
INST560WCUAG	Matt Aloe Green	£363.00
INST560WCUBK	Matt Black	£363.00



Albany Chrome  
INFHALB.C

Albany Matt Black  
INFHALB.B

Albany Brushed Brass  
INFHALB.A

Albany Gunmetal  
INFHALB.GM

Toledo Chrome  
INFHTOLHAN.C

Toledo Matt Black  
INFHTOLHAN.B

Toledo Brushed Brass  
INFHTOLHAN.A

Toledo Brushed Nickel  
INFHTOLHAN.BN

Washington Chrome  
INFHWAS.C

Washington Matt Black  
INFHWAS.B

Washington Brushed Brass  
INFHWAS.A

Washington Brushed Nickel  
INFHWAS.BN

Albany Chrome  
INFHALB.160.C

Albany Matt Black  
INFHALB.160.B

Albany Brushed Brass  
INFHALB.160.A

Albany Gunmetal  
INFHALB.160.GM

Tahoe Oak  
INFHTAHHAN

### Handle / Knob Options

Handles / knobs sets sold separately. Please specify relevant code when ordering. Individual units supplied at prices shown. Pull handle can not be fitted to drawer units on 800mm model.  
Dimensions –  
36(h) x 190(w) x 19(d) mm (Albany Handle)  
35(h) x 35(w) x 35(d) mm (Albany Knobs)  
25(h) x 32(w) x 32(d) mm (Tahoe Knob)  
37(h) x 50(w) x 28(d) mm (Toledo Knobs)  
20(h) x 30(w) x 30(d) mm (Washington Knobs)

Albany Pull Handle		
INFHALB.160.C	Chrome	£47.00
INFHALB.160.B	Matt Black	£47.00
INFHALB.160.A	Brushed Brass	£47.00
INFHALB.160.GM	Gunmetal	£47.00

Albany Knobs		
INFHALB.C	Chrome	£20.00
INFHALB.B	Matt Black	£20.00
INFHALB.A	Brushed Brass	£20.00
INFHALB.GM	Gunmetal	£20.00

Tahoe Knobs		
INFHTAHHAN	Oak	£16.00

Toledo Knobs		
INFHTOLHAN.C	Chrome	£36.00
INFHTOLHAN.B	Matt Black	£36.00
INFHTOLHAN.A	Brushed Brass	£36.00
<b>new</b> INFHTOLHAN.BN	Brushed Nickel	£36.00

Washington Knobs		
INFHWAS.C	Chrome	£13.00
INFHWAS.B	Matt Black	£13.00
INFHWAS.A	Brushed Brass	£13.00
<b>new</b> INFHWAS.BN	Brushed Nickel	£12.00

# Nostell

- Nostell Matt White 600mm Basin Unit 1
- Nostell Closed Back WC Suite (Chrome Handle) 2
- Los Gunmetal 800mm Illuminated Mirror 3
- Nostell Matt White 300mm Wall Column 4



2

1

3

4

# Nostell

- 1 Nostell Matt Aloe Green 600mm Basin Unit
- 2 Nostell Closed Back WC Suite (Brushed Brass Handle)
- 3 Ios Brushed Brass 800mm Illuminated Mirror
- 4 Arctic White Solid Surface Worktop
- 5 Firbeck White 355mm Countertop Basin
- 6 Malham Brushed Brass Tall Mono Basin Mixer



All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances. Prices include VAT.

**Guarantees**

**5** Years on Nostell Modular Furniture

**Solid Surface Worktop**

Supplied undrilled

**500mm Worktops**

Dimensions – 12(h) x 498(w) x 423(d) mm

INST0411121	Arctic White	£198.00
INST0411122	Bianco Marble	£198.00
INST0411123	Dark Quartz	£198.00

**600mm Worktops**

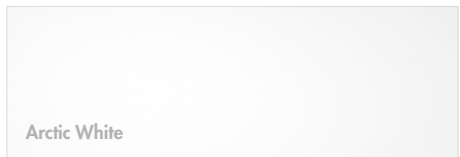
Dimensions – 12(h) x 598(w) x 435(d) mm

INST0411124	Arctic White	£231.00
INST0411125	Bianco Marble	£231.00
INST0411126	Dark Quartz	£231.00

**800mm Worktops**

Dimensions – 12(h) x 774(w) x 435(d) mm

INST0411127	Arctic White	£289.00
INST0411128	Bianco Marble	£289.00
INST0411129	Dark Quartz	£289.00



# Espada

- 1 Espada Matt Midnight Grey 500mm Basin Unit
- 2 Espada Comfort Height Back To Wall Pan + Seat
- 3 Nuance Brushed Brass Dual Flush Plate
- 4 Malham Brushed Brass Mono Basin Mixer



**Guarantees**

**5** Years  
on Espada Modular Furniture

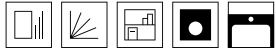
Take a closer look  
at the Espada modular  
furniture collection



# Espada

## 500mm Floor Standing Single Drawer Two Door Basin Unit

Handles – See page 28 for handle options  
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow  
Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 513(w) x 426(d) mm



INST041421	Gloss White	£749.00
INST041422	Gloss Light Grey	£749.00
INST041423	Matt Midnight Grey	£749.00
INST041424	Matt Willow	£749.00
INST041433	Swiss Oak	£749.00
INST041401	500mm One Taphole Basin	£281.00
		Total £1030.00

Gloss White  
INST041421



Gloss Light Grey  
INST041422



Matt Midnight Grey  
INST041423



Matt Willow  
INST041424



Swiss Oak  
INST041433



## 600mm Floor Standing Single Drawer Two Door Basin Unit

Handles – See page 28 for handle options  
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow  
Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 613(w) x 427(d) mm



INST041429	Gloss White	£792.00
INST0414210	Gloss Light Grey	£792.00
INST0414211	Matt Midnight Grey	£792.00
INST0414212	Matt Willow	£792.00
INST041439	Swiss Oak	£792.00
INST041403	600mm One Taphole Basin	£307.00
		Total £1099.00

Gloss White  
INST041429



Gloss Light Grey  
INST0414210



Matt Midnight Grey  
INST0414211



Matt Willow  
INST0414212



Swiss Oak  
INST041439



## 700mm Floor Standing Single Drawer Two Door Basin Unit

Handles – See page 28 for handle options  
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow  
Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 713(w) x 426(d) mm



INST041425	Gloss White	£834.00
INST041426	Gloss Light Grey	£834.00
INST041427	Matt Midnight Grey	£834.00
INST041428	Matt Willow	£834.00
INST041438	Swiss Oak	£834.00
INST041402	700mm One Taphole Basin	£310.00
		Total £1144.00

Gloss White  
INST041425



Gloss Light Grey  
INST041426



Matt Midnight Grey  
INST041427



Matt Willow  
INST041428



Swiss Oak  
INST041438



## 800mm Floor Standing Single Drawer Two Door Basin Unit

Handles – See page 28 for handle options  
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow  
Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 810(w) x 424(d) mm



INST0414213	Gloss White	£884.00
INST0414214	Gloss Light Grey	£884.00
INST0414215	Matt Midnight Grey	£884.00
INST0414216	Matt Willow	£884.00
INST041440	Swiss Oak	£884.00
INST041404	800mm One Taphole Basin	£404.00
		Total £1288.00

Gloss White  
INST0414213



Gloss Light Grey  
INST0414214



Matt Midnight Grey  
INST0414215



Matt Willow  
INST0414216



Swiss Oak  
INST041440



# Espada

**Guarantees**

Years **5**  
on Espada Modular Furniture

Gloss White  
INST041411



Gloss Light Grey  
INST041412



Matt Midnight Grey  
INST041413



Matt Willow  
INST041414



Swiss Oak  
INST041420



## 500mm Wall Mounted Two Drawer Basin Unit

Handles – See page 28 for handle options  
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow  
Overall Dimensions – 536(h) x 514(w) x 427(d) mm



INST041411	Gloss White*	£657.00
INST041412	Gloss Light Grey*	£657.00
INST041413	Matt Midnight Grey*	£657.00
INST041414	Matt Willow*	£657.00
INST041420	Swiss Oak*	£657.00
INST041401	500mm One Taphole Basin	£281.00
Total		£938.00

Gloss White  
INST041419



Gloss Light Grey  
INST0414110



Matt Midnight Grey  
INST0414811



Matt Willow  
INST0414812



Swiss Oak  
INST041441



## 600mm Wall Mounted Two Drawer Basin Unit

Handles – See page 28 for handle options  
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow  
Overall Dimensions – 536(h) x 613(w) x 427(d) mm



INST041419	Gloss White*	£719.00
INST0414110	Gloss Light Grey*	£719.00
INST0414811	Matt Midnight Grey*	£719.00
INST0414812	Matt Willow*	£719.00
INST041441	Swiss Oak*	£719.00
INST041403	600mm One Taphole Basin	£307.00
Total		£1026.00

Gloss White  
INST041415



Gloss Light Grey  
INST0414116



Matt Midnight Grey  
INST0414117



Matt Willow  
INST0414118



Swiss Oak  
INST041434



## 700mm Wall Mounted Two Drawer Basin Unit

Handles – See page 28 for handle options  
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow  
Overall Dimensions – 536(h) x 713(w) x 426(d) mm



INST041415	Gloss White*	£769.00
INST041416	Gloss Light Grey*	£769.00
INST041417	Matt Midnight Grey*	£769.00
INST041418	Matt Willow*	£769.00
INST041434	Swiss Oak*	£769.00
INST041402	700mm One Taphole Basin	£310.00
Total		£1079.00

Gloss White  
INST0414813



Gloss Light Grey  
INST0414814



Matt Midnight Grey  
INST0414815



Matt Willow  
INST0414816



Swiss Oak  
INST041445



## 800mm Wall Mounted Two Drawer Basin Unit

Handles – See page 28 for handle options  
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow  
Overall Dimensions – 536(h) x 810(w) x 424(d) mm



INST0414813	Gloss White*	£841.00
INST0414814	Gloss Light Grey*	£841.00
INST0414815	Matt Midnight Grey*	£841.00
INST0414816	Matt Willow*	£841.00
INST041445	Swiss Oak*	£841.00
INST041404	800mm One Taphole Basin	£404.00
Total		£1245.00

# Espada



5

6

3

4

1

2

- Espada Matt Willow 600mm Basin Unit 1
- Espada Matt Willow 200mm Open Storage 2
- Firbeck Fluted 355mm Countertop Basin 3
- Bianco Marble Solid Surface Worktop 4
- Brierley 800mm Illuminated Cabinet 5
- Malham Gunmetal Tall Mono Basin Mixer 6

# Espada

**Guarantees**

Years **5**  
on Espada Modular Furniture

Gloss White  
INST0405127



Gloss Light Grey  
INST0405129



Matt Midnight Grey  
INST0405132



Matt Willow  
INST0405131

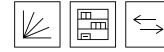


Swiss Oak  
INST350WCSO



### 300mm Wall Column Two Door Unit

Swiss Oak Finish – Horizontal wood grain effect  
Doors – Reversible for left or right hand  
Storage – Three internal shelves (non adjustable)  
Overall Dimensions – 1200(h) x 300(w) x 265(d) mm



INST0405127	Gloss White	£323.00
INST0405129	Gloss Light Grey	£323.00
INST0405132	Matt Midnight Grey	£323.00
INST0405131	Matt Willow	£323.00
INST350WCSO	Swiss Oak	£323.00
INST350WCMW	Matt White	£323.00

Gloss White  
INST040399



Gloss Light Grey  
INST040394



Matt Midnight Grey  
INST0403106



Matt Willow  
INST0403107



Swiss Oak  
INST560WCUSO

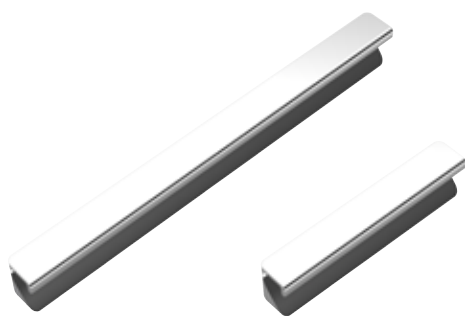


### 560mm Back To Wall WC Unit

Swiss Oak Finish – Horizontal wood grain effect  
Worktop Finish – 25mm Gloss White painted worktop  
Cistern – Concealed cistern required (see page 131)  
Maintenance – Quick release top fascia, main panel and worktop for easy access to cistern  
Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 568(w) x 233(d) mm

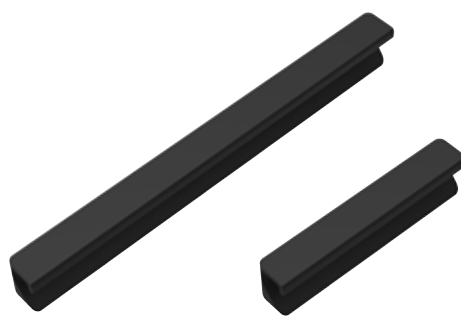


INST040399	Gloss White	£363.00
INST040394	Gloss Light Grey	£363.00
INST0403106	Matt Midnight Grey	£363.00
INST0403107	Matt Willow	£363.00
INST560WCUSO	Swiss Oak	£363.00
INST560WCMW	Matt White	£363.00



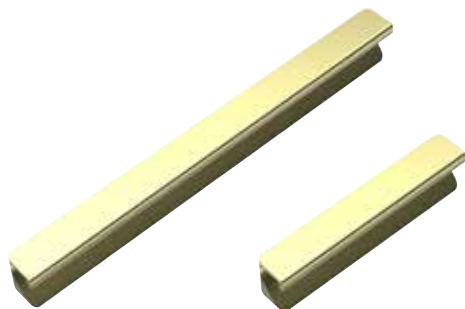
Chrome  
INST0414101

Chrome  
INST0414102



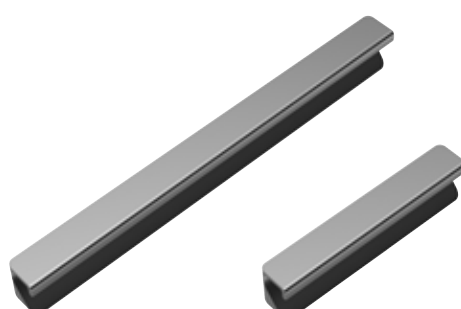
Matt Black  
INST0414103

Matt Black  
INST0414104



Brushed Brass  
INST0414109

Brushed Brass  
INST4141010



Gunmetal  
INST04141012

Gunmetal  
INST04141011

### Handle Options

Please specify relevant code when ordering.  
Wall Mounted Units – 2 x 250mm handles  
Floor Standing Units – 2 x 125mm handles + 1 x 250mm handle  
(These can be purchased separately if required at prices shown)

Recessed Handle		
INST0414101	250mm – Chrome	£32.00
INST0414102	125mm – Chrome	£26.00
INST0414103	250mm – Matt Black	£26.00
INST0414104	125mm – Matt Black	£20.00
INST0414109	250mm – Brushed Brass	£35.00
INST04141010	125mm – Brushed Brass	£27.00
INST04141012	250mm – Gunmetal	£35.00
INST04141011	125mm – Gunmetal	£27.00

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.  
Prices include VAT.

# Espada

## Guarantees

**5** Years  
on Espada Modular Furniture

### Solid Surface Worktop

Supplied undrilled

#### 500mm Worktops

Dimensions – 12(h) x 498(w) x 423(d) mm

<b>INST0414121</b>	Arctic White	£241.00
<b>INST0414122</b>	Bianco Marble	£241.00
<b>INST0414123</b>	Dark Quartz	£241.00

#### 600mm Worktops

Dimensions – 12(h) x 598(w) x 423(d) mm

<b>INST0414124</b>	Arctic White	£276.00
<b>INST0414125</b>	Bianco Marble	£276.00
<b>INST0414126</b>	Dark Quartz	£276.00

#### 700mm Worktops

Dimensions – 12(h) x 698(w) x 423(d) mm

<b>INST0414127</b>	Arctic White	£310.00
<b>INST0414128</b>	Bianco Marble	£310.00
<b>INST0414129</b>	Dark Quartz	£310.00

#### 800mm Worktops

Dimensions – 12(h) x 798(w) x 423(d) mm

<b>INST04141210</b>	Arctic White	£345.00
<b>INST04141211</b>	Bianco Marble	£345.00
<b>INST04141212</b>	Dark Quartz	£345.00

#### 1000mm Worktops

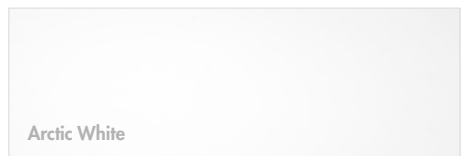
For use with 2 x 500 units or in open storage configurations  
Dimensions – 12(h) x 990(w) x 423(d) mm

<b>INST04141000AW</b>	Arctic White	£439.00
<b>INST04141000BM</b>	Bianco Marble	£439.00
<b>INST04141000DQ</b>	Dark Quartz	£439.00

#### 1200mm Worktops

For use with 2 x 600 units or in open storage configurations  
Dimensions – 12(h) x 1190(w) x 423(d) mm

<b>INST04141200AW</b>	Arctic White	£565.00
<b>INST04141200BM</b>	Bianco Marble	£565.00
<b>INST04141200DQ</b>	Dark Quartz	£565.00



- 1 Espada Matt Midnight Grey 700mm Basin Unit
- 2 Arctic White Solid Surface Worktop
- 3 Brierley White 490mm Countertop Basin
- 4 Hanlith Aluminium 500mm Illuminated Cabinet
- 5 Malham Brushed Brass Tall Mono Basin Mixer



# Espada

- 1 Espada Matt White 600mm Fluted Basin Unit
- 2 Espada Matt White 200mm Open Storage
- 3 Espada Open Back WC Suite
- 4 Firbeck White 355mm Countertop Basin



All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.  
Prices include VAT.

**Guarantees**

**5** Years  
on Espada Modular Furniture

Take a closer look at the  
Espada Fluted modular  
furniture collection



# Espada

## 500mm Fluted Wall Mounted Two Drawer Basin Unit

Handles – See page 28 for handle options  
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow  
Overall Dimensions – 536(h) x 513(w) x 426(d) mm



INSTFL041430	Matt White	£720.00
INSTFL041431	Matt Light Grey	£720.00
INSTFL041413	Matt Midnight Grey	£720.00
INSTFL041414	Matt Willow	£720.00
INSTFL041432	Swiss Oak	£720.00
INST041401	500mm One Taphole Basin	£281.00
		Total £1001.00

Matt White  
INSTFL041430



Matt Light Grey  
INSTFL041431



Matt Midnight Grey  
INSTFL041413



Matt Willow  
INSTFL041414



Swiss Oak  
INSTFL041432



## 600mm Fluted Wall Mounted Two Drawer Basin Unit

Handles – See page 28 for handle options  
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow  
Overall Dimensions – 536(h) x 610(w) x 425(d) mm

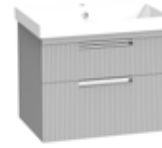


INSTFL041442	Matt White	£782.00
INSTFL041443	Matt Light Grey	£782.00
INSTFL0414811	Matt Midnight Grey	£782.00
INSTFL0414812	Matt Willow	£782.00
INSTFL041444	Swiss Oak	£782.00
INST041403	600mm One Taphole Basin	£307.00
		Total £1089.00

Matt White  
INSTFL041442



Matt Light Grey  
INSTFL041443



Matt Midnight Grey  
INSTFL0414811



Matt Willow  
INSTFL0414812



Swiss Oak  
INSTFL041444



## 700mm Fluted Wall Mounted Two Drawer Basin Unit

Handles – See page 28 for handle options  
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow  
Overall Dimensions – 536(h) x 710(w) x 424(d) mm

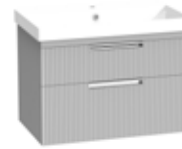


INSTFL041435	Matt White	£832.00
INSTFL041436	Matt Light Grey	£832.00
INSTFL041417	Matt Midnight Grey	£832.00
INSTFL041418	Matt Willow	£832.00
INSTFL041437	Swiss Oak	£832.00
INST041402	700mm One Taphole Basin	£310.00
		Total £1142.00

Matt White  
INSTFL041435



Matt Light Grey  
INSTFL041436



Matt Midnight Grey  
INSTFL041417



Matt Willow  
INSTFL041418



Swiss Oak  
INSTFL041437



## 800mm Fluted Wall Mounted Two Drawer Basin Unit

Handles – See page 28 for handle options  
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow  
Overall Dimensions – 536(h) x 810(w) x 424(d) mm

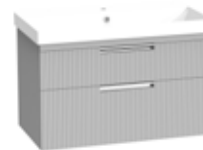


INSTFL041446	Matt White	£931.00
INSTFL041447	Matt Light Grey	£931.00
INSTFL0414815	Matt Midnight Grey	£931.00
INSTFL0414816	Matt Willow	£931.00
INSTFL041448	Swiss Oak	£931.00
INST041404	800mm One Taphole Basin	£404.00
		Total £1335.00

Matt White  
INSTFL041446



Matt Light Grey  
INSTFL041447



Matt Midnight Grey  
INSTFL0414815



Matt Willow  
INSTFL0414816



Swiss Oak  
INSTFL041448



# Espada

- 1 Espada Swiss Oak 600mm Fluted Basin Unit
- 2 Espada Swiss Oak 200mm Open Storage
- 3 Firbeck 800mm Illuminated Mirror
- 4 Espada Comfort Height Back To Wall Pan + Seat
- 5 Nuance Matt Black Dual Flush Plate
- 6 Firbeck Black 355mm Countertop Basin



All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances. Prices include VAT.

# Espada

## Guarantees

**5** Years on Espada Modular Furniture

### 200mm Wall Mounted Open Storage

Shelf – Tempered glass shelf  
Overall Dimensions – 476(h) x 192(w) x 416(d) mm



Gloss White  
INSTESPOGW



Matt White  
INSTESPOMW



Gloss Light Grey  
INSTESPOGLG



Matt Light Grey  
INSTESPOMLG



Matt Midnight Grey  
INSTESPOSMG



Matt Willow  
INSTESPOSW



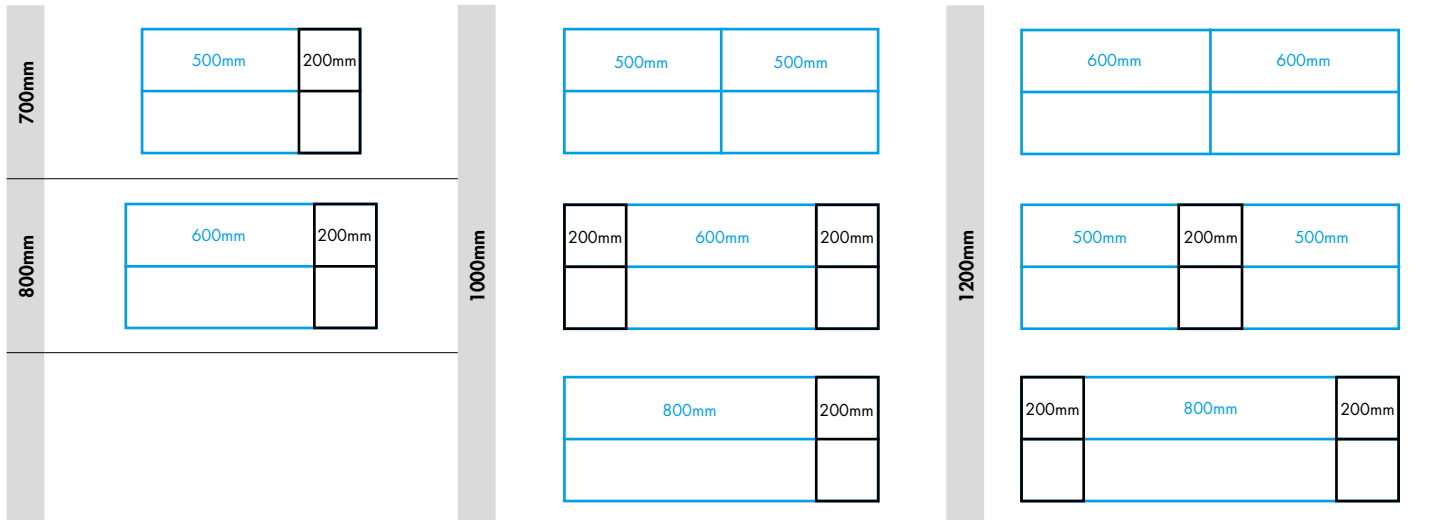
Swiss Oak  
INSTESPOSSO



INSTESPOGW	Gloss White	£246.00
INSTESPOMW	Matt White	£246.00
INSTESPOGLG	Gloss Light Grey	£246.00
INSTESPOMLG	Matt Light Grey	£246.00
INSTESPOSMG	Matt Midnight Grey	£246.00
INSTESPOSW	Matt Willow	£246.00
INSTESPOSSO	Swiss Oak	£246.00

### Espada Wall Mounted Basin Units + Open Storage Configurations

Espada wall mounted basin units can be setup in same size pairs. For even further storage you can add 200mm open storage units to produce up to 8 configurations. These can range in size from 700mm up to 1200mm, to suit your space. For worktop options please see page 29.



new Crambeck

- 1 Crambeck Gloss White 600mm Basin Unit
- 2 Laytham 800mm Illuminated Mirror
- 3 Malham Comfort Height Open Back WC Suite + Seat
- 4 Pure Oak Wood Slats, Scandinavian Tile Effect Collection, Fibro
- 5 Malham Matt Black Mono Basin Mixer



4

2

5

1

3

# Crambeck

## Guarantees

**5** Years  
on Crambeck Modular Furniture

### 500mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit

Handles – See page 39 for alternative handle options  
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow  
Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 490(w) x 390(d) mm



Gloss White  
INSCR5FBGW



Gloss Light Grey  
INSCR5FBGLG



Matt Nordic Green  
INSCR5FBNG



Matt Anthracite  
INSCR5FBMA



INSCR5FBGW	Gloss White	£501.00
INSCR5FBGLG	Gloss Light Grey	£501.00
INSCR5FBNG	Matt Nordic Green	£501.00
INSCR5FBMA	Matt Anthracite	£501.00
INSTNO50BAS	500mm One Taphole Basin	£222.00
Total		£723.00

### 600mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit

Handles – See page 39 for alternative handle options  
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow  
Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 590(w) x 440(d) mm



Gloss White  
INSCR6FBGW



Gloss Light Grey  
INSCR6FBGLG



Matt Nordic Green  
INSCR6FBNG



Matt Anthracite  
INSCR6FBMA



INSCR6FBGW	Gloss White	£597.00
INSCR6FBGLG	Gloss Light Grey	£597.00
INSCR6FBNG	Matt Nordic Green	£597.00
INSCR6FBMA	Matt Anthracite	£597.00
INSTNO60BAS	600mm One Taphole Basin	£253.00
Total		£850.00

### 800mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit

Handles – See page 39 for alternative handle options  
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow  
Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 785(w) x 440(d) mm



Gloss White  
INSCR8FBGW



Gloss Light Grey  
INSCR8FBGLG



Matt Nordic Green  
INSCR8FBNG



Matt Anthracite  
INSCR8FBMA



INSCR8FBGW	Gloss White	£684.00
INSCR8FBGLG	Gloss Light Grey	£684.00
INSCR8FBNG	Matt Nordic Green	£684.00
INSCR8FBMA	Matt Anthracite	£684.00
INSTNO80BAS	800mm One Taphole Basin	£316.00
Total		£1000.00

### 560mm Back To Wall WC Unit

Concealed Cistern – Required (see page 131)  
Maintenance – Quick release fascias and worktop for easy access to cistern  
Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 568(w) x 233(d) mm



Gloss White  
INST040399



Gloss Light Grey  
INST040394



Matt Nordic Green  
INST0403109



Matt Anthracite  
INST0405133



INST040399	Gloss White	£363.00
INST040394	Gloss Light Grey	£363.00
INST0403109	Matt Nordic Green	£363.00
INST0405133	Matt Anthracite	£363.00

# Crambeck

**Guarantees**

Years **5**  
on Crambeck Modular Furniture

Gloss White  
INSCR5WBGW



Gloss Light Grey  
INSCR5WBGLG



Matt Nordic Green  
INSCR5WBNG



Matt Anthracite  
INSCR5WBMA



## 500mm Wall Mounted Single Drawer Basin Unit

Handles – See page 39 for handle options  
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow  
Overall Dimensions – 475(h) x 490(w) x 390(d) mm



INSCR5WBGW	Gloss White	£439.00
INSCR5WBGLG	Gloss Light Grey	£439.00
INSCR5WBNG	Matt Nordic Green	£439.00
INSCR5WBMA	Matt Anthracite	£439.00
INSTNO50BAS	500mm One Taphole Basin	£222.00
Total		£661.00

Gloss White  
INSCR6WBGW



Gloss Light Grey  
INSCR6WBGLG



Matt Nordic Green  
INSCR6WBNG



Matt Anthracite  
INSCR6WBMA



## 600mm Wall Mounted Single Drawer Basin Unit

Handles – See page 39 for handle options  
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow  
Overall Dimensions – 475(h) x 590(w) x 440(d) mm



INSCR6WBGW	Gloss White	£501.00
INSCR6WBGLG	Gloss Light Grey	£501.00
INSCR6WBNG	Matt Nordic Green	£501.00
INSCR6WBMA	Matt Anthracite	£501.00
INSTNO60BAS	600mm One Taphole Basin	£253.00
Total		£754.00

Gloss White  
INSCR8WBGW



Gloss Light Grey  
INSCR8WBGLG



Matt Nordic Green  
INSCR8WBNG



Matt Anthracite  
INSCR8WBMA



## 800mm Wall Mounted Single Drawer Basin Unit

Handles – See page 39 for handle options  
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow  
Overall Dimensions – 475(h) x 785(w) x 440(d) mm



INSCR8WBGW	Gloss White	£566.00
INSCR8WBGLG	Gloss Light Grey	£566.00
INSCR8WBNG	Matt Nordic Green	£566.00
INSCR8WBMA	Matt Anthracite	£566.00
INSTNO80BAS	800mm One Taphole Basin	£316.00
Total		£882.00

Gloss White  
INST0405127



Gloss Light Grey  
INST0405129



Matt Nordic Green  
INST0405125



Matt Anthracite  
INST0405134



## 300mm Wall Column Two Door Unit

Doors – Reversible for left or right hand  
Storage – Three internal shelves (non adjustable)  
Overall Dimensions – 1200(h) x 300(w) x 265(d) mm



INST0405127	Gloss White	£323.00
INST0405129	Gloss Light Grey	£323.00
INST0405125	Matt Nordic Green	£323.00
INST0405134	Matt Anthracite	£323.00

# Crambeck

- 1 Crambeck Matt Nordic Green 500mm Basin Unit
- 2 Broxa 600mm Illuminated Mirror
- 3 Malham Comfort Height Open Back WC Suite + Seat
- 4 Rough Cement, Scandinavian Tile Effect Collection, Fibro
- 5 Malham Chrome Mono Basin Mixer



5

2

1

4

3

# Crambeck

- 1 Crambeck Matt Anthracite 800mm Basin Unit
- 2 Kilnsea Black 800mm Illuminated Mirror
- 3 Malham Comfort Height Back To Wall Pan + Seat
- 4 Kiso Brushed Brass Dual Flush Plate
- 5 Rough Cement, Scandinavian Tile Effect Collection, Fibro
- 6 Malham Brushed Brass Mono Basin Mixer



All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.  
Prices include VAT.

INSTINCT®

Modular Furniture

# Crambeck

## Guarantees

**5** Years  
on Crambeck Modular Furniture

## Solid Surface Worktop

Supplied undrilled

### 500mm Worktops

Dimensions – 12(h) x 480(w) x 384(d) mm

INST0411121	Arctic White	£198.00
INST0411122	Bianco Marble	£198.00
INST0411123	Dark Quartz	£198.00

### 600mm Worktops

Dimensions – 12(h) x 585(w) x 435(d) mm

INST0411124	Arctic White	£231.00
INST0411125	Bianco Marble	£231.00
INST0411126	Dark Quartz	£231.00

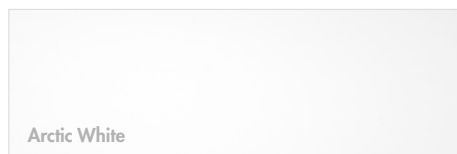
### 800mm Worktops

Dimensions – 12(h) x 774(w) x 435(d) mm

INST0411127	Arctic White	£289.00
INST0411128	Bianco Marble	£289.00
INST0411129	Dark Quartz	£289.00



- 1 Crambeck Matt Anthracite 600mm Basin Unit
- 2 Firbeck Black 355mm Countertop Basin
- 3 Malham Matt Black Tall Mono Basin Mixer
- 4 Arctic White Solid Surface Worktop



## Handle Options

Handles sets sold separately.  
Please specify relevant code when ordering.  
Individual units supplied at prices shown.

### 500mm Floor Standing Handle Pack

INSCR5FHC	Chrome	£76.00
INSCR5FHMB	Matt Black	£76.00
INSCR5FHBB	Brushed Brass	£76.00

### 600mm Floor Standing Handle Pack

INSCR6FHC	Chrome	£82.00
INSCR6FHMB	Matt Black	£82.00
INSCR6FHBB	Brushed Brass	£82.00

### 800mm Floor Standing Handle Pack

INSCR8FHC	Chrome	£94.00
INSCR8FHMB	Matt Black	£94.00
INSCR8FHBB	Brushed Brass	£94.00

### 500mm Wall Mounted Handle Pack

INSCR5WHC	Chrome	£57.00
INSCR5WHMB	Matt Black	£57.00
INSCR5WHBB	Brushed Brass	£57.00

### 600mm Wall Mounted Handle Pack

INSCR6WHC	Chrome	£63.00
INSCR6WHMB	Matt Black	£63.00
INSCR6WHBB	Brushed Brass	£63.00

### 800mm Wall Mounted Handle Pack

INSCR8WHC	Chrome	£76.00
INSCR8WHMB	Matt Black	£76.00
INSCR8WHBB	Brushed Brass	£76.00

INSTINCT®

# los

- 1 los Gloss Anthracite 600mm Basin Unit
- 2 Brierley 800mm Cabinet
- 3 Malham Comfort Height Open Back WC Suite + Seat
- 4 Malham Chrome Mono Basin Mixer



All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances. Prices include VAT.

**Guarantees**

**5** Years on Los Modular Furniture

Take a closer look at the los modular furniture collection



los

**500mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit**

Handles – Chrome plated (supplied)  
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow  
Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 505(w) x 385(d) mm



Gloss White  
INST041270



INST041270	Gloss White	£440.00
INST041269	Gloss Anthracite	£440.00
INST041271	Matt Stone Grey	£440.00
INST041240	Matt Dark Blue	£440.00
INST041246	Gloss Light Grey	£440.00
INST041226	Matt Nordic Green	£440.00
INST041072	500mm One Taphole Basin	£217.00
		Total £657.00

Gloss Anthracite INST041269    Matt Stone Grey INST041271    Matt Dark Blue INST041240    Gloss Light Grey INST041246    Matt Nordic Green INST041226



**600mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit**

Handles – Chrome plated (supplied)  
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow  
Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 605(w) x 460(d) mm



Gloss White  
INST041218



INST041218	Gloss White	£473.00
INST041217	Gloss Anthracite	£473.00
INST041265	Matt Stone Grey	£473.00
INST041238	Matt Dark Blue	£473.00
INST041244	Gloss Light Grey	£473.00
INST041225	Matt Nordic Green	£473.00
INST041022	600mm One Taphole Basin	£239.00
		Total £712.00

Gloss Anthracite INST041217    Matt Stone Grey INST041265    Matt Dark Blue INST041238    Gloss Light Grey INST041244    Matt Nordic Green INST041225



**600mm Floor Standing Three Drawer Basin Unit**

Handles – Chrome plated (supplied)  
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow  
Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 605(w) x 460(d) mm



Gloss White  
INST041734



INST041734	Gloss White	£685.00
INST041735	Gloss Anthracite	£685.00
INST041736	Matt Stone Grey	£685.00
INST041737	Matt Dark Blue	£685.00
INST041738	Gloss Light Grey	£685.00
INST041812	Matt Nordic Green	£685.00
INST041022	600mm One Taphole Basin	£239.00
		Total £924.00

Gloss Anthracite INST041735    Matt Stone Grey INST041736    Matt Dark Blue INST041737    Gloss Light Grey INST041738    Matt Nordic Green INST041812



**700mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit**

Handles – Chrome plated (supplied)  
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow  
Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 700(w) x 460(d) mm



Gloss White  
INST041224



INST041224	Gloss White	£493.00
INST041223	Gloss Anthracite	£493.00
INST041266	Matt Stone Grey	£493.00
INST041239	Matt Dark Blue	£493.00
INST041245	Gloss Light Grey	£493.00
INST041229	Matt Nordic Green	£493.00
INST041028	700mm One Taphole Basin	£257.00
		Total £750.00

Gloss Anthracite INST041223    Matt Stone Grey INST041266    Matt Dark Blue INST041239    Gloss Light Grey INST041245    Matt Nordic Green INST041229



los

Guarantees

Years **5**  
on los Modular Furniture

Gloss White  
INST04111



Gloss Anthracite  
INST04112



Matt Stone Grey  
INST04113



Matt Dark Blue  
INST04114



Gloss Light Grey  
INST04115

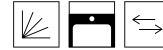


Matt Nordic Green  
INST041227



500mm Wall Mounted Single Door Cloakroom Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome plated (supplied)  
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow, right hand taphole only. Door – Reversible (single)  
Fixing – Adjustable wall hangers  
Overall Dimensions – 595(h) x 512(w) x 250(d) mm



INST04111	Gloss White	£261.00
INST04112	Gloss Anthracite	£261.00
INST04113	Matt Stone Grey	£261.00
INST04114	Matt Dark Blue	£261.00
INST04115	Gloss Light Grey	£261.00
INST041227	Matt Nordic Green	£261.00
INST041016	500mm One Taphole Basin	£166.00

Total £427.00

Gloss White  
INST04181



Gloss Anthracite  
INST04182



Matt Stone Grey  
INST04183



Matt Dark Blue  
INST04184



Gloss Light Grey  
INST04185



Matt Nordic Green  
INST041813



500mm Wall Mounted Single Drawer Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome plated (supplied)  
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow  
Fixing – Adjustable wall hangers  
Overall Dimensions – 413(h) x 505(w) x 385(d) mm



INST04181	Gloss White	£354.00
INST04182	Gloss Anthracite	£354.00
INST04183	Matt Stone Grey	£354.00
INST04184	Matt Dark Blue	£354.00
INST04185	Gloss Light Grey	£354.00
INST041813	Matt Nordic Green	£354.00
INST041072	500mm One Taphole Basin	£217.00

Total £571.00

Gloss White  
INST04186



Gloss Anthracite  
INST04187



Matt Stone Grey  
INST04188



Matt Dark Blue  
INST04189



Gloss Light Grey  
INST041810



Matt Nordic Green  
INST041811



600mm Wall Mounted Single Drawer Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome plated (supplied)  
Basin – Ceramic with built in overflow  
Fixing – Adjustable wall hangers  
Overall Dimensions – 433(h) x 605(w) x 452(d) mm



INST04186	Gloss White	£360.00
INST04187	Gloss Anthracite	£360.00
INST04188	Matt Stone Grey	£360.00
INST04189	Matt Dark Blue	£360.00
INST041810	Gloss Light Grey	£360.00
INST041811	Matt Nordic Green	£360.00
INST041022	600mm One Taphole Basin	£239.00

Total £599.00



Matt Stone Grey  
INST041264



Matt Stone Grey  
INST041265



Matt Stone Grey  
INST041568

**Guarantees**

**5** Years  
on los Modular Furniture

**500mm Floor Standing Single Door Cloakroom Basin Unit**

Handles – Chrome plated (supplied)  
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow, right hand taphole only  
Door – Reversible (single)  
Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 512(w) x 248(d) mm



Gloss White  
INST041211



Gloss Anthracite INST0412162    Matt Stone Grey INST041264    Matt Dark Blue INST041237    Gloss Light Grey INST041243    Matt Nordic Green INST041228



INST041211	Gloss White	£339.00
INST0412162	Gloss Anthracite	£339.00
INST041264	Matt Stone Grey	£339.00
INST041237	Matt Dark Blue	£339.00
INST041243	Gloss Light Grey	£339.00
INST041228	Matt Nordic Green	£339.00
INST041016	500mm One Taphole Basin	£166.00
		Total £505.00

**560mm Back To Wall WC Unit**

Worktop Finish – 25mm Gloss White painted worktop  
Cistern – Concealed cistern required (see page 131)  
Maintenance – Quick release top fascia, main panel and worktop for easy access to cistern  
Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 568(w) x 233(d) mm



Gloss White  
INST0403103



Gloss Anthracite INST0403102    Matt Stone Grey INST0403101    Matt Dark Blue INST0403105    Gloss Light Grey INST0403100    Matt Nordic Green INST0403108



INST0403103	Gloss White	£509.00
INST0403102	Gloss Anthracite	£509.00
INST0403101	Matt Stone Grey	£509.00
INST0403105	Matt Dark Blue	£509.00
INST0403100	Gloss Light Grey	£509.00
INST0403108	Matt Nordic Green	£509.00

**350mm Wall Column Two Door Unit**

Handles – Chrome plated (supplied)  
Door – Left hand opening only  
Fixing – Adjustable wall hangers  
Shelving – Fixed shelf in upper cupboard  
Overall Dimensions – 1000(h) x 348(w) x 240(d) mm



Gloss White  
INST041509



Gloss Anthracite INST041508    Matt Stone Grey INST041568    Matt Dark Blue INST041511    Gloss Light Grey INST041512    Matt Nordic Green INST04151

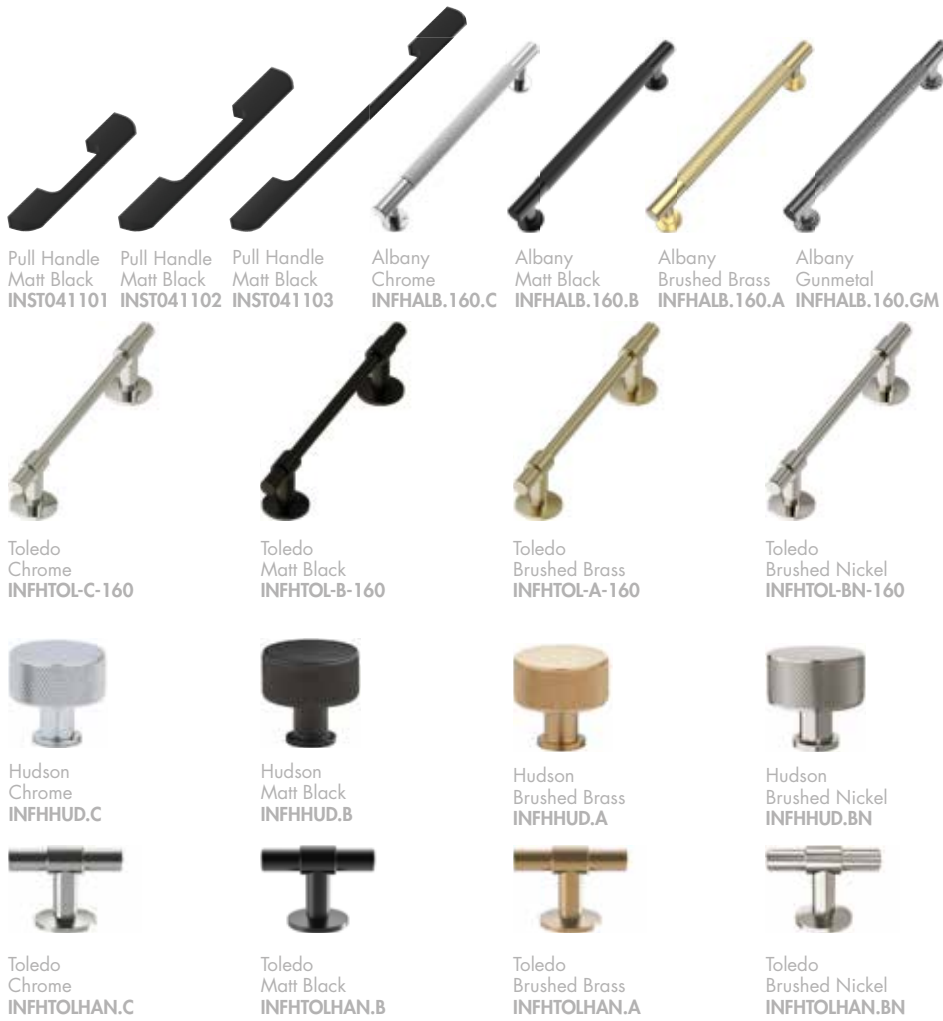


INST041509	Gloss White	£348.00
INST041508	Gloss Anthracite	£348.00
INST041568	Matt Stone Grey	£348.00
INST041511	Matt Dark Blue	£348.00
INST041512	Gloss Light Grey	£348.00
INST04151	Matt Nordic Green	£348.00

# los

**Guarantees**

Years **5**  
on los Modular Furniture



**Handle Options (Additional Charge)**

These can be purchased separately if required at prices shown.

Pull Handle		
Finish – Matt Black		
INST041101	120mm (98mm Centres)	£12.00
INST041102	180mm (160mm Centres)	£14.00
INST041103	340mm (320mm Centres)	£29.00
Albany Pull Handle		
INFHALB.160.C	Chrome	£47.00
INFHALB.160.B	Matt Black	£47.00
INFHALB.160.A	Brushed Brass	£47.00
INFHALB.160.GM	Gunmetal	£47.00
Hudson Knobs		
INFHHUD.C	Chrome	£33.00
INFHHUD.B	Matt Black	£33.00
INFHHUD.A	Brushed Brass	£33.00
<b>new</b> INFHHUD.BN	Brushed Nickel	£32.00
Toledo Pull Handle		
<b>new</b> INFHTOL-C-160	Chrome	£55.00
<b>new</b> INFHTOL-B-160	Matt Black	£55.00
<b>new</b> INFHTOL-A-160	Brushed Brass	£55.00
<b>new</b> INFHTOL-BN-160	Brushed Nickel	£55.00
Toledo Knob		
INFHTOLHAN.C	Chrome	£36.00
INFHTOLHAN.B	Matt Black	£36.00
INFHTOLHAN.A	Brushed Brass	£36.00
<b>new</b> INFHTOLHAN.BN	Brushed Nickel	£36.00

**los Handles Compatibility**

Range	Pull Handle			Albany Pull Handle	Toledo Pull Handle	Toledo Knob	Hudson Knob
	120mm	180mm	340mm	190mm	178mm	50mm	30mm
350mm Wall Column Two Door Unit		●		●	●	●	●
500mm Wall Mounted Single Drawer Basin Unit			●	●	●		
500mm Wall Mounted Single Door Cloakroom Basin Unit			●	●	●	●	●
500mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit	●			●*	●*	●	●
500mm Floor Standing Single Door Cloakroom Basin Unit			●	●	●	●	●
600mm Wall Mounted Single Drawer Basin Unit			●	●	●		
600mm Floor Standing Three Drawer Basin Unit			●	●	●		
600mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit		●		●	●	●	●
700mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit		●		●	●	●	●
1000mm Back To Wall Floor Standing Slim Depth Basin Unit			●	●	●	●	●

\*Handle mounted vertically only

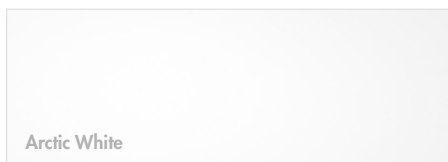


los

- los Matt Nordic Green 600mm Basin Unit 1
- Bianco Marble Solid Surface Worktop 2
- Firbeck White 355mm Countertop Basin 3
- Kilnsea Black 800mm Illuminated Mirror 4
- Malham Matt Black Tall Mono Basin Mixer 5



los Worktop in Bianco Marble  
+ Yeros Rectangle 460mm Countertop Basin



Arctic White



Bianco Marble



Dark Quartz

**Solid Surface Worktop**

Supplied undrilled

**500mm Worktops**

Dimensions – 12(h) x 510(w) x 383(d) mm

<b>INST0411222</b>	Arctic White	£178.00
<b>INST0411233</b>	Bianco Marble	£178.00
<b>INST0411244</b>	Dark Quartz	£178.00

**600mm Worktops**

Dimensions – 12(h) x 600(w) x 453(d) mm

<b>INST0411255</b>	Arctic White	£203.00
<b>INST0411266</b>	Bianco Marble	£203.00
<b>INST0411277</b>	Dark Quartz	£203.00

# los Compact

- 1 los Compact Matt Dark Blue 1000mm Basin Unit
- 2 Kiso Matt Black Dual Flush Button
- 3 Espada Comfort Height Back To Wall Pan + Seat
- 4 Toledo Matt Black Pull Handle



2

1

4

3

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.  
Prices include VAT.

INSTINCT®

Modular Furniture

**Guarantees**

**5** Years  
on Los Compact Modular Furniture

# Los Compact

Gloss White  
INST041231



Gloss Anthracite  
INST041233



Matt Stone Grey  
INST041232



Matt Dark Blue  
INST041241



Gloss Light Grey  
INST041247



Matt Nordic Green  
INST041230



**1000mm Back To Wall Floor Standing Slim Depth Basin Unit**

Handles – Chrome plated (supplied)  
Basin – Isocast with built in overflow  
Concealed Cistern – Not included (see page 131)  
Installation + Maintenance – Quick release top and main fascia panel for easy installation and access  
Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 1000(w) x 278(d) mm



**1000mm Left Handed Basin Unit**

INST041231	Gloss White	£737.00
INST041233	Gloss Anthracite	£737.00
INST041232	Matt Stone Grey	£737.00
INST041241	Matt Dark Blue	£737.00
INST041247	Gloss Light Grey	£737.00
INST041230	Matt Nordic Green	£737.00
INST041029	1000mm Isocast Basin + Worktop	£316.00

Total £1053.00

**1000mm Right Handed Basin Unit**

INST041234	Gloss White	£737.00
INST041236	Gloss Anthracite	£737.00
INST041235	Matt Stone Grey	£737.00
INST041242	Matt Dark Blue	£737.00
INST041248	Gloss Light Grey	£737.00
INST041249	Matt Nordic Green	£737.00
INST041030	1000mm Isocast Basin + Worktop	£316.00

Total £1053.00

**Handle Options (Additional Charge)**

These can be purchased separately if required at prices shown.

Pull Handle Style		
INST041103	Matt Black	£29.00
Albany Pull Handle		
INFHALB.160.C	Chrome	£47.00
INFHALB.160.B	Matt Black	£47.00
INFHALB.160.A	Brushed Brass	£47.00
INFHALB.160.GM	Gunmetal	£47.00

For further choices – please see compatibility table on page 44



Pull Handle  
Matt Black  
INST041103

Albany  
Chrome  
INFHALB.160.C

Albany  
Matt Black  
INFHALB.160.B



Albany  
Brushed Brass  
INFHALB.160.A

Albany  
Gunmetal  
INFHALB.160.GM



Los Compact Basin Unit in Matt Dark Blue + Right Handed Isocast Basin

INSTINCT®

# Keros

- ❑ Keros Matt Viridian Green 1200mm Basin Unit
- ❑ Malham Back To Wall Pan + Seat
- ❑ Oval Brushed Brass Dual Flush Button
- ❑ Ios Brushed Brass 800mm Illuminated Mirror



4



1

3

2

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances. Prices include VAT.

# Keros

## Guarantees

**5** Years on Keros Modular Furniture

Gloss White  
INSKE10BWGWL



Matt Dark Blue  
INSKE10BWDDBL



Gloss Light Grey  
INSKE10BWLGL



Gloss Clay  
INSKE10BWGCL



Matt Viridian Green  
INSKE10BWWGL



### 1000mm Back To Wall Floor Standing Semi Countertop Combined Basin + Back To Wall WC Unit

Handles + Trim – Not supplied, chrome to be ordered separately (See bottom of page for alternative options)  
Basin – Isocast with built in overflow  
Overall Dimensions – 845(h) x 996(w) x 382(d) mm  
Unit Depth – 270mm  
Basin Depth – 380mm

\*Price does not include Concealed Cistern (see page 131), Pan + Seat or flush button/flush plate.



Left Handed		
INSKE10BWGWL	Gloss White	£857.00
INSKE10BWDDBL	Matt Dark Blue	£857.00
INSKE10BWLGL	Gloss Light Grey	£857.00
INSKE10BWGCL	Gloss Clay	£857.00
INSKE10BWWGL	Matt Viridian Green	£857.00
INSKE10HC	Pull Handles + Trim – Chrome	£90.00
INSTO49086	1000mm Isocast Basin Left Hand	£610.00

Total\* £1557.00

Right Handed		
INSKE10BWGWR	Gloss White	£857.00
INSKE10BWDDBR	Matt Dark Blue	£857.00
INSKE10BWLGR	Gloss Light Grey	£857.00
INSKE10BWGCR	Gloss Clay	£857.00
INSKE10BWWGR	Matt Viridian Green	£857.00
INSKE10HC	Pull Handles + Trim – Chrome	£90.00
INSTO49087	1000mm Isocast Basin Right Hand	£610.00

Total\* £1557.00

Gloss White  
INSKE12BWGWL



Matt Dark Blue  
INSKE12BWDDBL



Gloss Light Grey  
INSKE12BWLGL



Gloss Clay  
INSKE12BWGCL



Matt Viridian Green  
INSKE12BWWGL



### 1200mm Back To Wall Floor Standing Semi Countertop Combined Basin + Back To Wall WC Unit

Handles + Trim – Not supplied, chrome to be ordered separately (See bottom of page for alternative options)  
Basin – Isocast with built in overflow  
Overall Dimensions – 845(h) x 1202(w) x 413(d) mm  
Unit Depth – 270mm  
Basin Depth – 380mm

\*Price does not include Concealed Cistern (see page 131), Pan + Seat or flush button/flush plate.



Left Handed		
INSKE12BWGWL	Gloss White	£947.00
INSKE12BWDDBL	Matt Dark Blue	£947.00
INSKE12BWLGL	Gloss Light Grey	£947.00
INSKE12BWGCL	Gloss Clay	£947.00
INSKE12BWWGL	Matt Viridian Green	£947.00
INSKE12HC	Pull Handles + Trim – Chrome	£104.00
INSKE12BL	1200mm Isocast Basin Left Hand	£635.00

Total\* £1686.00

Right Handed		
INSKE12BWGWR	Gloss White	£947.00
INSKE12BWDDBR	Matt Dark Blue	£947.00
INSKE12BWLGR	Gloss Light Grey	£947.00
INSKE12BWGCR	Gloss Clay	£947.00
INSKE12BWWGR	Matt Viridian Green	£947.00
INSKE12HC	Pull Handles + Trim – Chrome	£104.00
INSKE12BR	1200mm Isocast Basin Right Hand	£635.00

Total\* £1686.00

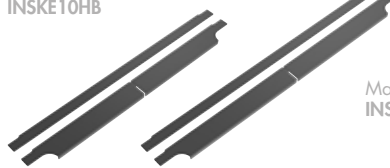
### Handle + Trim Options (Alternative Options)

Finish – Matt Black or Brushed Brass  
These can be purchased separately.  
Individual units supplied at prices shown.

Matt Black		
INSKE10HB	1000mm	£90.00
INSKE12HB	1200mm	£104.00

Brushed Brass		
INSKE10HBB	1000mm	£90.00
INSKE12HBB	1200mm	£104.00

Matt Black  
INSKE10HB



Matt Black  
INSKE12HB

Brushed Brass  
INSKE10HBB



Brushed Brass  
INSKE12HBB

Keros Pull Handle + Trim in Matt Black



Keros Pull Handle + Trim in Brushed Brass



# Icaria

- 1 Icaria Swiss Oak 400mm Fluted Basin Unit
- 2 Nuance Matt Black Dual Flush Plate
- 3 Eske 800mm Illuminated Mirror



Matt Powder Blue  
INST041526



Matt Willow  
INST041516



Matt Willow  
INST041523

**Guarantees**

**5** Years  
on Icaria Modular Furniture

Take a closer look  
at the Icaria modular  
furniture collection



**Icaria**

**400mm Fluted Floor Standing Single Door  
Cloakroom Basin Unit**

Handles – Chrome plated, mounted at top (supplied)  
Basin – Isocast with built in overflow, reversible  
Door – Reversible  
Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 397(w) x 212(d) mm



<b>INSTFL041520</b>	Matt White	£259.00
<b>INSTFL041521</b>	Matt Light Grey	£259.00
<b>INSTFL041522</b>	Matt Dark Blue	£259.00
<b>INSTFL041523</b>	Matt Willow	£259.00
<b>INSTFL041526</b>	Matt Powder Blue	£259.00
<b>INSTFL041527</b>	Swiss Oak	£259.00
<b>INST041500</b>	400mm One Taphole Basin	£159.00
<b>INST0415100*</b>	Matt Black Handle	£12.00
<b>INST0415101*</b>	Brushed Brass Handle	£12.00
		Total £418.00

\*Alternative handle option

Matt White  
INSTFL041520



Matt Light Grey  
INSTFL041521



Matt Dark Blue  
INSTFL041522



Matt Willow  
INSTFL041523



Matt Powder Blue  
INSTFL041526



Swiss Oak  
INSTFL041527



**400mm Floor Standing Single Door  
Cloakroom Basin Unit**

Handles – Chrome plated, mounted at top (supplied)  
Basin – Isocast with built in overflow, reversible  
Door – Reversible  
Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 397(w) x 212(d) mm



<b>INST041520</b>	Gloss White	£235.00
<b>INST041521</b>	Gloss Light Grey	£235.00
<b>INST041522</b>	Matt Dark Blue	£235.00
<b>INST041523</b>	Matt Willow	£235.00
<b>INST041526</b>	Matt Powder Blue	£235.00
<b>INST041527</b>	Swiss Oak	£235.00
<b>INST041500</b>	400mm One Taphole Basin	£159.00
<b>INST0415100*</b>	Matt Black Handle	£12.00
<b>INST0415101*</b>	Brushed Brass Handle	£12.00
		Total £394.00

\*Alternative handle option

Gloss White  
INST041520



Gloss Light Grey  
INST041521



Matt Dark Blue  
INST041522



Matt Willow  
INST041523



Matt Powder Blue  
INST041526



Swiss Oak  
INST041527



**400mm Wall Mounted Single Door  
Cloakroom Basin Unit**

Handles – Chrome plated, mounted at top (supplied)  
Basin – Ceramic with built in overflow, reversible  
Door – Reversible  
Overall Dimensions – 593(h) x 397(w) x 212(d) mm



<b>INST041513</b>	Gloss White	£181.00
<b>INST041514</b>	Gloss Light Grey	£181.00
<b>INST041515</b>	Matt Dark Blue	£181.00
<b>INST041516</b>	Matt Willow	£181.00
<b>INST041528</b>	Matt Powder Blue	£181.00
<b>INST041519</b>	Swiss Oak	£181.00
<b>INST041500</b>	400mm One Taphole Basin	£159.00
<b>INST0415100*</b>	Matt Black Handle	£12.00
<b>INST0415101*</b>	Brushed Brass Handle	£12.00
		Total £340.00

\*Alternative handle option

Gloss White  
INST041513



Gloss Light Grey  
INST041514



Matt Dark Blue  
INST041515



Matt Willow  
INST041516



Matt Powder Blue  
INST041528



Swiss Oak  
INST041519



# Azerley

- 1 Azerley Walnut 600mm Basin Unit
- 2 Azerley Walnut 500mm Back To Wall WC Unit
- 3 Beige Stone, Scandinavian Tile Effect Collection, Fibo

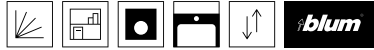


Guarantees

**10** Years  
on Azerley Modular Furniture

**400mm Floor Standing Single Door Cloakroom Basin Unit**

Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow  
Door Hinges – Push to open (hinged on right hand)  
Tap – Not included  
Overall Dimensions – 850(h) x 405(w) x 220(d) mm



<b>new</b> INSAZ4FSUC	Cashmere	£433.00
INSAZ4FSUO	Natural Oak	£433.00
INSAZ4FSUW	Walnut	£433.00
INSAZ4FSUHB	Henley Blue	£433.00
INSAZ4B1TH	400mm One Taphole Basin	£75.00
		Total £508.00

Cashmere  
INSAZ4FSUC



Natural Oak  
INSAZ4FSUO



Walnut  
INSAZ4FSUW

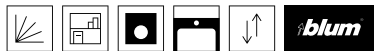


Henley Blue  
INSAZ4FSUHB



**500mm Floor Standing Double Door Basin Unit**

Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow  
Door Hinges – Push to open  
Tap – Not included  
Overall Dimensions – 922(h) x 505(w) x 380(d) mm



<b>new</b> INSAZ5FSUC	Cashmere	£516.00
INSAZ5FSUO	Natural Oak	£516.00
INSAZ5FSUW	Walnut	£516.00
INSAZ5FSUHB	Henley Blue	£516.00
INSAZ5B1TH	500mm One Taphole Basin	£216.00
		Total £732.00

Cashmere  
INSAZ5WCUC



Natural Oak  
INSAZ5FSUO



Walnut  
INSAZ5FSUW

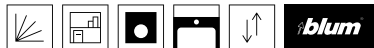


Henley Blue  
INSAZ5FSUHB



**600mm Floor Standing Double Door Basin Unit**

Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow  
Door Hinges – Push to open  
Tap – Not included  
Overall Dimensions – 922(h) x 600(w) x 410(d) mm



<b>new</b> INSAZ6FSUC	Cashmere	£539.00
INSAZ6FSUO	Natural Oak	£539.00
INSAZ6FSUW	Walnut	£539.00
INSAZ6FSUHB	Henley Blue	£539.00
INSAZ6B1TH	600mm One Taphole Basin	£295.00
		Total £834.00

Cashmere  
INSAZ6FSUC



Natural Oak  
INSAZ6FSUO



Walnut  
INSAZ6FSUW



Henley Blue  
INSAZ6FSUHB



**500mm Back To Wall WC Unit**

Flush Button – Not included  
Sanitaryware – Not included  
Overall Dimensions – 838(h) x 500(w) x 220(d) mm



<b>new</b> INSAZ5WCUC	Cashmere	£350.00
INSAZBTWUO	Natural Oak	£350.00
INSAZBTWUW	Walnut	£350.00
INSAZBTWUHB	Henley Blue	£350.00

Cashmere  
INSAZ5WCUC



Natural Oak  
INSAZBTWUO



Walnut  
INSAZBTWUW



Henley Blue  
INSAZBTWUHB



# Azerley

**Guarantees**

Years **10**  
on Azerley Modular Furniture

Cashmere  
INSAZ5WMUC



Natural Oak  
INSAZ5WHUO



Walnut  
INSAZ5WHUW

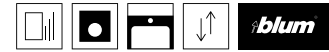


Henley Blue  
INSAZ5WHUHB



### 500mm Wall Mounted Single Drawer Basin Unit

Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow  
Drawer Runners – Push to open blum drawer box  
Tap – Not included  
Overall Dimensions – 500(h) x 505(w) x 380(d) mm



<b>new</b> INSAZ5WMUC	Cashmere	£561.00
INSAZ5WHUO	Natural Oak	£561.00
INSAZ5WHUW	Walnut	£561.00
INSAZ5WHUHB	Henley Blue	£561.00
INSAZ5B1TH	500mm One Taphole Basin	£216.00
		Total £777.00

Cashmere  
INSAZ6WMUC



Natural Oak  
INSAZ6WHUO



Walnut  
INSAZ6WHUW

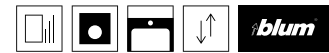


Henley Blue  
INSAZ6WHUHB



### 600mm Wall Mounted Single Drawer Basin Unit

Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow  
Drawer Runners – Push to open blum drawer box  
Tap – Not included  
Overall Dimensions – 500(h) x 600(w) x 410(d) mm



<b>new</b> INSAZ6WMUC	Cashmere	£575.00
INSAZ6WHUO	Natural Oak	£575.00
INSAZ6WHUW	Walnut	£575.00
INSAZ6WHUHB	Henley Blue	£575.00
INSAZ6B1TH	600mm One Taphole Basin	£295.00
		Total £870.00

Cashmere  
INSAZ8WMUC



Natural Oak  
INSAZ8WHUO



Walnut  
INSAZ8WHUW



Henley Blue  
INSAZ8WHUHB



### 800mm Wall Mounted Single Drawer Basin Unit

Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow  
Drawer Runners – Push to open blum drawer box  
Tap – Not included  
Overall Dimensions – 500(h) x 810(w) x 485(d) mm



<b>new</b> INSAZ8WMUC	Cashmere	£709.00
INSAZ8WHUO	Natural Oak	£709.00
INSAZ8WHUW	Walnut	£709.00
INSAZ8WHUHB	Henley Blue	£709.00
INSAZ8B1TH	810mm One Taphole Basin	£346.00
		Total £1055.00

Cashmere  
INSAZ3WCUC



Natural Oak  
INSAZWCO



Walnut  
INSAZWCW



Henley Blue  
INSAZWCHB



### 300mm Wall Column Single Door Unit

Doors – Reversible for left or right hand  
Door Hinges – Push to open  
Storage – Four internal shelves  
Overall Dimensions – 1500(h) x 297(w) x 233(d) mm



<b>new</b> INSAZ3WCUC	Cashmere	£584.00
INSAZWCO	Natural Oak	£584.00
INSAZWCW	Walnut	£584.00
INSAZWCHB	Henley Blue	£584.00

# Azerley



4

5

3

2

1

- 1 Azerley Cashmere 600mm Basin Unit
- 2 Azerley Halifax Oak Worktop
- 3 Azerley Round Countertop Bowl
- 4 Azerley Cashmere 300mm Wall Column Unit
- 5 White Silk Herringbone, Urban Tile Effect Collection, Fibo

# Azerley

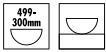
Guarantees

Years **10**  
on Azerley Modular Furniture



### Egg Countertop Basin

Dimensions – 150(h) x 440(w) x 355(d) mm

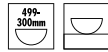


**INSAZGBWW** £256.00



### Groove Countertop Basin

Dimensions – 115(h) x 360(w) x 360(d) mm

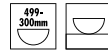


**INSAZGRBWW** £193.00



### Round Countertop Basin

Dimensions – 150(h) x 400(w) x 400(d) mm



**INSAZROBWW** £256.00

**new**



### Arrow Countertop Basin

Dimensions – 120(h) x 365(w) x 365(d) mm



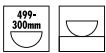
**INSAZARCBW** £172.00

**new**



### Abstract Countertop Basin

Dimensions – 120(h) x 365(w) x 365(d) mm



**INSAZABCBW** £172.00

**new**



### Scribe Countertop Basin

Dimensions – 130(h) x 400(w) x 350(d) mm



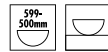
**INSAZSCCBW** £178.00

**new**



### Ellipsa Countertop Basin

Dimensions – 135(h) x 505(w) x 385(d) mm



**INSAZELCBW** White £220.00  
**INSAZELCBB** Black £220.00

**new**



### Ellipsa Square Countertop Basin

Dimensions – 135(h) x 380(w) x 380(d) mm



**INSAZELSCBW** White £138.00  
**INSAZELSCBB** Black £241.00

## Square Edged Laminated MFC Worktop

### 500mm Worktops

Dimensions – 22(h) x 471(w) x 345(d) mm

<b>new</b> INSAZ5WTGW	Gloss White	£144.00
<b>new</b> INSAZ5WTHO	Halifax Oak	£144.00
<b>new</b> INSAZ5WTLM	Levento Marble	£144.00

### 800mm Worktops

Dimensions – 22(h) x 775(w) x 435(d) mm

<b>new</b> INSAZ8WTGW	Gloss White	£187.00
<b>new</b> INSAZ8WTO	Halifax Oak	£187.00
<b>new</b> INSAZ8WTM	Levento Marble	£187.00

### 600mm Worktops

Dimensions – 22(h) x 575(w) x 380(d) mm

<b>new</b> INSAZ6WTGW	Gloss White	£164.00
<b>new</b> INSAZ6WTO	Halifax Oak	£164.00
<b>new</b> INSAZ6WTM	Levento Marble	£164.00

### 1200mm Worktops

Dimensions – 22(h) x 1140(w) x 380(d) mm

<b>new</b> INSAZ12WTGW	Gloss White	£201.00
<b>new</b> INSAZ12WTHO	Halifax Oak	£201.00
<b>new</b> INSAZ12WTLM	Levento Marble	£201.00

Gloss White

Halifax Oak

Levento Marble

### Countertop Basin + Azerley Modular Furniture Compatibility

Range	Basin Unit Size		
	500	600	800
<b>INSAZGBWW</b> Egg Countertop Basin	●	●	●
<b>INSAZGRBWW</b> Groove Countertop Basin		●	●
<b>INSAZROBWW</b> Round Countertop Basin	●	●	●
<b>INSAZARCBW</b> Arrow Countertop Basin		●	●
<b>INSAZABCBW</b> Abstract Countertop Basin		●	●
<b>INSAZSCCBW</b> Scribe Countertop Basin		●	●
<b>INSAZELCBW</b> Ellipsa Countertop Basin (White)		●	●
<b>INSAZELCBB</b> Ellipsa Countertop Basin (Black)		●	●
<b>INSAZELSCBW</b> Ellipsa Square Countertop Basin (White)		●	●
<b>INSAZELSCBB</b> Ellipsa Square Countertop Basin (Black)		●	●



# Azerley



- 1 Azerley Henley Blue 600mm Basin Units
- 2 Azerley 1200mm Levento Marble Worktop
- 3 Azerley Ellipsa Square Countertop Bowl
- 4 Azerley Henley Blue 300mm Wall Column Unit
- 5 Moonstone Herringbone, Urban Tile Effect Collection, Fibo



# Kilnsea

- 1 Kilnsea Pistachio 600mm Modular Furniture
- 2 Kilnsea Pure White 600mm Worktop
- 3 Della White 420mm Countertop Basin
- 4 Kilnsea Chrome Wall Mounted Basin Mixer



**Guarantees**

**10** Years  
on Kilnsea Modular Furniture

**600mm Wall Mounted Single Drawer Basin Unit**

Tap – Not included  
Handles – Chrome plated (supplied), alternative black or Brushed Brass handles available (see page 60)  
Basin – Ceramic with built in overflow in white or black  
Overall Dimensions – 465(h) x 600(w) x 455(d) mm



Matt White  
INSKIWM600MW



Matt Black  
INSKIWM600MB



Matt Terracotta  
INSKIWM600TE



Matt Blue Steel  
INSKIWM600BS



Matt Plum  
INSKIWM600PL



Matt Pistachio  
INSKIWM600PI

INSKIWM600MW	Matt White	£395.00
INSKIWM600MB	Matt Black	£395.00
INSKIWM600TE	Matt Terracotta	£395.00
INSKIWM600BS	Matt Blue Steel	£395.00
INSKIWM600PL	Matt Plum	£395.00
INSKIWM600PI	Matt Pistachio	£395.00
INSKIBA600W	600mm One Taphole Basin	£198.00
INSKIBA600B*	600mm One Taphole Basin	£316.00
		Total £593.00

\*Alternative black basin

**600mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit**

Tap – Not included  
Handles – Chrome plated (supplied), alternative black or Brushed Brass handles available (see page 60)  
Basin – Ceramic with built in overflow in white or black  
Overall Dimensions – 865(h) x 600(w) x 455(d) mm



Matt White  
INSKIFS600MW



Matt Black  
INSKIFS600MB



Matt Terracotta  
INSKIFS600TE



Matt Blue Steel  
INSKIFS600BS



Matt Plum  
INSKIFS600PL



Matt Pistachio  
INSKIFS600PI

INSKIFS600MW	Matt White	£568.00
INSKIFS600MB	Matt Black	£568.00
INSKIFS600TE	Matt Terracotta	£568.00
INSKIFS600BS	Matt Blue Steel	£568.00
INSKIFS600PL	Matt Plum	£568.00
INSKIFS600PI	Matt Pistachio	£568.00
INSKIBA600W	600mm One Taphole Basin	£198.00
INSKIBA600B*	600mm One Taphole Basin	£316.00
		Total £766.00

\*Alternative black basin

**600mm Floor Standing Three Drawer Basin Unit**

Tap – Not included  
Handles – Chrome plated (supplied), alternative black or Brushed Brass handles available (see page 60)  
Basin – Ceramic with built in overflow in white or black  
Overall Dimensions – 865(h) x 600(w) x 455(d) mm



Matt White  
INSKIFS3600MW



Matt Black  
INSKIFS3600MB



Matt Terracotta  
INSKIFS3600TE



Matt Blue Steel  
INSKIFS3600BS



Matt Plum  
INSKIFS3600PL



Matt Pistachio  
INSKIFS3600PI

INSKIFS3600MW	Matt White	£791.00
INSKIFS3600MB	Matt Black	£791.00
INSKIFS3600TE	Matt Terracotta	£791.00
INSKIFS3600BS	Matt Blue Steel	£791.00
INSKIFS3600PL	Matt Plum	£791.00
INSKIFS3600PI	Matt Pistachio	£791.00
INSKIBA600W	600mm One Taphole Basin	£198.00
INSKIBA600B*	600mm One Taphole Basin	£316.00
		Total £989.00

\*Alternative black basin

# Kilnsea

- 1 Kilnsea Matt Black 600mm Basin Unit
- 2 Azerley Brushed Brass Mono Basin Mixer
- 3 Keros Concealed Shower



1

2

3



Matt White  
INSKIWM500MW

Matt Black  
INSKIHAMB



Brushed Brass  
INSKIHABBR

### Handle Options (Additional Charge)

Finish – Matt Black or Brushed Brass  
These can be purchased separately.  
Individual handles supplied at prices shown.

<b>INSKIHAMB</b>	Matt Black	£25.00
<b>INSKIHABBR</b>	Brushed Brass	£25.00

**Guarantees**

**10** Years  
on Kilnsea Modular Furniture

**500mm Wall Mounted Single Drawer Basin Unit**

Tap – Not included  
Handles – Chrome plated (supplied), alternative black or Brushed Brass handles available (see page 60)  
Basin – Ceramic with built in overflow in white or black  
Overall Dimensions – 465(h) x 500(w) x 390(d) mm



Matt White  
INSKIWM500MW



Matt Black  
INSKIWM500MB



Matt Terracotta  
INSKIWM500TE



Matt Blue Steel  
INSKIWM500BS



Matt Plum  
INSKIWM500PL



Matt Pistachio  
INSKIWM500PI

INSKIWM500MW	Matt White	£345.00
INSKIWM500MB	Matt Black	£345.00
INSKIWM500TE	Matt Terracotta	£345.00
INSKIWM500BS	Matt Blue Steel	£345.00
INSKIWM500PL	Matt Plum	£345.00
INSKIWM500PI	Matt Pistachio	£345.00
INSKIBA500W	500mm One Taphole Basin	£179.00
INSKIBA500B*	500mm One Taphole Basin	£288.00
		Total £524.00

\*Alternative black basin

**500mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit**

Tap – Not included  
Handles – Chrome plated (supplied), alternative black or Brushed Brass handles available (see page 60)  
Basin – Ceramic with built in overflow in white or black  
Overall Dimensions – 865(h) x 500(w) x 390(d) mm



Matt White  
INSKIFS500MW



Matt Black  
INSKIFS500MB



Matt Terracotta  
INSKIFS500TE



Matt Blue Steel  
INSKIFS500BS



Matt Plum  
INSKIFS500PL



Matt Pistachio  
INSKIFS500PI

INSKIFS500MW	Matt White	£468.00
INSKIFS500MB	Matt Black	£468.00
INSKIFS500TE	Matt Terracotta	£468.00
INSKIFS500BS	Matt Blue Steel	£468.00
INSKIFS500PL	Matt Plum	£468.00
INSKIFS500PI	Matt Pistachio	£468.00
INSKIBA500W	500mm One Taphole Basin	£179.00
INSKIBA500B*	500mm One Taphole Basin	£288.00
		Total £647.00

\*Alternative black basin

**500mm Floor Standing Three Drawer Basin Unit**

Tap – Not included  
Handles – Chrome plated (supplied), alternative black or Brushed Brass handles available (see page 60)  
Basin – Ceramic with built in overflow in white or black  
Overall Dimensions – 865(h) x 500(w) x 390(d) mm



Matt White  
INSKIFS3500MW



Matt Black  
INSKIFS3500MB



Matt Terracotta  
INSKIFS3500TE



Matt Blue Steel  
INSKIFS3500BS



Matt Plum  
INSKIFS3500PL



Matt Pistachio  
INSKIFS3500PI

INSKIFS3500MW	Matt White	£691.00
INSKIFS3500MB	Matt Black	£691.00
INSKIFS3500TE	Matt Terracotta	£691.00
INSKIFS3500BS	Matt Blue Steel	£691.00
INSKIFS3500PL	Matt Plum	£691.00
INSKIFS3500PI	Matt Pistachio	£691.00
INSKIBA500W	500mm One Taphole Basin	£179.00
INSKIBA500B*	500mm One Taphole Basin	£288.00
		Total £870.00

\*Alternative black basin

# Kilnsea



5

1

3

2

4

6

- Kilnsea Matt Blue Steel 500mm Basin Unit <sup>1</sup>
- Kilnsea Matt Blue Steel Back To Wall WC Unit <sup>2</sup>
- Kilnsea Chrome Mono Basin Mixer <sup>3</sup>
- Skean Back To Wall Pan + Seat <sup>4</sup>
- Milos Concealed Shower <sup>5</sup>
- Brierley White Freestanding Bath <sup>6</sup>



Matt Pistachio  
INSKIBTWWCPI



Matt Plum  
INSKIBTWWCPL

# Kilnsea

## Guarantees

**10** Years  
on Kilnsea Modular Furniture

### 300mm Wall Column Single Door Unit

Handles – Chrome plated (supplied), alternative black or Brushed Brass handles available (see page 60)  
Door – Reversible for left or right hand  
Shelving – Two internal shelves (non-adjustable)  
Overall Dimensions – 1200(h) x 300(w) x 210(d) mm



Matt White  
INSKIWC2UMW



Matt Black  
INSKIWC2UMB



Matt Terracotta  
INSKIWC2UTE



Matt Blue Steel  
INSKIWC2UBS



Matt Plum  
INSKIWC2UPL



Matt Pistachio  
INSKIWC2UPI



INSKIWC2UMW	Matt White	£340.00
INSKIWC2UMB	Matt Black	£340.00
INSKIWC2UTE	Matt Terracotta	£340.00
INSKIWC2UBS	Matt Blue Steel	£340.00
INSKIWC2UPL	Matt Plum	£340.00
INSKIWC2UPI	Matt Pistachio	£340.00

### 550mm Back To Wall WC Unit

Concealed Cistern – Required (see page 131)  
Maintenance – Quick release fascias and worktop for easy access to cistern  
Overall Dimensions – 850(h) x 550(w) x 230(d) mm



Matt White  
INSKIBTWWCMW



Matt Black  
INSKIBTWWCMB



Matt Terracotta  
INSKIBTWWCTE



Matt Blue Steel  
INSKIBTWWCBS



Matt Plum  
INSKIBTWWCPL



Matt Pistachio  
INSKIBTWWCPI



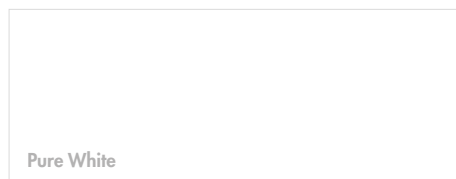
INSKIBTWWCMW	Matt White	£318.00
INSKIBTWWCMB	Matt Black	£318.00
INSKIBTWWCTE	Matt Terracotta	£318.00
INSKIBTWWCBS	Matt Blue Steel	£318.00
INSKIBTWWCPL	Matt Plum	£318.00
INSKIBTWWCPI	Matt Pistachio	£318.00

### Solid Surface Worktop

#### 600mm Worktops

Dimensions – 12(h) x 600(w) x 460(d) mm

<b>new</b> INSKI600WTW	Pure White	£232.00
<b>new</b> INSKI600WTPS	Paros Stone	£232.00





## Fitted furniture, perfected.

Shaker, Slab and J-Pull styles, thoughtfully designed to bring elegance, style and function to your bathroom.

INSTINCT®

## Guarantees

**5** Years  
on Fitted Furniture

Section	Page No.
<b>Fitted Furniture</b>	
Fitted Furniture Buying Guide	66
How to Order Your Fitted Furniture	68
Shaker Doors	70
Slab Doors	72
J-Pull Doors	74
Handles	75
Worktops	76
Panels + Plinths	77
Coordinating Bath Panels	77
Fitted Furniture Selections	78

# Fitted Furniture

## What's new and trending this season...



**Shaker Doors**  
Page 70



**Slab Doors**  
Page 72



**J-Pull Doors**  
Page 74

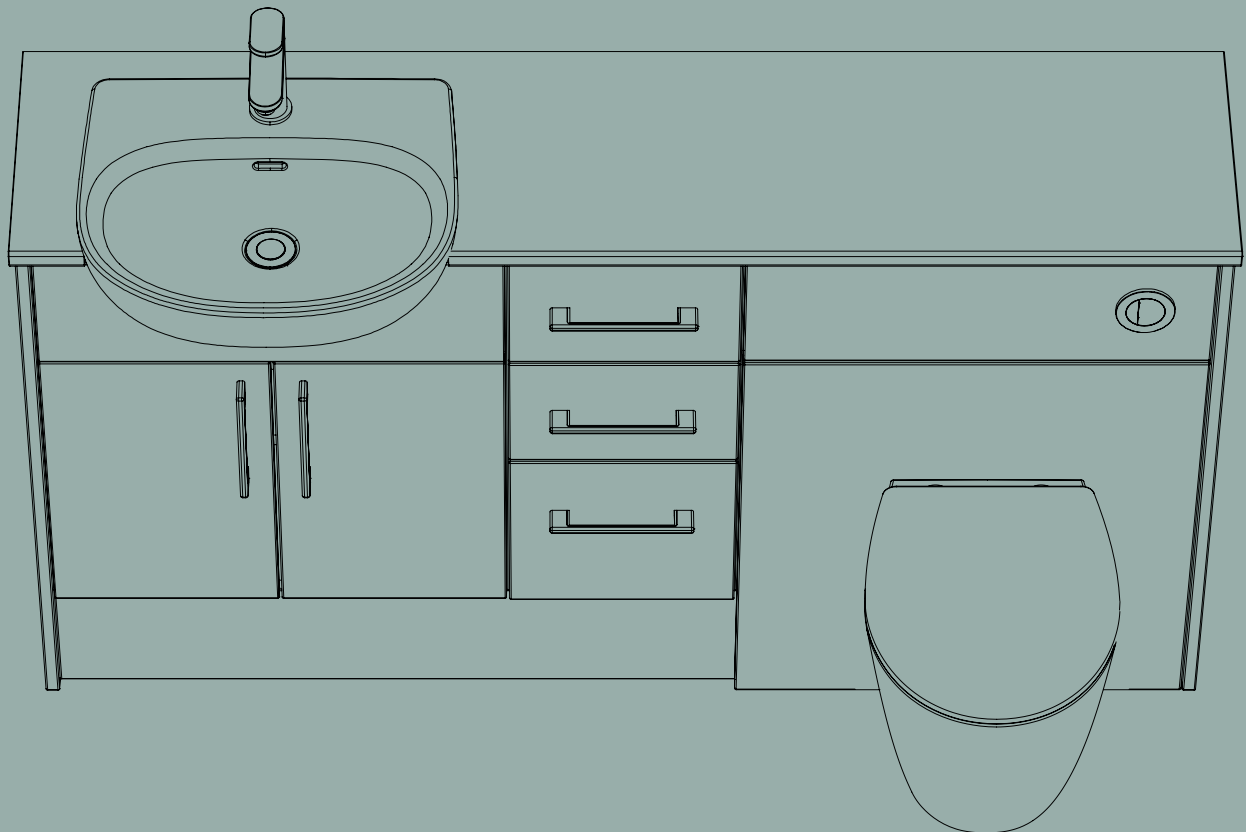
Take a closer  
look at the fitted  
furniture collection



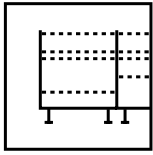
# Fitted Furniture Buying Guide.

**All you need to know about buying the right fitted furniture for your bathroom or en-suite space.**

When choosing your fitted furniture, there are a number of factors to consider. To help you make an informed decision, follow our step-by-step guide opposite.

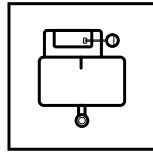


# Fitted Furniture Buying Guide



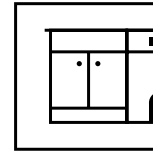
## Step 1 Carcass + Panels

Your first step is to select your carcass. Consider your room size – is it for a family bathroom or smaller en-suite? Most fitted furniture runs will consist of a semi-countertop basin unit and back to wall WC unit. Panels hide the carcass at each end.



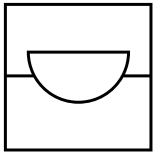
## Step 2 Cistern + Flush Button

If you are installing a back to wall WC unit you will need a cistern as it provides flushing water to the pan. You will also need a flush button or flush plate.



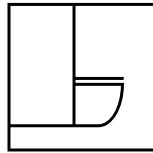
## Step 3 Fascia Packs

Our fascia packs are available in three styles – Shaker, Slab or J-Pull. Semi-countertop fascia packs comprise two doors and a top fascia. Back to wall fascia packs mask the carcass and cistern and plinths mask the gap below the carcass.



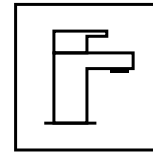
## Step 4 Worktop or Integrated Basin

Choose either a worktop or integrated basin with worktop, available in slim or standard depths. Our worktops are available in a variety of lengths and finishes.



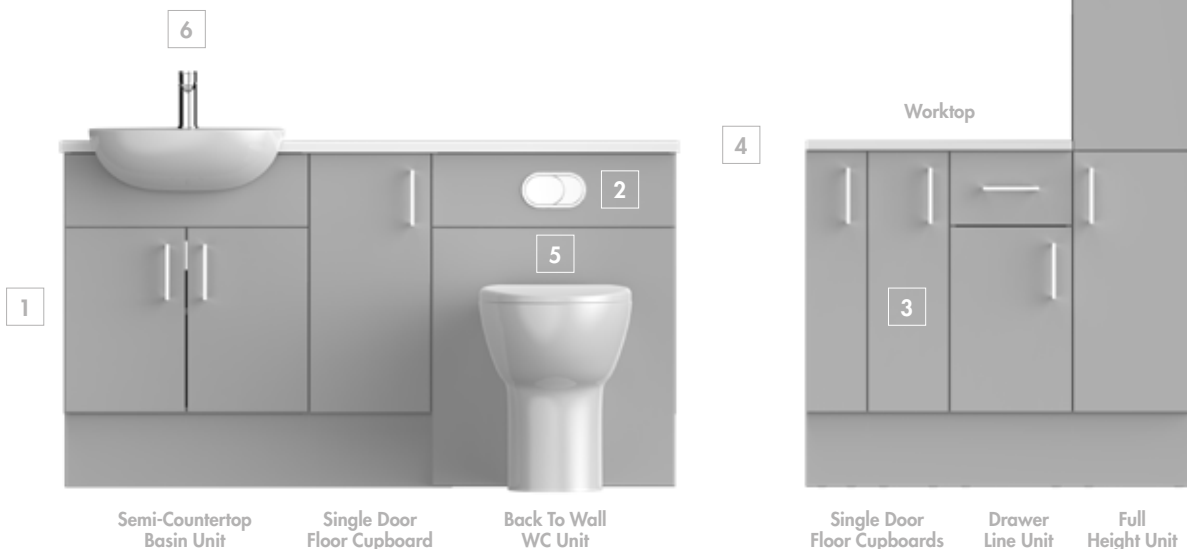
## Step 5 Sanitaryware

Select from a wide variety of contemporary or traditional basins, back to wall or wall hung pans to suit your style and complement your fitted furniture selection.



## Step 6 Choose Accessories

Your final step is to choose complementary handles, bathroom taps, cabinet or mirror. **So now you know how. Browse through the pages ahead and create the perfect bathroom for you.**



Semi-Countertop  
Basin Unit

Single Door  
Floor Cupboard

Back To Wall  
WC Unit

Single Door  
Floor Cupboards

Drawer  
Line Unit

Full  
Height Unit

# How to Order Your Fitted Furniture

Adding the finishing touches to your fitted furniture creates a unified look and maximises the space available in your bathroom. All units have soft close hinges and basin units feature an adjustable shelf, removable back panel for easy pipe access and a 50mm plumbing void. Floor cupboards have a reversible door for ease of access.

Choose from 3 door styles in a range of contemporary finishes, work out which mix of units works best for your space and then add all the finishing touches. It's easy to plan your new bathroom, simply follow the step-by-step guide below.

## 1. Door Styles + Finishes

Choose your desired door finish in either 'slab', 'shaker' or 'J-Pull' style.



## 2. Combination + Depth of Units (Pages 70-74)

Assess the space you have available in your bathroom + work out which units you need. Choose from standard depth (353mm) or space-saving slim depth (218mm) units.

### Standard Depth



### Slim Depth



## Guarantees

**5** Years  
on Fitted Furniture

# How to Order Your Fitted Furniture

## 3. Handles (Page 75)

Choose your handle style from the 11 available options.



## 4. Worktops (Page 76)

Select a worktop from either our Strata solid surface or laminate options.



Alternatively, for a sleek contemporary look, opt for our Isocast worktops with integrated basin, available to fit both standard and slim depth units.



## 5. Panels + Plinths (Page 77)

Select the plinths to fit your furniture run and any panels you may need. Filler panels can be cut down and used with a worktop to fill a void in a wall-to-wall installation.



## 6. Sanitaryware (Pages 82-127)

Choose sanitaryware options from the wide range of semi-countertop basins and back to wall WC pans.



## 7. Coordinating Bath Panels (Page 77)

Select a Coordinating bath panel.



## 8. Tap Options (Pages 208-233)

Complete your bathroom with an Instinct basin mixer.



# Fitted Furniture

**Guarantees**

Years **5**  
on Fitted Furniture

## 1 + 2. Shaker Style Doors (Standard Depth)

Matt Natural White  
(Shaker Style, Standard Depth)

- 1 Back To Wall WC Unit
- 2 Semi-Countertop Basin Unit
- 3 Drawer Line Unit
- 4 Hemsworth Lever Twin Lever Basin Mixer
- 5 Round Isocast Basin + Worktop
- 6 Oval Dual Flush Button
- 7 Kinsley Back To Wall Pan



### Single Door Floor Cupboard

Overall Dimensions –  
150mm – 820(h) x 150(w) x 353(d) mm  
200mm – 820(h) x 200(w) x 353(d) mm  
300mm – 820(h) x 300(w) x 353(d) mm

<b>INF1533SH.XX</b>	150mm*	£305.00
<b>INF2033SH.XX</b>	200mm*	£325.00
<b>INF3033SH.XX</b>	300mm	£354.00

\*These products have plain fronted fascia packs

### Two Door Floor Cupboard

Overall Dimensions –  
600mm – 820(h) x 600(w) x 353(d) mm

<b>INF6033SH.XX</b>	600mm	£521.00
---------------------	-------	---------

### Full Height Unit

Overall Dimensions –  
300mm – 1900(h) x 300(w) x 353(d) mm

<b>INF3043SH.XX</b>	300mm	£779.00
---------------------	-------	---------

### Drawer Line Unit

Overall Dimensions –  
300mm – 820(h) x 300(w) x 353(d) mm

<b>INF3053SH.XX</b>	300mm	£519.00
---------------------	-------	---------

### Back To Wall WC Unit

Overall Dimensions –  
500mm – 820(h) x 500(w) x 353(d) mm  
600mm – 820(h) x 600(w) x 353(d) mm

<b>INF5023SH.XX</b>	500mm	£445.00
<b>INF6023SH.XX</b>	600mm	£468.00

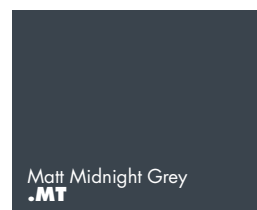
### Semi-Countertop Basin Unit

Overall Dimensions –  
500mm – 820(h) x 500(w) x 353(d) mm  
600mm – 820(h) x 600(w) x 353(d) mm  
700mm – 820(h) x 700(w) x 353(d) mm

<b>INF5013SH.XX</b>	500mm	£510.00
<b>INF6013SH.XX</b>	600mm	£521.00
<b>INF7013SH.XX</b>	700mm	£557.00

### How To Order – Colour Selection

Replace **.XX** with the required colour below:



Guarantees

**5** Years  
on Fitted Furniture

# Fitted Furniture

## 1 + 2. Shaker Style Doors (Slim Depth)



Matt Midnight Grey  
(Shaker Style, Slim Depth)  
Back To Wall WC Unit 1  
Semi-Countertop Basin Unit 2  
Hemsworth Lever Twin Lever Basin Mixer 3  
Round Isocast Basin + Worktop 4  
Oval Dual Flush Button 5  
Kinsley Back To Wall Pan 6

### Single Door Floor Cupboard

Overall Dimensions –  
150mm – 820(h) x 150(w) x 218(d) mm  
200mm – 820(h) x 200(w) x 218(d) mm  
300mm – 820(h) x 300(w) x 218(d) mm

<b>INF1532SH.XX</b>	150mm*	£292.00
<b>INF2032SH.XX</b>	200mm*	£312.00
<b>INF3032SH.XX</b>	300mm	£339.00

\*These products have plain fronted fascia packs

### Full Height Unit

Overall Dimensions –  
300mm – 1900(h) x 300(w) x 218(d) mm

<b>INF3042SH.XX</b>	300mm	£714.00
---------------------	-------	---------

### Back To Wall WC Unit

Overall Dimensions –  
500mm – 820(h) x 500(w) x 218(d) mm  
600mm – 820(h) x 600(w) x 218(d) mm

<b>INF5022SH.XX</b>	500mm	£433.00
<b>INF6022SH.XX</b>	600mm	£458.00

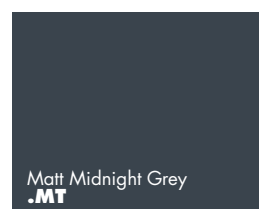
### Semi-Countertop Basin Unit

Overall Dimensions –  
500mm – 820(h) x 500(w) x 218(d) mm  
600mm – 820(h) x 600(w) x 218(d) mm  
700mm – 820(h) x 700(w) x 218(d) mm

<b>INF5012SH.XX</b>	500mm	£497.00
<b>INF6012SH.XX</b>	600mm	£510.00
<b>INF7012SH.XX</b>	700mm	£546.00

### How To Order – Colour Selection

Replace **.XX** with the required colour below:



# Fitted Furniture

## 1 + 2. Slab Style Doors (Standard Depth)



**Mat Nordic Green**  
(Slab Style, Standard Depth)

- 1 Back To Wall WC Unit
- 2 Semi-Countertop Basin Unit
- 3 Espada Standard Height Rimless Back To Wall Pan
- 4 Espada 560mm Semi Countertop Standard Depth One Taphole Basin
- 5 Kiso Dual Flush Button

### Single Door Floor Cupboard

Overall Dimensions –  
 150mm – 820(h) x 150(w) x 353(d) mm  
 200mm – 820(h) x 200(w) x 353(d) mm  
 300mm – 820(h) x 300(w) x 353(d) mm

<b>INF1533SL.XX</b>	150mm	£305.00
<b>INF2033SL.XX</b>	200mm	£325.00
<b>INF3033SL.XX</b>	300mm	£354.00

### Two Door Floor Cupboard

Overall Dimensions –  
 600mm – 820(h) x 600(w) x 353(d) mm

<b>INF6033SL.XX</b>	600mm	£521.00
---------------------	-------	---------

### Full Height Unit

Overall Dimensions –  
 300mm – 1900(h) x 300(w) x 353(d) mm

<b>INF3043SL.XX</b>	300mm	£779.00
---------------------	-------	---------

### Drawer Line Unit

Overall Dimensions –  
 300mm – 820(h) x 300(w) x 353(d) mm

<b>INF3053SL.XX</b>	300mm	£519.00
---------------------	-------	---------

### Back To Wall WC Unit

Overall Dimensions –  
 500mm – 820(h) x 500(w) x 353(d) mm  
 600mm – 820(h) x 600(w) x 353(d) mm

<b>INF5023SL.XX</b>	500mm	£445.00
<b>INF6023SL.XX</b>	600mm	£468.00

### Semi-Countertop Basin Unit

Overall Dimensions –  
 500mm – 820(h) x 500(w) x 353(d) mm  
 600mm – 820(h) x 600(w) x 353(d) mm  
 700mm – 820(h) x 700(w) x 353(d) mm

<b>INF5013SL.XX</b>	500mm	£510.00
<b>INF6013SL.XX</b>	600mm	£521.00
<b>INF7013SL.XX</b>	700mm	£557.00

### How To Order – Colour Selection

Replace **.XX** with the required colour below:



Guarantees

**5** Years  
on Fitted Furniture

# Fitted Furniture

## 1 + 2. Slab Style Doors (Slim Depth)



Matt Midnight Grey (Slab Style, Slim Depth)

- 1 Back To Wall WC Unit
- 2 Semi-Countertop Basin Unit
- 3 Square Isocast Basin + Worktop
- 4 Contactless Dual Flush Remote Sensor Kit

### Single Door Floor Cupboard

Overall Dimensions –  
150mm – 820(h) x 150(w) x 218(d) mm

**INF1532SL.XXX**      150mm      £293.00

### Single Door Floor Cupboard

Overall Dimensions –  
200mm – 820(h) x 200(w) x 218(d) mm  
300mm – 820(h) x 300(w) x 218(d) mm

**INF2032SL.XXX**      200mm      £312.00

**INF3032SL.XXX**      300mm      £339.00

### Full Height Unit

Overall Dimensions –  
300mm – 1900(h) x 300(w) x 218(d) mm

**INF3042SL.XXX**      300mm      £714.00

### Back To Wall WC Unit

Overall Dimensions –  
500mm – 820(h) x 500(w) x 218(d) mm  
600mm – 820(h) x 600(w) x 218(d) mm

**INF5022SL.XXX**      500mm      £433.00

**INF6022SL.XXX**      600mm      £458.00

### Semi-Countertop Basin Unit

Overall Dimensions –  
500mm – 820(h) x 500(w) x 218(d) mm  
600mm – 820(h) x 600(w) x 218(d) mm  
700mm – 820(h) x 700(w) x 218(d) mm

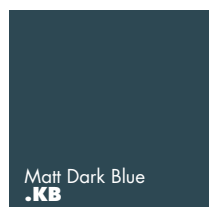
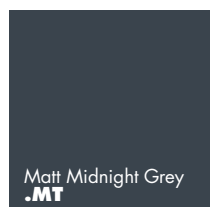
**INF5012SL.XXX**      500mm      £497.00

**INF6012SL.XXX**      600mm      £510.00

**INF7012SL.XXX**      700mm      £546.00

### How To Order – Colour Selection

Replace **.XXX** with the required colour below:



## Fitted Furniture

Guarantees

Years **5**  
on Fitted Furniture

## 1 + 2. J-Pull Style Doors



Matt Midnight Grey (J-Pull Style, Standard Depth)



Matt Midnight Grey (J-Pull Style, Slim Depth)

## Standard Depth

## Cupboard Doors

Overall Dimensions –  
 150mm – 820(h) x 150(w) x 353(d) mm  
 200mm – 820(h) x 200(w) x 353(d) mm  
 300mm – 820(h) x 300(w) x 353(d) mm

<b>INF1533JPL.XX</b>	150mm (Left Hand)	£305.00
<b>INF1533JPR.XX</b>	150mm (Right Hand)	£305.00
<b>INF2033JPL.XX</b>	200mm (Left Hand)	£333.00
<b>INF2033JPR.XX</b>	200mm (Right Hand)	£333.00
<b>INF3033JPL.XX</b>	300mm (Left Hand)	£363.00
<b>INF3033JPR.XX</b>	300mm (Right Hand)	£363.00

## Slim Depth

## Cupboard Doors

Overall Dimensions –  
 150mm – 820(h) x 150(w) x 218(d) mm  
 200mm – 820(h) x 200(w) x 218(d) mm  
 300mm – 820(h) x 300(w) x 218(d) mm

<b>INF1532JPL.XX</b>	150mm (Left Hand)	£292.00
<b>INF1532JPR.XX</b>	150mm (Right Hand)	£292.00
<b>INF2032JPL.XX</b>	200mm (Left Hand)	£321.00
<b>INF2032JPR.XX</b>	200mm (Right Hand)	£321.00
<b>INF3032JPL.XX</b>	300mm (Left Hand)	£349.00
<b>INF3032JPR.XX</b>	300mm (Right Hand)	£349.00

## Two Door Floor Cupboard

Overall Dimensions –  
 600mm – 820(h) x 600(w) x 353(d) mm

**INF6033JP.XX** 600mm £541.00

## Full Height Unit

Overall Dimensions –  
 300mm – 1900(h) x 300(w) x 353(d) mm

**INF3043JPL.XX** Left Hand £779.00

**INF3043JPR.XX** Right Hand £779.00

## Drawer Line Unit

Overall Dimensions –  
 300mm – 820(h) x 300(w) x 353(d) mm

**INF3053JPL.XX** 300mm £519.00

## Semi-Countertop Door / Fascia Pack

Overall Dimensions –  
 500mm – 820(h) x 500(w) x 353(d) mm  
 600mm – 820(h) x 600(w) x 353(d) mm  
 700mm – 820(h) x 700(w) x 353(d) mm

**INF5013JP.XX** 500mm £529.00

**INF6013JP.XX** 600mm £541.00

**INF7013JP.XX** 700mm £579.00

## Full Height Unit

Overall Dimensions –  
 300mm – 1900(h) x 300(w) x 200(d) mm

**INF3042JPL.XX** Left Hand £714.00

**INF3042JPR.XX** Right Hand £714.00

## Semi-Countertop Door / Fascia Pack

Overall Dimensions –  
 500mm – 820(h) x 500(w) x 353(d) mm  
 600mm – 820(h) x 600(w) x 353(d) mm  
 700mm – 820(h) x 700(w) x 353(d) mm

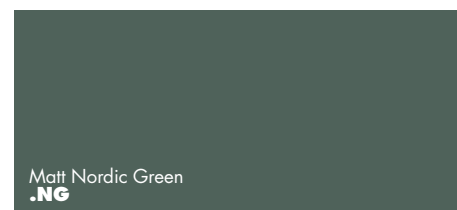
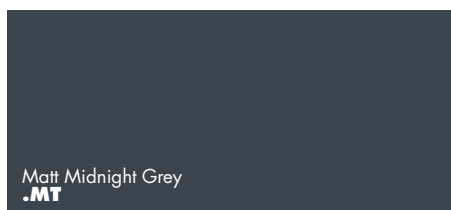
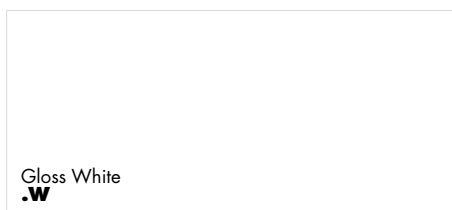
**INF5012JP.XX** 500mm £517.00

**INF6012JP.XX** 600mm £529.00

**INF7012JP.XX** 700mm £568.00

## How To Order – Colour Selection

Replace **.XX** with the required colour below:



# Fitted Furniture

## Guarantees

**5** Years on Fitted Furniture

### 3. Handles

Choose from 6 door knob and 4 handle options to customise your look.

Washington Knob		
INFHWAS.C	Chrome	£13.00
INFHWAS.B	Matt Black	£13.00
INFHWAS.A	Brushed Brass	£13.00
<b>new</b> INFHWAS.BN	Brushed Nickel	£12.00
Albany Knob		
INFHALB.C	Chrome	£20.00
INFHALB.B	Matt Black	£20.00
INFHALB.A	Brushed Brass	£20.00
INFHALB.GM	Gunmetal	£20.00
Hudson Knob		
INFHUD.C	Chrome	£33.00
INFHUD.B	Matt Black	£33.00
INFHUD.A	Brushed Brass	£33.00
<b>new</b> INFHUD.BN	Brushed Nickel	£32.00
<b>new</b> INFHUD.BZ	Brushed Bronze	£32.00
Toledo Knob		
INFHTOLHAN.C	Chrome	£36.00
INFHTOLHAN.B	Matt Black	£36.00
INFHTOLHAN.A	Brushed Brass	£36.00
<b>new</b> INFHTOLHAN.BN	Brushed Nickel	£36.00
<b>new</b> INFHTOLHAN.BZ	Brushed Bronze	£36.00
Richmond Knob		
INFHRIC.C	Chrome	£15.00
Carolina Knob		
INFHCAR.C	Chrome	£13.00
Montana Pull Handle		
INFHMON.C	Chrome	£12.00
INFHMON.B	Matt Black	£12.00
Stockton Pull Handle		
INFHSTK.C	Chrome	£21.00
INFHSTK.B	Matt Black	£21.00
INFHSTK.A	Brushed Brass	£21.00
<b>new</b> INSCHH04BN.128	Brushed Nickel	£21.00
Albany Pull Handle		
INFHALB.160.C	Chrome	£47.00
INFHALB.160.B	Matt Black	£47.00
INFHALB.160.A	Brushed Brass	£47.00
INFHALB.160.GM	Gunmetal	£47.00
Toledo Pull Handle		
<b>new</b> INFHTOL-C-160	Chrome	£55.00
<b>new</b> INFHTOL-B-160	Matt Black	£55.00
<b>new</b> INFHTOL-A-160	Brushed Brass	£55.00
<b>new</b> INFHTOL-BN-160	Brushed Nickel	£55.00
<b>new</b> INFHTOL-BZ-160	Brushed Bronze	£55.00



Washington Chrome  
INFHWAS.C



Washington Matt Black  
INFHWAS.B



Washington Brushed Brass  
INFHWAS.A



Washington Brushed Nickel  
INFHWAS.BN



Albany Chrome  
INFHALB.C



Albany Matt Black  
INFHALB.B



Albany Brushed Brass  
INFHALB.A



Albany Gunmetal  
INFHALB.GM



Hudson Chrome  
INFHUD.C



Hudson Matt Black  
INFHUD.B



Hudson Brushed Brass  
INFHUD.A



Hudson Brushed Nickel  
INFHUD.BN



Hudson Brushed Bronze  
INFHUD.BZ



Toledo Chrome  
INFHTOLHAN.C



Toledo Matt Black  
INFHTOLHAN.B



Toledo Brushed Brass  
INFHTOLHAN.A



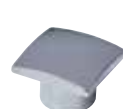
Toledo Brushed Nickel  
INFHTOLHAN.BN



Toledo Brushed Bronze  
INFHTOLHAN.BZ



Richmond Chrome  
INFHRIC.C



Carolina Chrome  
INFHCAR.C



Montana Chrome  
INFHMON.C



Montana Matt Black  
INFHMON.B



Stockton Chrome  
INFHSTK.C



Stockton Matt Black  
INFHSTK.B



Stockton Brushed Brass  
INFHSTK.A



Stockton Brushed Nickel  
INSCHH04BN.128



Albany Chrome  
INFHALB.160.C



Albany Matt Black  
INFHALB.160.B



Toledo Brushed Brass  
INFHTOL-A-160



Toledo Brushed Nickel  
INFHTOL-BN-160

# Fitted Furniture

## 4. Worktops

### Strata Solid Surface + Laminate Worktops

Our Strata solid surface and laminate worktops, in standard or slim depth, are designed to be used with our semi-countertop basins. Make your choice from our sanitaryware range.

#### Strata Solid Surface Worktops

Available in 1.28m and 1.88m lengths, can be cut + finished at installation.

- Overall Dimensions –  
 1280(w) x 365(d) mm (1280mm – Standard Depth)  
 1880(w) x 365(d) mm (1880mm – Standard Depth)  
 1280(w) x 230(d) mm (1280mm – Slim Depth)  
 1880(w) x 230(d) mm (1880mm – Slim Depth)

<b>INF3W12A.XX</b>	1280mm (Standard Depth)	£644.00
<b>INF3W18A.XX</b>	1880mm (Standard Depth)	£822.00
<b>INF2W12A.XX</b>	1280mm (Slim Depth)	£452.00
<b>INF2W18A.XX</b>	1880mm (Slim Depth)	£656.00

#### How To Order – Finish Selection

Replace **.XX** with the required worktop finish below:



#### Laminate Worktops

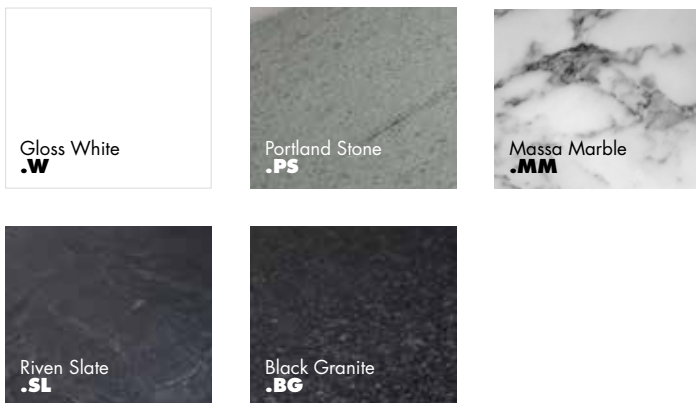
Supplied in 1.5m and 2m lengths with spare edging for cutting to length.

- Overall Dimensions –  
 1500(w) x 365(d) mm (1500mm – Standard Depth)  
 2000(w) x 365(d) mm (2000mm – Standard Depth)  
 1500(w) x 230(d) mm (1500mm – Slim Depth)  
 2000(w) x 230(d) mm (2000mm – Slim Depth)

<b>INF3W1524.XX</b>	1500mm (Standard Depth)	£208.00
<b>INF3W2024.XX</b>	2000mm (Standard Depth)	£258.00
<b>INF2W1524.XX</b>	1500mm (Slim Depth)	£175.00
<b>INF2W2024.XX</b>	2000mm (Slim Depth)	£224.00

#### How To Order – Finish Selection

Replace **.XX** with the required worktop finish below:



### Isocast Worktop with Integrated Basin Worktops

Alternatively opt for the Isocast worktop with integrated basin for a sleek contemporary look. Available in 1000, 1200 or 1500mm sizes, Isocast basins have a gloss finish and are durable, practical and easy to clean. 1000mm only suitable for use with 500 semi-countertop units.



#### Isocast Basin + Worktops – Square

1000mm only suitable for use with 500mm semi-countertop units  
 1200 and 1500mm only suitable for use with 600mm semi-countertop units

1000mm	<b>INIS1002S.L</b>	1000 x 355mm Standard Depth – Left Handed	£546.00
	<b>INIS1002S.R</b>	1000 x 355mm Standard Depth – Right Handed	£546.00
	<b>INIS1002SM.L</b>	1000 x 220mm Slim Depth – Left Handed	£546.00
1200mm	<b>INIS1002SM.R</b>	1000 x 220mm Slim Depth – Right Handed	£546.00
	<b>INIS1202S.L</b>	1200 x 355mm Standard Depth – Left Handed	£601.00
	<b>INIS1202S.R</b>	1200 x 355mm Standard Depth – Right Handed	£601.00
1500mm	<b>INIS1200SM.L</b>	1200 x 220mm Slim Depth – Left Handed	£601.00
	<b>INIS1200SM.R</b>	1200 x 220mm Slim Depth – Right Handed	£601.00
	<b>INIS1500S.L</b>	1500 x 355mm Standard Depth – Left Handed	£721.00
1500mm	<b>INIS1500S.R</b>	1500 x 355mm Standard Depth – Right Handed	£721.00
	<b>INIS1502SM.L</b>	1500 x 220mm Slim Depth – Left Handed	£721.00
	<b>INIS1502SM.R</b>	1500 x 220mm Slim Depth – Right Handed	£721.00

#### Isocast Basin + Worktops – Round

1000mm only suitable for use with 500mm semi-countertop units  
 1200 and 1500mm only suitable for use with 600mm semi-countertop units

1000mm	<b>INSO1002S.L</b>	Standard Depth – Left Handed	£412.00
	<b>INSO1002S.R</b>	Standard Depth – Right Handed	£412.00
	<b>INSO1002SM.L</b>	Slim Depth – Left Handed	£412.00
1200mm	<b>INSO1002SM.R</b>	Slim Depth – Right Handed	£412.00
	<b>INSO1202S.L</b>	Standard Depth – Left Handed	£534.00
	<b>INSO1202S.R</b>	Standard Depth – Right Handed	£534.00
1500mm	<b>INSO1200SM.L</b>	Slim Depth – Left Handed	£534.00
	<b>INSO1200SM.R</b>	Slim Depth – Right Handed	£534.00
	<b>INSO1500S.L</b>	Standard Depth – Left Handed	£642.00
1500mm	<b>INSO1500S.R</b>	Standard Depth – Right Handed	£642.00
	<b>INSO1502SM.L</b>	Slim Depth – Left Handed	£642.00
	<b>INSO1502SM.R</b>	Slim Depth – Right Handed	£642.00

#### Isocast Inline Basin

<b>INCL60537</b>	Standard Depth	£322.00
<b>INCL60522</b>	Slim Depth	£288.00

## Guarantees

**5** Years on Fitted Furniture



Instinct fitted furniture can be wall mounted, for an elevated look

## 5. Panels + Plinths

Coordinating filler panels and plinths to complement your unit will finish and complete your run.



Plinths			
1.5m Plinth	INAF15060.W	Gloss White	£86.00
	INAF15060.ST	Matt Stone Grey	£86.00
	INAF15060.NW	Matt Natural White	£86.00
	INAF15060.MT	Matt Midnight Grey	£86.00
	INAF15060.FL	Matt Fossil	£86.00
	INAF15060.KB	Matt Dark Blue	£86.00
	INAF15060.NG	Matt Nordic Green	£86.00
2m Plinth	INAF20060.W	Gloss White	£111.00
	INAF20060.ST	Matt Stone Grey	£111.00
	INAF20060.NW	Matt Natural White	£111.00
	INAF20060.MT	Matt Midnight Grey	£111.00
	INAF20060.FL	Matt Fossil	£111.00
	INAF20060.KB	Matt Dark Blue	£111.00
	INAF20060.NG	Matt Nordic Green	£111.00
335mm Return Plinth	INAF3360.W	Gloss White	£56.00
	INAF3360.ST	Matt Stone Grey	£56.00
	INAF3360.NW	Matt Natural White	£56.00
	INAF3360.MT	Matt Midnight Grey	£56.00
	INAF3360.FL	Matt Fossil	£56.00
	INAF3360.KB	Matt Dark Blue	£56.00
	INAF3360.NG	Matt Nordic Green	£56.00

Panels			
Universal Filler / Clad On End Panel	INAF3561.W	Gloss White	£91.00
	INAF3561.ST	Matt Stone Grey	£91.00
	INAF3561.NW	Matt Natural White	£91.00
	INAF3561.MT	Matt Midnight Grey	£91.00
	INAF3561.FL	Matt Fossil	£91.00
	INAF3561.KB	Matt Dark Blue	£91.00
	INAF3561.NG	Matt Nordic Green	£91.00

# Fitted Furniture

## 6. Sanitaryware



For ceramic basins and WC pans please choose your semi-countertop basin and back to wall pans from the Instinct Sanitaryware range.

## 7. Coordinating Bath Panels

Complement your fitted furniture with Coordinating bath panels.



Bath Panels			
1700mm Front Bath Panel	INBP4000.W	Gloss White	£270.00
	INBP4000.ST	Matt Stone Grey	£270.00
	INBP4000.NW	Matt Natural White	£270.00
	INBP4000.MT	Matt Midnight Grey	£270.00
	INBP4000.FL	Matt Fossil	£270.00
	INBP4000.KB	Matt Dark Blue	£270.00
	INBP4000.NG	Matt Nordic Green	£270.00
700mm End Bath Panel	INBP4001.W	Gloss White	£165.00
	INBP4001.ST	Matt Stone Grey	£165.00
	INBP4001.NW	Matt Natural White	£165.00
	INBP4001.MT	Matt Midnight Grey	£165.00
	INBP4001.FL	Matt Fossil	£165.00
	INBP4001.KB	Matt Dark Blue	£165.00
	INBP4001.NG	Matt Nordic Green	£165.00

## 8. Tap Options

Add the finishing touch to your bathroom with an Instinct tap.



# Fitted Furniture

Guarantees

Years **5**  
on Fitted Furniture

## Fitted Furniture Selections

To make things easier to order we have gathered together below some very commonly used configurations of fitted furniture. These cover three furniture widths, a 1000mm, 1200mm or 1500mm run. Each configuration is available with either contemporary slab, classic Shaker-style or J-Pull Doors and with a number of finishes in each style.

Make sure you select the correct left or right hand basin option for your room layout, and pick the configuration which works best for you, in the style and colourway of your choice. Then simply order the single code which includes all the components you need.

**\*Note:** price does not include Keros Back to Wall WC, Seat, Concealed Cistern and Flush Button. To order separately, see pages 100-101 Malham for WC and Seat, pages 208-233 for Basin Mixer choices, page 131 for Concealed Cistern and page 136 for Dual Flush Button.

### Slab Style – Slim



1000mm slim left hand shown

#### 1000mm – Slim

Slim 1000mm Units Included – 500mm Semi Countertop Basin Unit, 500mm WC Unit, Doors, Panels, Worktop with Integrated Basin, Plinth + Stockton Handles

\*See above for selection exclusions.

Right Hand Basin	INST1210045	Gloss White	£1738.00*
	INST1210047	Matt Stone Grey	£1738.00*
	INST1210049	Matt Midnight Grey	£1738.00*
	INST1210087	Matt Fossil	£1738.00*
	INST1210089	Matt Dark Blue	£1738.00*
Left Hand Basin	INST1210071	Matt Nordic Green	£1738.00*
	INST1210046	Gloss White	£1738.00*
	INST1210048	Matt Stone Grey	£1738.00*
	INST1210050	Matt Midnight Grey	£1738.00*
	INST1210088	Matt Fossil	£1738.00*
	INST1210090	Matt Dark Blue	£1738.00*
	INST1210070	Matt Nordic Green	£1738.00*



1200mm slim left hand shown

#### 1200mm – Slim

Slim 1200mm Units Included – 600mm Semi Countertop Basin Unit, 600mm WC Unit, Doors, Panels, Worktop with Integrated Basin, Plinth + Stockton Handles

\*See above for selection exclusions.

Right Hand Basin	INST1212009	Gloss White	£1830.00*
	INST1212010	Matt Stone Grey	£1830.00*
	INST1212025	Matt Midnight Grey	£1830.00*
	INST1212097	Matt Fossil	£1830.00*
	INST1212099	Matt Dark Blue	£1830.00*
Left Hand Basin	INST1212081	Matt Nordic Green	£1830.00*
	INST1212011	Gloss White	£1830.00*
	INST1212012	Matt Stone Grey	£1830.00*
	INST1212026	Matt Midnight Grey	£1830.00*
	INST1212098	Matt Fossil	£1830.00*
	INST12120100	Matt Dark Blue	£1830.00*
	INST1212080	Matt Nordic Green	£1830.00*



1500mm slim left hand shown

#### 1500mm – Slim

Slim Units Included: 600mm Semi Countertop Basin Unit, 600mm WC Unit, 300 Cupboard, Doors, Panels, Worktop with Integrated Basin, Plinth + Stockton Handles

\*See above for selection exclusions.

Right Hand Basin	INST1215113	Gloss White	£2321.00*
	INST1215114	Matt Stone Grey	£2321.00*
	INST1215027	Matt Midnight Grey	£2321.00*
	INST12150107	Matt Fossil	£2321.00*
	INST12150109	Matt Dark Blue	£2321.00*
Left Hand Basin	INST1215091	Matt Nordic Green	£2321.00*
	INST1215115	Gloss White	£2321.00*
	INST1215116	Matt Stone Grey	£2321.00*
	INST1215028	Matt Midnight Grey	£2321.00*
	INST12150108	Matt Fossil	£2321.00*
	INST12150110	Matt Dark Blue	£2321.00*
	INST1215090	Matt Nordic Green	£2321.00*

Guarantees

**5** Years on Fitted Furniture

# Fitted Furniture



Gloss White



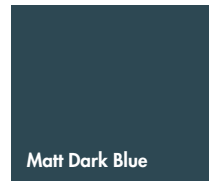
Matt Stone Grey



Matt Midnight Grey



Matt Fossil



Matt Dark Blue



Matt Nordic Green

## Slab Style – Standard

### 1000mm – Standard

Standard 1000mm Units Included – 500mm Semi Countertop Basin Unit, 500mm WC Unit, Doors, Panels, Worktop with Integrated Basin, Plinth + Stockton Handles

\*See page 78 for selection exclusions.



1000mm standard left hand shown

Right Hand Basin	INST1210033	Gloss White	£1762.00*
	INST1210035	Matt Stone Grey	£1762.00*
	INST1210037	Matt Midnight Grey	£1762.00*
	INST1210057	Matt Fossil	£1762.00*
	INST1210059	Matt Dark Blue	£1762.00*
Left Hand Basin	INST1210011	Matt Nordic Green	£1762.00*
	INST1210034	Gloss White	£1762.00*
	INST1210036	Matt Stone Grey	£1762.00*
	INST1210038	Matt Midnight Grey	£1762.00*
	INST1210058	Matt Fossil	£1762.00*
	INST1210060	Matt Dark Blue	£1762.00*
	INST1210010	Matt Nordic Green	£1762.00*

### 1200mm – Standard

Standard 1200mm Units Included – 600mm Semi Countertop Basin Unit, 600mm WC Unit, Doors, Panels, Worktop with Integrated Basin, Plinth + Stockton Handles

\*See page 78 for selection exclusions.



1200mm standard left hand shown

Right Hand Basin	INST0411993	Gloss White	£1852.00*
	INST0411994	Matt Stone Grey	£1852.00*
	INST1212001	Matt Midnight Grey	£1852.00*
	INST1212067	Matt Fossil	£1852.00*
	INST1212069	Matt Dark Blue	£1852.00*
Left Hand Basin	INST1212022	Matt Nordic Green	£1852.00*
	INST0411995	Gloss White	£1852.00*
	INST0411996	Matt Stone Grey	£1852.00*
	INST1212002	Matt Midnight Grey	£1852.00*
	INST1212068	Matt Fossil	£1852.00*
	INST1212070	Matt Dark Blue	£1852.00*
	INST1212021	Matt Nordic Green	£1852.00*

### 1500mm – Standard

Standard 1500mm Units Included – 600mm Semi Countertop Basin Unit, 600mm WC Unit, 300 Cupboard, Doors, Panels, Worktop with Integrated Basin, Plinth + Stockton Handles

\*See page 78 for selection exclusions.



1500mm standard left hand shown

Right Hand Basin	INST0411997	Gloss White	£2357.00*
	INST0411998	Matt Stone Grey	£2357.00*
	INST1215003	Matt Midnight Grey	£2357.00*
	INST1215077	Matt Fossil	£2357.00*
	INST1215079	Matt Dark Blue	£2357.00*
Left Hand Basin	INST1215032	Matt Nordic Green	£2357.00*
	INST0411999	Gloss White	£2357.00*
	INST04119100	Matt Stone Grey	£2357.00*
	INST1215004	Matt Midnight Grey	£2357.00*
	INST1215078	Matt Fossil	£2357.00*
	INST1215080	Matt Dark Blue	£2357.00*
	INST1215031	Matt Nordic Green	£2357.00*

# Fitted Furniture

Gloss White

Matt Nordic Green

Matt Midnight Grey

## J-Pull Style – Standard



1000mm standard left hand shown

### 1000mm – Standard

Standard 1000mm Units Included –  
500mm Semi Countertop Basin Unit,  
500mm WC Unit, Doors, Panels,  
Worktop with Integrated Basin + Plinth

\*See page 78 for selection exclusions. †Matt finish.



1200mm standard left hand shown

### 1200mm – Standard

Standard 1200mm Units Included –  
600mm Semi Countertop Basin Unit,  
600mm WC Unit, Doors, Panels,  
Worktop with Integrated Basin + Plinth

\*See page 78 for selection exclusions. †Matt finish.



1500mm standard left hand shown

### 1500mm – Standard

Standard 1500mm Units Included –  
600mm Semi Countertop Basin Unit,  
600mm WC Unit, 300mm Cupboard, Doors, Panels,  
Worktop with Integrated Basin + Plinth

\*See page 78 for selection exclusions. †Matt finish.

RH Basin	INST1210261	Gloss White	£1716.00*
	INST1210217	Nordic Green†	£1716.00*
	INST1210219	Midnight Grey†	£1716.00*
LH Basin	INST1210262	Gloss White	£1716.00*
	INST1210216	Nordic Green†	£1716.00*
	INST1210218	Midnight Grey†	£1716.00*

RH Basin	INST1212271	Gloss White	£1805.00*
	INST1212228	Nordic Green†	£1805.00*
	INST1212230	Midnight Grey†	£1805.00*
LH Basin	INST1212272	Gloss White	£1805.00*
	INST1212227	Nordic Green†	£1805.00*
	INST1212229	Midnight Grey†	£1805.00*

RH Basin	INST1215281	Gloss White	£2287.00*
	INST1215238	Nordic Green†	£2287.00*
	INST1215240	Midnight Grey†	£2287.00*
LH Basin	INST1215282	Gloss White	£2287.00*
	INST1215237	Nordic Green†	£2287.00*
	INST1215239	Midnight Grey†	£2287.00*

## J-Pull Style – Slim



1000mm slim left hand shown

### 1000mm – Slim

Slim 1000mm Units Included –  
500mm Semi Countertop Basin Unit,  
500mm WC Unit, Doors, Panels,  
Worktop with Integrated Basin + Plinth

\*See page 78 for selection exclusions. †Matt finish.



1200mm slim left hand shown

### 1200mm – Slim

Slim 1200mm Units Included –  
600mm Semi Countertop Basin Unit,  
600mm WC Unit, Doors, Panels,  
Worktop with Integrated Basin + Plinth

\*See page 78 for selection exclusions. †Matt finish.



1500mm slim left hand shown

### 1500mm – Slim

Slim 1500mm Units Included –  
600mm Semi Countertop Basin Unit,  
600mm WC Unit, 300mm Cupboard, Doors, Panels,  
Worktop with Integrated Basin + Plinth

\*See page 78 for selection exclusions. †Matt finish.

RH Basin	INST1210291	Gloss White	£1692.00*
	INST1210277	Nordic Green†	£1692.00*
	INST1210279	Midnight Grey†	£1692.00*
LH Basin	INST1210292	Gloss White	£1692.00*
	INST1210276	Nordic Green†	£1692.00*
	INST1210278	Midnight Grey†	£1692.00*

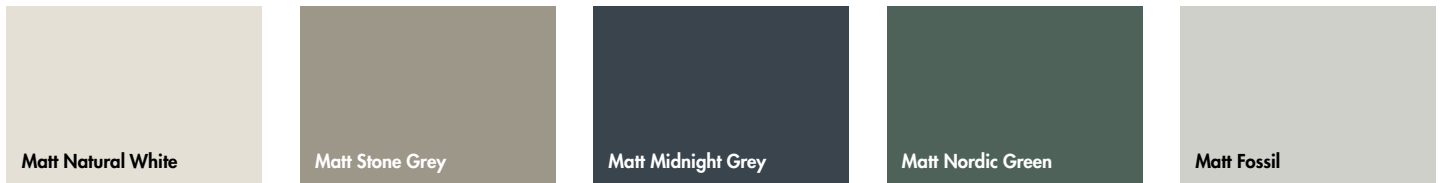
RH Basin	INST12122101	Gloss White	£1783.00*
	INST1212287	Nordic Green†	£1783.00*
	INST1212289	Midnight Grey†	£1783.00*
LH Basin	INST12122102	Gloss White	£1783.00*
	INST1212286	Nordic Green†	£1783.00*
	INST1212288	Midnight Grey†	£1783.00*

RH Basin	INST12152111	Gloss White	£2251.00*
	INST1215297	Nordic Green†	£2251.00*
	INST1215299	Midnight Grey†	£2251.00*
LH Basin	INST12152112	Gloss White	£2251.00*
	INST1215296	Nordic Green†	£2251.00*
	INST1215298	Midnight Grey†	£2251.00*

**Guarantees**

**5** Years on Fitted Furniture

# Fitted Furniture



## Shaker Style – Standard



1000mm standard left hand shown

### 1000mm – Standard

Standard 1000mm Units Included –  
500mm Semi Countertop Basin Unit,  
500mm WC Unit, Doors, Panels, Worktop with  
Integrated Basin, Plinth + Richmond Knobs

\*See page 78 for selection exclusions. †Matt finish.

Right Hand Basin	INST1210039	Natural White†	£1726.00*
	INST1210041	Stone Grey†	£1726.00*
	INST1210043	Midnight Grey†	£1726.00*
	INST1210113	Nordic Green†	£1726.00*
	INST1210115	Fossil†	£1726.00*
Left Hand Basin	INST1210040	Natural White†	£1726.00*
	INST1210042	Stone Grey†	£1726.00*
	INST1210044	Midnight Grey†	£1726.00*
	INST1210112	Nordic Green†	£1726.00*
	INST1210114	Fossil†	£1726.00*



1200mm standard left hand shown

### 1200mm – Standard

Standard 1200mm Units Included –  
600mm Semi Countertop Basin Unit,  
600mm WC Unit, Doors, Panels, Worktop with  
Integrated Basin, Plinth + Richmond Knobs

\*See page 78 for selection exclusions. †Matt finish.

Right Hand Basin	INST04129101	Natural White†	£1814.00*
	INST04129102	Stone Grey†	£1814.00*
	INST1212105	Midnight Grey†	£1814.00*
	INST1212124	Nordic Green†	£1814.00*
	INST1212126	Fossil†	£1814.00*
Left Hand Basin	INST04129103	Natural White†	£1814.00*
	INST04129104	Stone Grey†	£1814.00*
	INST1212106	Midnight Grey†	£1814.00*
	INST1212123	Nordic Green†	£1814.00*
	INST1212125	Fossil†	£1814.00*



1500mm standard left hand shown

### 1500mm – Standard

Standard 1500mm Units Included –  
600mm Semi Countertop Basin Unit, 600mm WC Unit,  
300 Cupboard, Doors, Panels, Worktop with Integrated  
Basin, Plinth + Richmond Knobs

\*See page 78 for selection exclusions. †Matt finish.

Right Hand Basin	INST04129105	Natural White†	£2302.00*
	INST04129106	Stone Grey†	£2302.00*
	INST1215107	Midnight Grey†	£2302.00*
	INST1215134	Nordic Green†	£2302.00*
	INST1215136	Fossil†	£2302.00*
Left Hand Basin	INST04129107	Natural White†	£2302.00*
	INST04129108	Stone Grey†	£2302.00*
	INST1215108	Midnight Grey†	£2302.00*
	INST1215133	Nordic Green†	£2302.00*
	INST1215135	Fossil†	£2302.00*

## Shaker Style – Slim



1000mm slim left hand shown

### 1000mm – Slim

Slim 1000mm Units Included –  
500mm Semi Countertop Basin Unit,  
500mm WC Unit, Doors, Panels, Worktop with  
Integrated Basin, Plinth + Richmond Knobs

\*See page 78 for selection exclusions. †Matt finish.

Right Hand Basin	INST1210051	Natural White†	£1701.00*
	INST1210053	Stone Grey†	£1701.00*
	INST1210055	Midnight Grey†	£1701.00*
	INST1210173	Nordic Green†	£1701.00*
	INST1210175	Fossil†	£1701.00*
Left Hand Basin	INST1210052	Natural White†	£1701.00*
	INST1210054	Stone Grey†	£1701.00*
	INST1210056	Midnight Grey†	£1701.00*
	INST1210172	Nordic Green†	£1701.00*
	INST1210174	Fossil†	£1701.00*



1200mm slim left hand shown

### 1200mm – Slim

Slim 1200mm Units Included –  
600mm Semi Countertop Basin Unit,  
600mm WC Unit, Doors, Panels, Worktop with  
Integrated Basin, Plinth + Richmond Knobs

\*See page 78 for selection exclusions. †Matt finish.

Right Hand Basin	INST1212017	Natural White†	£1793.00*
	INST1212018	Stone Grey†	£1793.00*
	INST1212129	Midnight Grey†	£1793.00*
	INST1212183	Nordic Green†	£1793.00*
	INST1212185	Fossil†	£1793.00*
Left Hand Basin	INST1212019	Natural White†	£1793.00*
	INST1212020	Stone Grey†	£1793.00*
	INST1212130	Midnight Grey†	£1793.00*
	INST1212182	Nordic Green†	£1793.00*
	INST1212184	Fossil†	£1793.00*



1500mm slim left hand shown

### 1500mm – Slim

Slim 1500mm Units Included –  
600mm Semi Countertop Basin Unit, 600mm WC Unit,  
300 Cupboard, Doors, Panels, Worktop with Integrated  
Basin, Plinth + Richmond Knobs

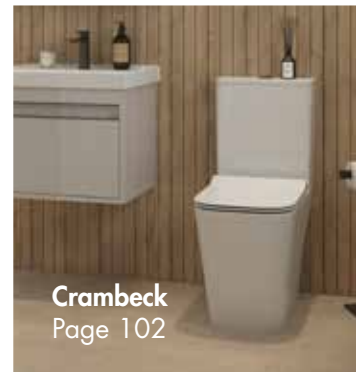
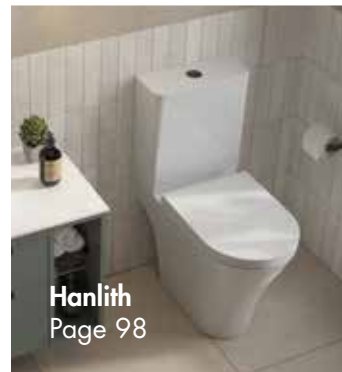
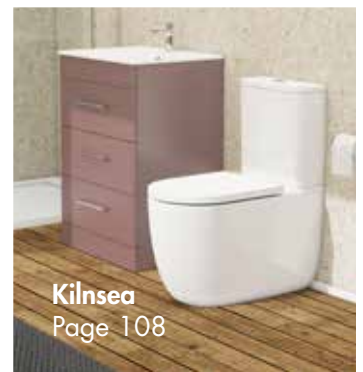
\*See page 78 for selection exclusions. †Matt finish.

Right Hand Basin	INST1215121	Natural White†	£2266.00*
	INST1215122	Stone Grey†	£2266.00*
	INST1215131	Midnight Grey†	£2266.00*
	INST1215193	Nordic Green†	£2266.00*
	INST1215195	Fossil†	£2266.00*
Left Hand Basin	INST1215123	Natural White†	£2266.00*
	INST1215124	Stone Grey†	£2266.00*
	INST1215132	Midnight Grey†	£2266.00*
	INST1215192	Nordic Green†	£2266.00*
	INST1215194	Fossil†	£2266.00*





# Sanitaryware













Section	Page No.
<b>Sanitaryware</b>	
<b>Traditional Sanitaryware</b>	
Hemsworth	86
<b>new</b> Hemsworth Neo	90
Nostell	92
Kinsley	94
<b>Contemporary Sanitaryware</b>	
Espada	96
<b>new</b> Hanlith	98
Malham	100
<b>new</b> Crambeck	102
Firbeck	104
Lissett	106
<b>new</b> Kilnsea	108
Wave	110
Dene	112
Skean	114
Nuance	116
<b>Sanitaryware Accessories</b>	
Smart WCs	120
Countertop Basins	122
Cloakroom Basins	124
Overflow Caps	124
Replacement Flush Buttons	125
Toilet Seats	126
Toilet Seat Hinge Covers	127
Toilet Seat Hinges	127

## What's new and trending this season...



# Features + Buying Guide

Sanitaryware – Pans + Bidets															
		Pan + Bidet Type									Features				
															
Range	Page No.	Close Coupled	Open Back	Closed Back	Back To Wall	High Level	Low Level	Wall Hung	Floor Standing Bidet	Wall Hung Bidet	Rimless Flushing	Vortex Flushing	Comfort Height	Short Projection	Air Gap
<b>Traditional Sanitaryware</b>															
Hemsworth	86	●	●		●	●	●								●
<b>new</b> Hemsworth Neo 90		●	●	●	●						●				●
Nostell	92	●	●	●	●						●			●	●
Kinsley	94	●	●	●	●						●			●	●
<b>Contemporary Sanitaryware</b>															
Espada	96	●	●	●	●			●			●		●		●
<b>new</b> Hanlith	98	●	●	●	●			●			●			●	●
Malham	100	●	●	●	●			●			●		●	●	●
<b>new</b> Crambeck	102	●	●	●	●			●			●		●	●	●
Firbeck	104	●	●	●	●			●			●		●	●	●
Lissett	106	●	●	●	●			●			●		●	●	●
<b>new</b> Kilnsea	108	●	●	●	●			●				●		●	●
Wave	110	●	●	●	●			●	●	●	●			●	●
Dene	112	●	●	●	●			●			●				●
Skean	114	●	●	●	●			●			●		●		●
Nuance	116	●	●	●	●			●			●		●	●	●

Sanitaryware – Basins													
		Basin Type								Features			
													
Range	Page No.	Standard	Medium	Small	Cloakroom	Square	Round	Countertop	Semi Recessed	One Taphole	Two Taphole	Full Pedestal	Semi Pedestal
<b>Traditional Sanitaryware</b>													
Hemsworth	86	●	●		●	●			●	●	●	●	
<b>new</b> Hemsworth Neo 90				●					●	●			
Nostell	92			●					●	●	●		
Kinsley	94			●					●	●	●		
<b>Contemporary Sanitaryware</b>													
Espada	96						●		●	●		●	
<b>new</b> Hanlith	98		●	●	●	●			●	●		●	●
Malham	100		●	●	●	●			●	●		●	●
<b>new</b> Crambeck	102		●	●	●	●			●	●		●	●
Firbeck	104		●	●	●	●			●	●		●	●
Lissett	106			●			●		●	●			
Wave	110		●				●	●	●	●		●	●
Dene	112	●	●	●				●					
Nuance	116		●			●	●		●	●		●	●

# Sanitaryware Features

There are many features in our sanitaryware range. Use the icons to help choose the right option for you.

## Pans + Bidets



**Rimless**  
Rimless flushing, hygienic and easy to clean.



**Vortex Flushing**  
Vortex flushing delivers powerful, water-saving, low-noise flushing with advanced anti-splash performance.



**Comfort Height**  
The comfort height option sits several centimetres taller than standard WCs.



**Short Projection**  
Space saving short projection pans, ideal for small washrooms.



**Air Gap**  
Provides an air space between your tank's water level and your municipal refill line to ensure that cross contamination and back-siphonage is impossible.



**Right Hand Flush**  
Ergonomically positioned cistern handle for convenient flushing.



**Full Flush Volume**  
The total volume of water discharged from the flushing system during a flush cycle.



**Dual Flush Volume**  
The dual flush allows you to save water while providing you with the flexibility to choose between a water saving 3 litre flush or a standard 6 litre flush.



**Eco Dual Flush Volume**  
A more effective water saving flush volume. The dual flush allows you to choose between a water saving 2.6 litre flush or a standard 4 litre flush.

## Toilet Seats



**Quick Release**  
Easy to operate quick release hinges allow the seat to be lifted away easily, leaving clear access to clean hard to reach surfaces.



**Top Fix Hinges**  
Some seats feature a special 'top fix' hinge allowing them to be quickly and easily installed on modern WC pans.



**Soft Close**  
The hydraulic hinge mechanism ensures controlled and quiet closure of the seat lid and ring.

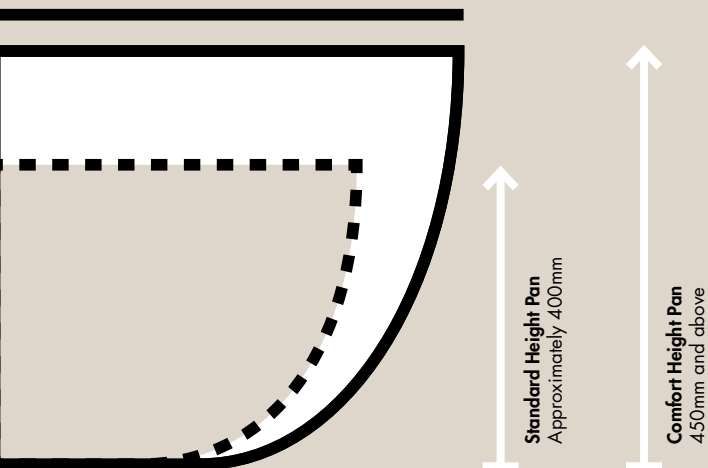


Toilet Seats  
Page 126

# Comfort Height Pan. Short Projection Pan. What's the difference?

## Comfort Height Pans

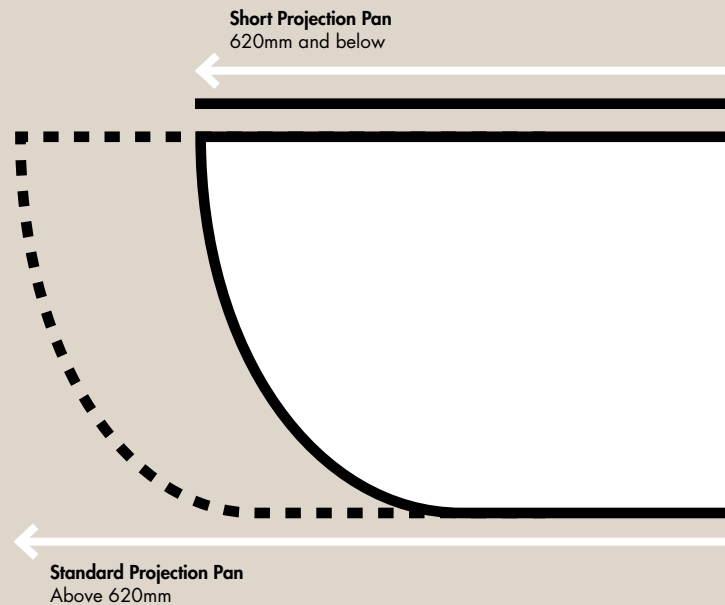
Comfort height pans are designed to ensure that the bowl and seat height is such that they make for comfortable use. Typically comfort height pans are 450mm and above (standard height pans are approximately 400mm in height) and can be particularly useful for the elderly and people with mobility issues.



## Short Projection Pans

A short projection pan means that it has a shorter depth than standard, and therefore does not protrude as far, taking up less floor space. Typical short projection pans are 620mm\* and below (standard projection pans are typically above 620mm). A short projection pan is ideal for a small bathroom or cloakroom suite.

*\*620mm is relevant to Close Coupled suites. Below 500mm is considered short projection for Back to Wall and Wall Hung Pans.*



Please look out for the comfort height and short projection icons in the following sanitaryware pages. Alternatively, use the range selector on page 83 and discover which of our Instinct Sanitaryware have comfort height and short projection pan options.

# Hemsworth

- Hemsworth Standard Height Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite
- Hemsworth 605mm Square One Taphole Basin + Pedestal
- Hemsworth Matt Black Soft Close Toilet Seat + Cover
- Hemsworth Lever Brushed Brass Mono Basin Mixer



1

3

2

4

# Hemsworth

## Guarantees

**20** Years on Ceramics    **2** Years on Seats    **2** Years on Cistern Internal Components



### Standard Height Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 421(h) x 373(w) x 673(d) mm  
Cistern Dimensions – 330(h) x 481(w) x 205(d) mm  
Overall WC Dimensions – 769(h) x 481(w) x 705(d) mm



INST02007	Standard Height Open Back Close Coupled Pan	£304.00
INST02001	Close Coupled Cistern	£249.00
<b>new</b> INST9042*	Close Coupled Cistern Lever, Brushed Brass	£93.00
INST02011-SF	Soft Close, Chrome Hinge, Seat + Cover, Oak	£214.00
INST02012-SF**	Soft Close, Chrome Hinge, Seat + Cover, White	£193.00
<b>new</b> INST02082***	Brushed Brass Hinge	£46.00
		Total £767.00

\*Alternative cistern Lever option  
\*\*Alternative seat option  
\*\*\*Alternative hinge finish sold separately



### Standard Height Back To Wall Pan

Pan Dimensions – 410(h) x 385(w) x 520(d) mm



INST02014	Standard Height Back To Wall Pan	£379.00
INST02011-SF	Soft Close, Chrome Hinge, Seat + Cover, Oak	£214.00
INST02012-SF*	Soft Close, Chrome Hinge, Seat + Cover, White	£193.00
<b>new</b> INST02082**	Brushed Brass Hinge	£46.00
		Total £593.00

\*Alternative seat option  
\*\*Alternative hinge finish sold separately



### 605mm Square Basin

Taps – Not included  
Basin Dimensions – 232(h) x 605(w) x 505(d) mm  
Pedestal Dimensions – 678(h) x 270(w) x 213(d) mm  
Overall Basin + Pedestal Dimensions – 910(h) x 605(w) x 505(d) mm



INST02003 <sup>o</sup>	605mm Square Two Taphole Basin	£254.00
INST02010 <sup>o</sup>	605mm Square One Taphole Basin	£254.00
INST02008	Pedestal	£124.00
		Total £378.00



### Wooden, Soft Close, Seat + Cover

Dimensions – 57(h) x 375(w) x 430(d) mm



INST4051-SF	Matt Black	£193.00
INST02082-SF*	Brushed Brass Hinge	£46.00

\*Alternative hinge finish sold separately



### Thermoset, Soft Close, Seat + Cover

Dimensions – 57(h) x 375(w) x 430(d) mm



INST1255S-SF	White	£128.00
--------------	-------	---------



1 Hemsworth Standard Height Back To Wall Pan + White Seat  
2 Hemsworth 500mm Cloakroom Square Two Taphole Basin (Taps not included)

## Complementary Accessory Finishes

<sup>o</sup>See page 124 for alternative overflow cover finish options

## Hemsworth

Years **20** on Ceramics    Years **2** on Seats    on Cistern Internal Components Years **2**    on High / Low Level / Pipe Kit    Year **1**

## Guarantees



## Standard Height Open Back High Level WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 400(h) x 375(w) x 438(d) mm  
Cistern Dimensions – 330(h) x 481(w) x 205(d) mm  
Overall WC Dimensions – 2380(h) x 481(w) x 635(d) mm



<b>INST02009</b>	Standard Height Open Back High / Low Level Pan	£260.00
<b>INST02004</b>	High Level Cistern Inc. Fittings	£249.00
<b>INST02005BB</b>	High Level Pipe / Bracket Kit, Brushed Brass	£652.00
<b>INST02005*</b>	High Level Pipe / Bracket Kit, Chrome	£455.00
<b>INST02012-SF</b>	Soft Close, Chrome Hinge, Seat + Cover, White	£193.00
<b>INST02011-SF**</b>	Soft Close, Chrome Hinge, Seat + Cover, Oak	£214.00
<b>INST02082***</b>	Brushed Brass Hinge	£46.00
		Total £1354.00

\*Alternative flush pipe option

\*\*Alternative seat option

\*\*\*Alternative hinge finish sold separately

1 Hemsworth Standard Height Open Back High Level WC Suite + White Seat  
2 Hemsworth 605mm Square Two Taphole Basin

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances. Prices include VAT.

# Hemsworth

## Guarantees

- 20** Years on Ceramics
- 2** Years on Seats
- 2** Years on Cistern Internal Components
- 1** Year on High / Low Level / Pipe Kit



### Standard Height Open Back Low Level WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 400(h) x 375(w) x 438(d) mm  
 Cistern Dimensions – 330(h) x 481(w) x 200(d) mm  
 Overall WC Dimensions – 1157(h) x 481(w) x 700(d) mm



<b>INST02009</b>	Standard Height Open Back High / Low Level Pan	£260.00
<b>INST02002</b>	Low Level Cistern Inc. Fittings	£249.00
<b>INST02006BB</b>	Low Level Flush Pipe, Brushed Brass	£168.00
<b>INST02006*</b>	Low Level Flush Pipe, Chrome	£119.00
<b>INST02012-SF</b>	Soft Close, Chrome Hinge, Seat + Cover, White	£193.00
<b>INST02011-SF**</b>	Soft Close, Chrome Hinge, Seat + Cover, Oak	£214.00
<b>INST02082***</b>	Brushed Brass Hinge	£46.00
Total		£870.00

\*Alternative flush pipe option  
 \*\*Alternative seat option  
 \*\*\*Alternative hinge finish sold separately

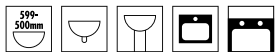


1 Hemsworth Standard Height Open Back Low Level WC Suite + White Seat  
 2 Hemsworth 605mm Square Two Taphole Basin + Pedestal



### Cloakroom Two Taphole Basin

Taps – Not included  
 Basin Dimensions – 232(h) x 500(w) x 305(d) mm  
 Pedestal Dimensions – 678(h) x 270(w) x 213(d) mm  
 Overall Basin + Pedestal Dimensions – 895(h) x 500(w) x 305(d) mm



<b>INST02013<sup>o</sup></b>	Cloakroom Two Taphole Basin	£232.00
<b>INST02008</b>	Pedestal	£124.00
Total		£356.00

### Complementary Accessory Finishes

<sup>o</sup>See page 124 for alternative overflow cover finish options

INST02015



INST02016



### 550mm Semi Countertop Basin

Basin Dimensions – 180(h) x 550(w) x 435(d) mm



<b>INST02015<sup>o</sup></b>	One Taphole Basin	£303.00
<b>INST02016<sup>o</sup></b>	Two Taphole Basin	£303.00



### 500mm Cloakroom Square Basin

Taps – Not included  
 Basin Dimensions – 232(h) x 500(w) x 305(d) mm



<b>INST02013<sup>o</sup></b>	£232.00
------------------------------	---------

# new Hemsworth Neo

1 Hemsworth Neo Standard Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite



**Guarantees**

- 10** Years on Ceramics
- 2** Years on Seats
- 2** Years on Cistern Internal Components

# Hemsworth Neo



**Standard Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite**

Pan Dimensions – 440(h) x 376(w) x 680(d) mm  
 Cistern Dimensions – 395(h) x 326(w) x 148(d) mm  
 Seat Dimensions – 57(h) x 375(w) x 430(d) mm



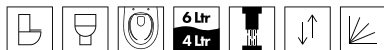
<b>INST37217</b>	Standard Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Pan	£435.00
<b>INST37218</b>	Close Coupled Cistern	£188.00
<b>INST37219*</b>	Close Coupled Cistern + Chrome Handle	£220.00
<b>INST37220*</b>	Close Coupled Cistern + Brushed Brass Handle	£220.00
<b>INST12555-SF</b>	Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim Seat + Cover	£128.00
<b>INST02082-SF*</b>	Traditional Toilet Seat Hinge	£46.00
<b>Total</b>		<b>£751.00</b>

\*Alternative cistern option  
 \*Alternative hinge finish sold separately



**Standard Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite**

Pan Dimensions – 440(h) x 376(w) x 680(d) mm  
 Cistern Dimensions – 395(h) x 326(w) x 148(d) mm  
 Seat Dimensions – 57(h) x 375(w) x 430(d) mm



<b>INST37216</b>	Standard Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan	£409.00
<b>INST37220</b>	Close Coupled Cistern + Brushed Brass Handle	£220.00
<b>INST37219*</b>	Close Coupled Cistern + Chrome Handle	£220.00
<b>INST37218*</b>	Close Coupled Cistern	£188.00
<b>INST12555-SF</b>	Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim Seat + Cover	£128.00
<b>INST02082-SF</b>	Traditional Toilet Seat Hinge	£46.00
<b>Total</b>		<b>£757.00</b>

\*Alternative cistern option  
 \*Alternative hinge finish sold separately



**Standard Height Rimless Back To Wall Pan**

Pan Dimensions – 440(h) x 376(w) x 545(d) mm  
 Seat Dimensions – 57(h) x 375(w) x 430(d) mm



<b>INST37215</b>	Standard Height Rimless Back To Wall Pan	£389.00
<b>INST12555-SF</b>	Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim Seat + Cover	£128.00
<b>INST02082-SF*</b>	Traditional Toilet Seat Hinge	£46.00
<b>Total</b>		<b>£517.00</b>

\*Alternative hinge finish sold separately

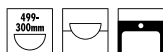


INST02024

INST02026

**490mm Semi Countertop Basins**

Dimensions –  
 120(h) x 490(w) x 370(d) mm (INST02024)  
 140(h) x 490(w) x 420(d) mm (INST02026)



<b>INST02024</b> <sup>o</sup>	Slim Depth	£245.00
<b>INST02026</b> <sup>o</sup>	Standard Depth	£247.00



**Wooden, Soft Close, Seat + Cover**

Dimensions – 57(h) x 375(w) x 430(d) mm



<b>INST02012-SF</b>	White	£193.00
<b>INST02082-SF*</b>	Brushed Brass Hinge	£46.00

\*Alternative hinge finish sold separately



**Wooden, Soft Close, Seat + Cover**

Dimensions – 57(h) x 375(w) x 430(d) mm



<b>INST02011-SF</b>	Oak	£214.00
<b>INST02082-SF*</b>	Brushed Brass Hinge	£46.00

\*Alternative hinge finish sold separately



**Wooden, Soft Close, Seat + Cover**

Dimensions – 57(h) x 375(w) x 430(d) mm



<b>INST4051-SF</b>	Matt Black	£193.00
<b>INST02082-SF*</b>	Brushed Brass Hinge	£46.00

\*Alternative hinge finish sold separately

**Complementary Accessory Finishes**

<sup>o</sup>See page 124 for alternative overflow cover finish options  
<sup>†</sup>See page 127 for alternative toilet seat hinge cover finish options

# Nostell

- 1 Nostell Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite
- 2 Nostell Matt Aloe Green 600mm Basin Unit
- 3 Ios Brushed Brass Ø800mm Illuminated Mirror



All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances. Prices include VAT.

**Guarantees**

- 20** Years on Ceramics
- 2** Years on Seats
- 2** Years on Cistern Internal Components

Take a closer look at the Nostell sanitaryware collection



# Nostell



**Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite**

Pan Dimensions – 420(h) x 360(w) x 620(d) mm  
Cistern Dimensions – 480(h) x 362(w) x 450(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 39(h) x 362(w) x 421(d) mm



<b>INST02020</b>	Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Pan	£437.00
<b>INST02069</b>	Close Coupled Cistern + Chrome Handle	£265.00
<b>INST02070*</b>	Close Coupled Cistern + Brushed Brass Handle	£312.00
<b>INST02071</b>	Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim Seat + Cover	£74.00

Total £776.00

\*Alternative cistern option



**Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan**

Pan Dimensions – 410(h) x 360(w) x 490(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 39(h) x 362(w) x 421(d) mm



<b>INST02023</b>	Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan	£383.00
<b>INST02071</b>	Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim Seat + Cover	£74.00

Total £457.00

**Complementary Accessory Finishes**

°See page 124 for alternative overflow cover finish options  
†See page 127 for alternative toilet seat hinge cover finish options



**Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite**

Pan Dimensions – 420(h) x 360(w) x 620(d) mm  
Cistern Dimensions – 480(h) x 362(w) x 450(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 39(h) x 362(w) x 421(d) mm



<b>INST02021</b>	Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan	£406.00
<b>INST02070</b>	Close Coupled Cistern + Brushed Brass Handle	£312.00
<b>INST02069*</b>	Close Coupled Cistern + Chrome Handle	£265.00
<b>INST02071</b>	Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim Seat + Cover	£74.00

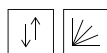
Total £792.00

\*Alternative cistern option



**Wooden, Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat + Cover**

Seat Dimensions – 50(h) x 360(w) x 410(d) mm



<b>INST02072</b>	Wooden, Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat + Cover – White + Chrome Hinge	£133.00
<b>INST02082*</b>	Brushed Brass Hinge	£46.00

\*Alternative hinge finish sold separately

INST02024



INST02025



**490mm Semi Countertop Slim Depth Basin**

Dimensions – 120(h) x 490(w) x 370(d) mm



<b>INST02024°</b>	One Taphole Basin	£245.00
<b>INST02025°</b>	Two Taphole Basin	£245.00

INST02026



INST02027



**490mm Semi Countertop Standard Depth Basin**

Dimensions – 140(h) x 490(w) x 420(d) mm



<b>INST02026°</b>	One Taphole Basin	£247.00
<b>INST02027°</b>	Two Taphole Basin	£247.00

INSTINCT®

# Kinsley

- 1 Kinsley Back To Wall Pan + Seat
- 2 Kinsley 490mm Semi Countertop Slim Depth Basin
- 3 Shaker Style Matt Midnight Grey Slim Depth Fitted Furniture



1

2

3

**Guarantees**

- 10** Years on Ceramics
- 5** Years on Seats
- 2** Years on Cistern Internal Components



**Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite**

Pan – Rimless easiclean design, short projection  
 Fixings – Concealed fixings  
 Pan Dimensions – 420(h) x 360(w) x 620(d) mm  
 Cistern Dimensions – 465(h) x 360(w) x 145(d) mm  
 Seat Dimensions – 49(h) x 363(w) x 425(d) mm



**INST02020** Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Pan £437.00

**INST02022<sup>Δ</sup>** Close Coupled Cistern £198.00

**INST02028-SF<sup>†</sup>** Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat + Cover £81.00

Total £716.00



**Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan**

Pan – Rimless easiclean design, short projection  
 Fixings – Concealed fixings  
 Pan Dimensions – 410(h) x 360(w) x 490(d) mm  
 Seat Dimensions – 49(h) x 363(w) x 425(d) mm



**INST02023** Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan £383.00

**INST02028-SF<sup>†</sup>** Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat + Cover £81.00

Total £465.00



**Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite**

Pan – Rimless easiclean design, short projection  
 Fixings – Concealed fixings  
 Pan Dimensions – 420(h) x 360(w) x 620(d) mm  
 Cistern Dimensions – 465(h) x 360(w) x 145(d) mm  
 Seat Dimensions – 49(h) x 363(w) x 425(d) mm



**INST02021** Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan £406.00

**INST02022<sup>Δ</sup>** Close Coupled Cistern £198.00

**INST02028-SF<sup>†</sup>** Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat + Cover £81.00

Total £685.00



**Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim Seat + Cover**

Seat Dimensions – 39(h) x 362(w) x 421(d) mm



**INST02071<sup>†</sup>** Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim Seat + Cover £74.00



INST02024



INST02025

**490mm Semi Countertop Slim Depth Basin**

Dimensions – 120(h) x 490(w) x 370(d) mm



**INST02024<sup>°</sup>** One Taphole Basin £245.00

**INST02025<sup>°</sup>** Two Taphole Basin £245.00



INST02026



INST02027

**490mm Semi Countertop Standard Depth Basin**

Dimensions – 140(h) x 490(w) x 420(d) mm



**INST02026<sup>°</sup>** One Taphole Basin £247.00

**INST02027<sup>°</sup>** Two Taphole Basin £247.00

**Complementary Accessory Finishes**

<sup>°</sup>See page 124 for alternative overflow cover finish options <sup>Δ</sup>See page 125 for alternative flush button finish options  
<sup>†</sup>See page 127 for alternative toilet seat hinge cover finish options

INSTINCT®

# Espada

- 1 Espada 560mm One Taphole Basin + Pedestal
- 2 Espada Standard Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite



### 560mm One Taphole Basin (Full Pedestal)

Basin Dimensions – 140(h) x 555(w) x 450(d) mm  
Pedestal Dimensions – 705(h) x 180(w) x 155(d) mm



INST01013° 560mm, One Taphole Basin £223.00

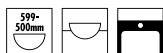
INST01014 Full Pedestal £103.00

Total £326.00



### 560mm Semi Countertop Standard Depth One Taphole Basin

Overflow – Centre overflow  
Basin Dimensions – 130(h) x 560(w) x 450(d) mm

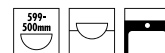


INST01024° £311.00



### 540mm Semi Countertop Slim Depth One Taphole Basin

Overflow – Offset overflow  
Basin Dimensions – 145(h) x 540(w) x 385(d) mm



INST01025° £280.00

# Espada

## Guarantees

- 10** Years on Ceramics    **5** Years on Seats    **2** Years on Cistern Internal Components



### Comfort Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 460(h) x 365(w) x 640(d) mm  
Cistern Dimensions – 430(h) x 375(w) x 135(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 27(h) x 368(w) x 450(d) mm



<b>INST01042</b>	Comfort Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Pan	£487.00
<b>INST01009<sup>A</sup></b>	Close Coupled Cistern	£192.00
<b>INST01011<sup>†</sup></b>	Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat + Cover	£138.00
<b>INST01023<sup>*†</sup></b>	Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover	£115.00
		<b>Total £817.00</b>

\*Alternative seat option



### Standard Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 420(h) x 365(w) x 645(d) mm  
Cistern Dimensions – 430(h) x 375(w) x 135(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 27(h) x 368(w) x 450(d) mm



<b>INST01010</b>	Standard Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Pan	£438.00
<b>INST01009<sup>A</sup></b>	Close Coupled Cistern	£192.00
<b>INST01011<sup>†</sup></b>	Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat + Cover	£138.00
		<b>Total £768.00</b>



### Comfort Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 460(h) x 365(w) x 640(d) mm  
Cistern Dimensions – 430(h) x 375(w) x 135(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 47(h) x 369(w) x 450(d) mm



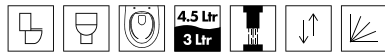
<b>INST01043</b>	Comfort Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan	£477.00
<b>INST01009<sup>A</sup></b>	Close Coupled Cistern	£192.00
<b>INST01023<sup>†</sup></b>	Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover	£115.00
<b>INST01011<sup>*†</sup></b>	Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat + Cover	£138.00
		<b>Total £784.00</b>

\*Alternative seat option



### Standard Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 420(h) x 365(w) x 645(d) mm  
Cistern Dimensions – 430(h) x 375(w) x 135(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 27(h) x 368(w) x 450(d) mm

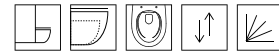


<b>INST01022</b>	Standard Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan	£448.00
<b>INST01009<sup>A</sup></b>	Close Coupled Cistern	£192.00
<b>INST01011<sup>†</sup></b>	Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat + Cover	£138.00
		<b>Total £778.00</b>



### Comfort Height Rimless Back To Wall Pan

Pan Dimensions – 460(h) x 365(w) x 570(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 27(h) x 368(w) x 450(d) mm



<b>INST01041</b>	Comfort Height Rimless Back To Wall Pan	£444.00
<b>INST01011<sup>†</sup></b>	Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat + Cover	£138.00
<b>INST01023<sup>*†</sup></b>	Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover	£115.00
		<b>Total £582.00</b>

\*Alternative seat option



### Rimless Wall Hung Pan

Pan Dimensions – 355(h) x 365(w) x 505(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 47(h) x 369(w) x 450(d) mm



<b>INST01031</b>	Rimless Wall Hung Pan	£365.00
<b>INST01023<sup>†</sup></b>	Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover	£115.00
		<b>Total £480.00</b>



### Standard Height Rimless Back To Wall Pan

Pan Dimensions – 420(h) x 365(w) x 560(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 27(h) x 368(w) x 450(d) mm



<b>INST01012</b>	Standard Height Rimless Back To Wall Pan	£395.00
<b>INST01011<sup>†</sup></b>	Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat + Cover	£138.00
		<b>Total £533.00</b>

## Complementary Accessory Finishes

<sup>A</sup> See page 125 for alternative flush button finish options

<sup>†</sup> See page 127 for alternative toilet seat hinge cover finish options

**new** Hanlith

- 1 Hanlith Standard Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite
- 2 Espada Matt Willow 600mm Basin Unit + 200mm Open Storage
- 3 Firbeck 355mm Countertop Basin
- 4 Malham Matt Black Tall Mono Basin Mixer
- 5 Laytham 800mm Pill Shaped Mirror
- 6 Azerley Black Pendant Light



# Hanlith

## Guarantees

**20** Years on Ceramics   **5** Years on Seats   **2** Years on Cistern Internal Components



### Standard Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 440(h) x 340(w) x 635(d) mm  
Cistern Dimensions – 400(h) x 368(w) x 152(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 50(h) x 345(w) x 424(d) mm



**INSTHA001C** Standard Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Pan £456.00

**INSTMA002** Close Coupled Cistern £184.00

**INSTO1054-SF** Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover £134.00

**INSTHA003-SF\*** Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat + Cover £123.00

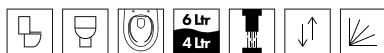
Total £774.00

\*Alternative seat option



### Standard Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 440(h) x 340(w) x 635(d) mm  
Cistern Dimensions – 400(h) x 368(w) x 152(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 50(h) x 345(w) x 424(d) mm



**INSTHA001O** Standard Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan £414.00

**INSTMA002** Close Coupled Cistern £184.00

**INSTO1054-SF** Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover £134.00

**INSTHA003-SF\*** Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat + Cover £123.00

Total £732.00

\*Alternative seat option



### Standard Height Short Projection Back To Wall Pan

Pan Dimensions – 440(h) x 340(w) x 490(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 50(h) x 345(w) x 424(d) mm



**INSTHA016** Standard Height Short Projection Back To Wall Pan £359.00

**INSTO1054-SF** Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover £134.00

**INSTHA003-SF\*** Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat + Cover £123.00

Total £493.00

\*Alternative seat option



### Short Projection Rimless Wall Hung Pan

Pan Dimensions – 355(h) x 340(w) x 495(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 50(h) x 345(w) x 424(d) mm



**INSTO1051** Short Projection Rimless Wall Hung Pan £397.00

**INSTO1054-SF** Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over Seat + Cover £134.00

**INSTHA003-SF\*** Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat + Cover £123.00

Total £531.00

\*Alternative seat option



### 550mm One Taphole Basin

Basin Dimensions – 134(h) x 550(w) x 425(d) mm  
Pedestal Dimensions – 725(h) x 190(w) mm (INSTO1046)  
300(h) x 225(w) mm (INSTO1047)



**INSTO1045<sup>o</sup>** 550mm, One Taphole Basin £226.00

**INSTO1046** Full Pedestal £81.00

**INSTO1047** Semi Pedestal £81.00



### 420mm Rectangle Cloakroom Basin

Waste + Trap – Not included  
Pedestal – INSTO1046 + INSTO1047 compatible  
Dimensions – 155(h) x 420(w) x 355(d) mm



**INSTO1044** £170.00



### 560mm Semi Countertop One Taphole Basin

Dimensions – 145(h) x 560(w) x 350(d) mm (INSTO1039)  
145(h) x 560(w) x 430(d) mm (INSTO1038)



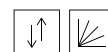
**INSTO1039<sup>o</sup>** Slim Depth £237.00

**INSTO1038<sup>o</sup>** Standard Depth £275.00



### Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim Seat + Cover

Dimensions – 39(h) x 345(w) x 439(d) mm



**INSTHA003-SF** £123.00

### Complementary Accessory Finishes

<sup>o</sup>See page 124 for alternative overflow cover finish options   <sup>Δ</sup>See page 125 for alternative flush button finish options  
<sup>†</sup>See page 127 for alternative toilet seat hinge cover finish options

INSTINCT®

# Malham

- 1 Malham Comfort Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite
- 2 Firbeck 380mm Countertop Basin
- 3 Espada Matt White 500mm Fluted Basin Unit
- 4 Laytham 800mm Pill Shaped Mirror
- 5 Light Wood Slats, Scandinavian Tile Effect Collection, Fibro



4

5

2

3



## 420mm Rectangle Cloakroom Basin

Waste + Trap – Not included  
 Pedestal – INST01046 + INST01047 compatible  
 Dimensions – 155(h) x 420(w) x 355(d) mm



INST01044

£170.00

INST01038



## 560mm Semi Countertop One Taphole Basin

Dimensions –  
 145(h) x 560(w) x 350(d) mm (INST01039)  
 145(h) x 560(w) x 430(d) mm (INST01038)

INST01039<sup>o</sup> Slim Depth £237.00INST01038<sup>o</sup> Standard Depth £275.00

## 550mm One Taphole Basin

Basin Dimensions – 134(h) x 550(w) x 425(d) mm  
 Pedestal Dimensions –  
 725(h) x 190(w) mm (INST01046)  
 300(h) x 225(w) mm (INST01047)

INST01045<sup>o</sup> 550mm, One Taphole Basin £226.00

INST01046 Full Pedestal £81.00

INST01047 Semi Pedestal £81.00

# Malham

## Guarantees

**20** Years on Ceramics   **5** Years on Seats   **2** Years on Cistern Internal Components



### Comfort Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 460(h) x 340(w) x 645(d) mm  
Cistern Dimensions – 400(h) x 368(w) x 152(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 47(h) x 345(w) x 425(d) mm



**INSTMAC001C** Comfort Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Pan £495.00

**INSTMA002** Close Coupled Cistern £184.00

**INSTMA003W-SF** Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover £128.00

**INSTMA003S-SF\*** Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat + Cover £128.00

Total £807.00

\*Alternative seat option



### Standard Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 420(h) x 340(w) x 635(d) mm  
Cistern Dimensions – 400(h) x 368(w) x 152(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 53(h) x 345(w) x 425(d) mm



**INSTMA001C** Standard Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Pan £431.00

**INSTMA002** Close Coupled Cistern £184.00

**INSTMA003S-SF** Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat + Cover £128.00

**INSTMA003W-SF\*** Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover £128.00

Total £743.00

\*Alternative seat option



### Comfort Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 460(h) x 340(w) x 645(d) mm  
Cistern Dimensions – 400(h) x 368(w) x 152(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 47(h) x 345(w) x 425(d) mm



**INSTMAC001O** Comfort Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan £454.00

**INSTMA002** Close Coupled Cistern £184.00

**INSTMA003W-SF** Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover £128.00

**INSTMA003S-SF\*** Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat + Cover £128.00

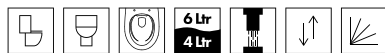
Total £766.00

\*Alternative seat option



### Standard Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 420(h) x 340(w) x 635(d) mm  
Cistern Dimensions – 400(h) x 368(w) x 152(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 53(h) x 345(w) x 425(d) mm



**INSTMA001O** Standard Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan £391.00

**INSTMA002** Close Coupled Cistern £184.00

**INSTMA003S-SF** Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat + Cover £128.00

**INSTMA003W-SF\*** Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover £128.00

Total £703.00

\*Alternative seat option



### Comfort Height Rimless Back To Wall Pan

Pan Dimensions – 460(h) x 340(w) x 505(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 47(h) x 345(w) x 425(d) mm



**INSTMA016C** Pan £422.00

**INSTMA003W-SF** Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover £128.00

**INSTMA003S-SF\*** Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat + Cover £128.00

Total £550.00

\*Alternative seat option



### Short Projection Rimless Wall Hung Pan

Pan Dimensions – 355(h) x 340(w) x 490(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 47(h) x 345(w) x 425(d) mm



**INSTMA012** Pan £373.00

**INSTMA003W-SF** Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover £128.00

**INSTMA003S-SF\*** Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat + Cover £128.00

Total £501.00

\*Alternative seat option



### Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan

Pan Dimensions – 420(h) x 340(w) x 490(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 47(h) x 345(w) x 425(d) mm



**INSTMA016** Pan £373.00

**INSTMA003W-SF** Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover £128.00

**INSTMA003S-SF\*** Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat + Cover £128.00

Total £501.00

\*Alternative seat option

## Complementary Accessory Finishes

<sup>§</sup>See page 124 for alternative overflow cover finish options   <sup>△</sup>See page 125 for alternative flush button finish options  
<sup>†</sup>See page 127 for alternative toilet seat hinge cover finish options

INSTINCT®

# new Crambeck



- 1 Crambeck Gloss Light Grey 600mm Basin Unit
- 2 Malham Matt Black Mono Basin Mixer
- 3 Crambeck Comfort Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite
- 4 Pure Oak Wood Slats, Scandinavian Tile Effect Collection, Fibo



## 420mm Rectangle Cloakroom Basin

Waste + Trap – Not included  
 Pedestal – INST01046 + INST01047 compatible  
 Dimensions – 155(h) x 420(w) x 355(d) mm



**INST01044** £170.00



## 560mm Semi Countertop One Taphole Basin

Dimensions –  
 145(h) x 560(w) x 350(d) mm (INST01039)  
 145(h) x 560(w) x 430(d) mm (INST01038)



**INST01039**<sup>o</sup> Slim Depth £237.00

**INST01038**<sup>o</sup> Standard Depth £275.00



## 550mm One Taphole Basin

Basin Dimensions – 134(h) x 550(w) x 425(d) mm  
 Pedestal Dimensions –  
 725(h) x 190(w) mm (INST01046)  
 300(h) x 225(w) mm (INST01047)



**INST01045**<sup>o</sup> 550mm, One Taphole Basin £226.00

**INST01046** Full Pedestal £81.00

**INST01047** Semi Pedestal £81.00

# Crambeck

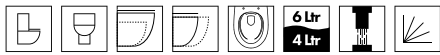
## Guarantees

**20** Years on Ceramics   **5** Years on Seats   **2** Years on Cistern Internal Components



### Comfort Height Short Projection Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 460(h) x 340(w) x 620(d) mm  
Cistern Dimensions – 400(h) x 368(w) x 152(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 47(h) x 345(w) x 425(d) mm



**INSTCR001CC** Comfort Height Short Projection Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Pan £495.00

**INSTMA002** Close Coupled Cistern £184.00

**INSTMA003W-SF** Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover £128.00

**INSTMA003S-SF\*** Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat + Cover £128.00

Total £807.00

\*Alternative seat option



### Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 420(h) x 340(w) x 620(d) mm  
Cistern Dimensions – 400(h) x 368(w) x 152(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 47(h) x 345(w) x 425(d) mm



**INSTCR001C** Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Pan £431.00

**INSTMA002** Close Coupled Cistern £184.00

**INSTMA003S-SF** Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat + Cover £128.00

**INSTMA003W-SF\*** Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover £128.00

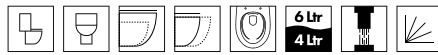
Total £743.00

\*Alternative seat option



### Comfort Height Short Projection Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 460(h) x 340(w) x 620(d) mm  
Cistern Dimensions – 400(h) x 368(w) x 152(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 47(h) x 345(w) x 425(d) mm



**INSTCR001OC** Comfort Height Short Projection Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan £454.00

**INSTMA002** Close Coupled Cistern £184.00

**INSTMA003W-SF** Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover £128.00

**INSTMA003S-SF\*** Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat + Cover £128.00

Total £766.00

\*Alternative seat option



### Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 420(h) x 340(w) x 620(d) mm  
Cistern Dimensions – 400(h) x 368(w) x 152(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 47(h) x 345(w) x 425(d) mm



**INSTCR001O** Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan £391.00

**INSTMA002** Close Coupled Cistern £184.00

**INSTMA003S-SF** Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat + Cover £128.00

**INSTMA003W-SF\*** Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover £128.00

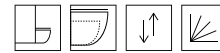
Total £703.00

\*Alternative seat option



### Comfort Height Back To Wall Pan

Pan Dimensions – 460(h) x 340(w) x 510(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 47(h) x 345(w) x 425(d) mm



**INSTCR016C** Pan £422.00

**INSTMA003W-SF** Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover £128.00

**INSTMA003S-SF\*** Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat + Cover £128.00

Total £550.00

\*Alternative seat option



### Short Projection Rimless Wall Hung Pan

Pan Dimensions – 355(h) x 340(w) x 490(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 47(h) x 345(w) x 425(d) mm



**INSTMA012** Pan £373.00

**INSTMA003W-SF** Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover £128.00

**INSTMA003S-SF\*** Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat + Cover £128.00

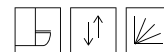
Total £501.00

\*Alternative seat option



### Standard Height Back To Wall Pan

Pan Dimensions – 460(h) x 340(w) x 510(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 47(h) x 345(w) x 425(d) mm



**INSTCR016** Pan £373.00

**INSTMA003W-SF** Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover £128.00

**INSTMA003S-SF\*** Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat + Cover £128.00

Total £501.00

\*Alternative seat option

## Complementary Accessory Finishes

<sup>o</sup>See page 124 for alternative overflow cover finish options   <sup>Δ</sup>See page 125 for alternative flush button finish options  
<sup>†</sup>See page 127 for alternative toilet seat hinge cover finish options

INSTINCT®

# Firbeck

- 1 Firbeck Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan
- 2 Firbeck 560mm Semi Countertop Standard Depth One Taphole Basin
- 3 Slab Style Matt Fossil Standard Depth Fitted Furniture



## 420mm Rectangle Cloakroom Basin

Waste + Trap – Not included  
 Pedestal – INST01046 + INST01047 compatible  
 Dimensions – 155(h) x 420(w) x 355(d) mm



INST01044

£170.00



## 560mm Semi Countertop One Taphole Basin

Dimensions –  
 145(h) x 560(w) x 350(d) mm (INST01039)  
 145(h) x 560(w) x 430(d) mm (INST01038)

INST01039<sup>o</sup> Slim Depth £237.00INST01038<sup>o</sup> Standard Depth £275.00

## 550mm One Taphole Basin

Basin Dimensions – 134(h) x 550(w) x 425(d) mm  
 Pedestal Dimensions –  
 725(h) x 190(w) mm (INST01046)  
 300(h) x 225(w) mm (INST01047)

INST01045<sup>o</sup> 550mm, One Taphole Basin £226.00

INST01046 Full Pedestal £81.00

INST01047 Semi Pedestal £81.00

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances. Prices include VAT.

**Guarantees**

- 10** Years on Ceramics
- 5** Years on Seats
- 2** Years on Cistern Internal Components

Take a closer look at the Firbeck sanitaryware collection

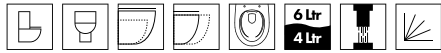


# Firbeck



**Comfort Height Short Projection Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite**

Pan Dimensions – 460(h) x 340(w) x 610(d) mm  
Cistern Dimensions – 410(h) x 340(w) x 140(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 50(h) x 345(w) x 424(d) mm



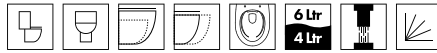
<b>INST02067</b>	Comfort Height Short Projection Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Pan	£521.00
<b>INST01055</b>	Close Coupled Dual Flush Cistern	£194.00
<b>INST01054-SF</b>	Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over Seat + Cover	£134.00
<b>INSTHA003-SF*</b>	Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat + Cover	£123.00
		<b>Total £849.00</b>

\*Alternative seat option



**Comfort Height Short Projection Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite**

Pan Dimensions – 460(h) x 340(w) x 610(d) mm  
Cistern Dimensions – 410(h) x 340(w) x 140(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 50(h) x 345(w) x 424(d) mm



<b>INST02066</b>	Comfort Height Short Projection Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan	£478.00
<b>INST01055</b>	Close Coupled Dual Flush Cistern	£194.00
<b>INST01054-SF</b>	Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over Seat + Cover	£134.00
<b>INSTHA003-SF*</b>	Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat + Cover	£123.00
		<b>Total £806.00</b>

\*Alternative seat option



**Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite**

Pan Dimensions – 420(h) x 340(w) x 610(d) mm  
Cistern Dimensions – 410(h) x 340(w) x 140(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 50(h) x 345(w) x 424(d) mm



<b>INST01053</b>	Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Pan	£454.00
<b>INST01055</b>	Close Coupled Dual Flush Cistern	£194.00
<b>INSTHA003-SF</b>	Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat + Cover	£123.00
<b>INST01054-SF*</b>	Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over Seat + Cover	£134.00
		<b>Total £771.00</b>

\*Alternative seat option



**Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite**

Pan Dimensions – 420(h) x 340(w) x 610(d) mm  
Cistern Dimensions – 410(h) x 340(w) x 140(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 50(h) x 345(w) x 424(d) mm



<b>INST01052</b>	Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan	£412.00
<b>INST01055</b>	Close Coupled Dual Flush Cistern	£194.00
<b>INSTHA003-SF</b>	Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat + Cover	£123.00
<b>INST01054-SF*</b>	Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over Seat + Cover	£134.00
		<b>Total £729.00</b>

\*Alternative seat option



**Comfort Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan**

Pan Dimensions – 460(h) x 340(w) x 495(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 50(h) x 345(w) x 424(d) mm



<b>INST02065</b>	Pan	£444.00
<b>INST01054-SF</b>	Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over Seat + Cover	£134.00
<b>INSTHA003-SF*</b>	Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat + Cover	£123.00
		<b>Total £578.00</b>

\*Alternative seat option



**Short Projection Rimless Wall Hung Pan**

Pan Dimensions – 355(h) x 340(w) x 495(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 50(h) x 345(w) x 424(d) mm



<b>INST01051</b>	Pan	£397.00
<b>INST01054-SF</b>	Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over Seat + Cover	£134.00
<b>INSTHA003-SF*</b>	Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat + Cover	£123.00
		<b>Total £531.00</b>

\*Alternative seat option



**Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan**

Pan Dimensions – 420(h) x 340(w) x 495(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 50(h) x 345(w) x 424(d) mm



<b>INST01050</b>	Pan	£393.00
<b>INST01054-SF</b>	Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over Seat + Cover	£134.00
<b>INSTHA003-SF*</b>	Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat + Cover	£123.00
		<b>Total £527.00</b>

\*Alternative seat option

**Complementary Accessory Finishes**

°See page 124 for alternative overflow cover finish options    Δ See page 125 for alternative flush button finish options  
!See page 127 for alternative toilet seat hinge cover finish options

INSTINCT®

## Lissett



- 1 Lissett 475mm Semi Countertop Standard Depth One Taphole Basin
- 2 Lissett Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan
- 3 Slab Style Matt Dark Blue Fitted Furniture



### 475mm Semi Countertop Standard Depth One Taphole Basin

Dimensions – 150(h) x 475(w) x 420(d) mm



INST02040

£119.00



### 475mm Semi Countertop Slim Depth One Taphole Basin

Dimensions – 150(h) x 475(w) x 383(d) mm



INST02039

£131.00



### Short Projection Rimless Wall Hung Pan

Pan Dimensions – 355(h) x 370(w) x 490(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 49(h) x 370(w) x 420(d) mm



INST02033 Short Projection Rimless Wall Hung Pan £296.00

INST02035<sup>1</sup> Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover £72.00

Total £368.00

**Guarantees**

- 20** Years on Ceramics
- 5** Years on Seats
- 2** Years on Cistern Internal Components



**Comfort Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite**

Pan Dimensions – 450(h) x 370(w) x 640(d) mm  
 Cistern Dimensions – 395(h) x 300(w) x 149(d) mm  
 Seat Dimensions – 49(h) x 370(w) x 420(d) mm



<b>INST02054</b>	Comfort Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Pan	£413.00
<b>INST02034<sup>A</sup></b>	Close Coupled Dual Flush Cistern	£127.00
<b>INST02035<sup>†</sup></b>	Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover	£72.00
<b>Total</b>		<b>£612.00</b>



**Comfort Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite**

Pan Dimensions – 450(h) x 370(w) x 640(d) mm  
 Cistern Dimensions – 395(h) x 300(w) x 149(d) mm  
 Seat Dimensions – 49(h) x 370(w) x 420(d) mm

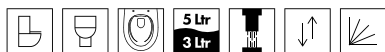


<b>INST02055</b>	Comfort Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan	£373.00
<b>INST02034<sup>A</sup></b>	Close Coupled Dual Flush Cistern	£127.00
<b>INST02035<sup>†</sup></b>	Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover	£72.00
<b>Total</b>		<b>£572.00</b>



**Standard Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite**

Pan Dimensions – 410(h) x 370(w) x 640(d) mm  
 Cistern Dimensions – 395(h) x 300(w) x 149(d) mm  
 Seat Dimensions – 49(h) x 370(w) x 420(d) mm

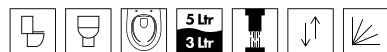


<b>INST02031</b>	Standard Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Pan	£391.00
<b>INST02034<sup>A</sup></b>	Close Coupled Dual Flush Cistern	£127.00
<b>INST02035<sup>†</sup></b>	Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover	£72.00
<b>Total</b>		<b>£590.00</b>



**Standard Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite**

Pan Dimensions – 410(h) x 370(w) x 640(d) mm  
 Cistern Dimensions – 395(h) x 300(w) x 149(d) mm  
 Seat Dimensions – 49(h) x 370(w) x 420(d) mm

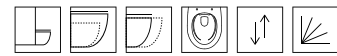


<b>INST02030</b>	Standard Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan	£373.00
<b>INST02034<sup>A</sup></b>	Close Coupled Dual Flush Cistern	£127.00
<b>INST02035<sup>†</sup></b>	Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover	£72.00
<b>Total</b>		<b>£572.00</b>



**Comfort Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan**

Pan Dimensions – 450(h) x 370(w) x 490(d) mm  
 Seat Dimensions – 49(h) x 370(w) x 420(d) mm

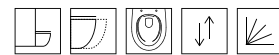


<b>INST02053</b>	Comfort Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan	£359.00
<b>INST02035<sup>†</sup></b>	Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover	£72.00
<b>Total</b>		<b>£431.00</b>



**Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan**

Pan Dimensions – 410(h) x 370(w) x 490(d) mm  
 Seat Dimensions – 49(h) x 370(w) x 420(d) mm

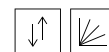


<b>INST02032</b>	Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan	£313.00
<b>INST02035<sup>†</sup></b>	Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover	£72.00
<b>Total</b>		<b>£385.00</b>



**Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover**

Dimensions – 49(h) x 370(w) x 420(d) mm



<b>INST02035<sup>†</sup></b>	£72.00
------------------------------	--------

**Complementary Accessory Finishes**

<sup>A</sup> See page 125 for alternative flush button finish options  
<sup>†</sup> See page 127 for alternative toilet seat hinge cover finish options

new **Kilnsea**

- 1 Kilnsea 600mm Matt Plum Basin Unit
- 2 Kilnsea Chrome Mono Basin Mixer
- 3 Kilnsea Standard Height Vortex Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite



1

2

3

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances. Prices include VAT.

**Guarantees**

\*Against manufacturing defects

- 25** Years on Ceramics\*
- 1** Year on Seats\*
- 3** Years on Working Components\*

Take a closer look at the Vortex Flush in action



**Kilnsea**



**Standard Height Vortex Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite**

Pan Dimensions – 400(h) x 360(w) x 650(d) mm  
 Cistern Dimensions – 380(h) x 360(w) x 150(d) mm  
 Seat Dimensions – 30(h) x 358(w) x 450(d) mm

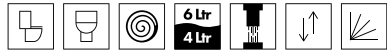


<b>INSKI001</b>	Standard Height Vortex Closed Back Close Coupled Pan	£415.00
<b>INSKI003</b>	Close Coupled Cistern	£119.00
<b>INSKI007</b>	Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat + Cover	£104.00
<b>Total</b>		<b>£638.00</b>



**Standard Height Vortex Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite**

Pan Dimensions – 400(h) x 360(w) x 650(d) mm  
 Cistern Dimensions – 380(h) x 360(w) x 150(d) mm  
 Seat Dimensions – 30(h) x 358(w) x 450(d) mm



<b>INSKI002</b>	Standard Height Vortex Open Back Close Coupled Pan	£395.00
<b>INSKI003</b>	Close Coupled Cistern	£119.00
<b>INSKI007</b>	Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat + Cover	£104.00
<b>Total</b>		<b>£618.00</b>



**Standard Height Vortex Back To Wall Pan**

Pan Dimensions – 400(h) x 360(w) x 540(d) mm  
 Seat Dimensions – 30(h) x 358(w) x 450(d) mm



<b>INSKI004</b>	Standard Height Vortex Back To Wall Pan	£363.00
<b>INSKI007</b>	Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat + Cover	£104.00
<b>Total</b>		<b>£467.00</b>



**Vortex Wall Hung Pan**

Pan Dimensions – 400(h) x 360(w) x 540(d) mm  
 Seat Dimensions – 30(h) x 358(w) x 450(d) mm



<b>INSKI005</b>	Vortex Wall Hung Pan	£374.00
<b>INSKI007</b>	Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat + Cover	£104.00
<b>Total</b>		<b>£478.00</b>



**Short Projection Vortex Wall Hung Pan**

Pan Dimensions – 400(h) x 360(w) x 490(d) mm  
 Seat Dimensions – 53(h) x 363(w) x 424(d) mm



<b>INSKI006</b>	Short Projection Vortex Wall Hung Pan	£353.00
<b>INSKI008</b>	Quick Release, Soft Close, Short Projection Seat + Cover	£104.00
<b>Total</b>		<b>£457.00</b>



**Vortex Flush**

**Strong, quiet and water-saving** flushing with **less splash** – designed to look as good as it performs.



INSTINCT®

# Wave

- Wave Standard Height
- Short Projection Closed Back
- Close Coupled WC Suite



1

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances. Prices include VAT.

# Wave

## Guarantees

\*Against manufacturing defects

- 25** Years on Ceramics\*
- 1** Year on Seats\*
- 3** Years on Working Components\*



### Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 390(h) x 360(w) x 610(d) mm  
Cistern Dimensions – 445(h) x 360(w) x 140(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 53(h) x 363(w) x 424(d) mm



<b>INSWA001DR</b>	Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Pan	£384.00
<b>INSWA002D</b>	Close Coupled Cistern – To Suit INSWA001DR	£130.00
<b>INSWA004</b>	Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat + Cover	£104.00
<b>INSKN004SLIM*</b>	Quick Release, Soft Close, Slimline, Seat + Cover	£91.00

Total £618.00

\*Alternative seat option



### Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 400(h) x 360(w) x 610(d) mm  
Cistern Dimensions – 445(h) x 360(w) x 140(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 36.5(h) x 360(w) x 440(d) mm



<b>INSWA001DCR</b>	Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan	£374.00
<b>INSWA002D</b>	Close Coupled Cistern – To Suit INSWA001DCR	£130.00
<b>INSKN004SLIM</b>	Quick Release, Soft Close, Slimline, Seat + Cover	£91.00
<b>INSWA004*</b>	Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat + Cover	£104.00

Total £595.00

\*Alternative seat option



### 550mm Basin (Full + Semi Pedestal)

Tap – Not included  
Basin Dimensions – 165(h) x 550(w) x 440(d) mm  
Pedestal Dimensions – 690(h) x 245(w) x 195(d) mm  
Semi Pedestal Dimensions – 310(h) x 230(w) x 285(d) mm

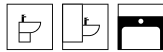


<b>INSWA005</b>	550mm One Taphole Basin	£182.00
<b>INSWA009</b>	Full Pedestal	£85.00
<b>INSDE010</b>	Semi Pedestal	£44.00



### Bidet

Tap – Not included  
Dimensions –  
390(h) x 360(w) x 550(d) mm (INSWA030)  
390(h) x 360(w) x 520(d) mm (INSWA031)



<b>INSWA030</b>	Floor Standing Bidet	£395.00
<b>INSWA031</b>	Wall Hung Bidet	£405.00



### Semi Recessed Basins

Tap – Not included  
Dimensions –  
145(h) x 550(w) x 420(d) mm (INSWA011)  
175(h) x 505(w) x 380(d) mm (INSNU011A)



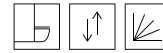
<b>INSWA011</b>	550mm Semi Recessed Basin	£244.00
<b>INSNU011A*</b>	500mm Semi Recessed Basin	£203.00

\*To suit 210mm depth furniture



### Standard Height Rimless Back To Wall Pan

Pan Dimensions – 390(h) x 360(w) x 520(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 45(h) x 358(w) x 440(d) mm



<b>INSWA012R</b>	Standard Height Rimless Back To Wall Pan – White	£358.00
<b>INSNU-004WRAP</b>	Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Wrap-Over Seat + Cover	£104.00
<b>INSKN-004SLIM*</b>	Quick Release, Soft Close, Slimline, Seat + Cover	£91.00
<b>new INSWA-012RBL</b>	Standard Height Rimless Back To Wall Pan – Black	£623.00
<b>new INSWA-003ABL</b>	Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat + Cover – Black	£166.00

Total £462.00

\*Alternative seat option



### Rimless Wall Hung Pan

Pan Dimensions – 390(h) x 360(w) x 530(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 45(h) x 358(w) x 440(d) mm



<b>INSWA013R</b>	Rimless Wall Hung Pan – White	£369.00
<b>INSWA003</b>	Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat + Cover	£104.00
<b>INSWA013RBL</b>	Rimless Wall Hung Pan – Black	£623.00
<b>new INSWA-003ABL</b>	Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat + Cover – Black	£166.00

Total £473.00



### Short Projection Rimless Wall Hung Pan

Pan Dimensions – 390(h) x 360(w) x 475(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 53(h) x 363(w) x 424(d) mm



<b>INSWA016R</b>	Short Projection Rimless Wall Hung Pan	£369.00
<b>INSWA004</b>	Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat + Cover – To Suit INSWA016R	£104.00

Total £473.00

# Dene



1

2

1 Dene Standard Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite  
2 Keros Concealed Shower

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances. Prices include VAT.

# Dene

## Guarantees

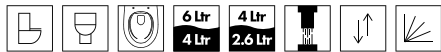
\*Against manufacturing defects

**25** Years on Ceramics\*   **1** Year on Seats\*   **3** Years on Working Components\*



### Standard Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 430(h) x 360(w) x 660(d) mm  
Cistern Dimensions – 380(h) x 360(w) x 140(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 46(h) x 360(w) x 420(d) mm  
Cisterns include WRAS approved dual flush fittings



<b>INSDN001R</b>	Standard Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Pan	£431.00
<b>INSDN002</b>	Close Coupled Cistern	£151.00
<b>INSD-N004C</b>	Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat + Cover	£73.00
<b>INSDN004*</b>	Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat + Cover	£93.00

Total £655.00

\*Alternative seat option



### Standard Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 430(h) x 360(w) x 650(d) mm  
Cistern Dimensions – 380(h) x 360(w) x 140(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 28(h) x 360(w) x 415(d) mm  
Cisterns include WRAS approved dual flush fittings



<b>INSDN001CR</b>	Standard Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan	£421.00
<b>INSDN002</b>	Close Coupled Cistern	£151.00
<b>INSDN004</b>	Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat + Cover	£93.00
<b>INSD-N004C*</b>	Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat + Cover	£73.00

Total £665.00

\*Alternative seat option



White  
INSDN001BR

Black  
INSDN001BRB

### Standard Height Rimless Back To Wall Pan

Pan Dimensions – 430(h) x 360(w) x 520(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 28(h) x 360(w) x 415(d) mm



<b>INSDN001BR</b>	Standard Height Rimless Back To Wall Pan – White	£363.00
<b>INSDN004</b>	Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat + Cover – White	£93.00
<b>INSDN-001BRB*</b>	Standard Height Rimless Back To Wall Pan – Black	£654.00
<b>INSDN004B*</b>	Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat + Cover – Black	£161.00

Total £456.00

\*Alternative black pan + black seat option



White  
INSDN001HR

Black  
INSDN001HRB

### Short Projection Rimless Wall Hung Pan

Pan Dimensions – 420(h) x 360(w) x 500(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 28(h) x 360(w) x 415(d) mm



<b>INSDN001HR</b>	Short Projection Rimless Wall Hung Pan – White	£363.00
<b>INSDN004</b>	Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat + Cover – White	£93.00
<b>INSDN-001HRB*</b>	Short Projection Rimless Wall Hung Pan – Black	£654.00
<b>INSDN004B*</b>	Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat + Cover – Black	£161.00

Total £456.00

\*Alternative black pan + black seat option

White  
INSDN022



Black  
INSDN022B

### 400mm Countertop Basin

Dimensions – 135(h) x 400(w) x 400(d) mm



<b>INSDN022</b>	White	£192.00
<b>INSDN022B</b>	Black	£363.00

White  
INSDN023



Black  
INSDN023B

### 420mm Countertop One Taphole Basin

Dimensions – 135(h) x 420(w) x 420(d) mm



<b>INSDN023</b>	White	£213.00
<b>INSDN023B</b>	Black	£395.00

White  
INSDN025



Black  
INSDN025B

### 600mm Countertop One Taphole Basin

Dimensions – 135(h) x 600(w) x 430(d) mm



<b>INSDN025</b>	White	£301.00
<b>INSDN025B</b>	Black	£519.00

# Skean



1



□ Skean Standard Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.  
Prices include VAT.

**Guarantees**

\*Against manufacturing defects

- 25** Years on Ceramics\*
- 1** Year on Seats\*
- 3** Years on Working Components\*



**Comfort Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite**

Pan Dimensions – 450(h) x 360(w) x 665(d) mm  
Cistern Dimensions – 405(h) x 360(w) x 135(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 30(h) x 358(w) x 450(d) mm



<b>INSKN001AR</b>	Comfort Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Pan	£363.00
<b>INSKN002</b>	Close Coupled Cistern	£113.00
<b>INSNU-004WRAP</b>	Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Wrap-Over Seat + Cover	£104.00

Total £580.00

See bottom right for alternative seat option



**Comfort Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite**

Pan Dimensions – 450(h) x 360(w) x 665(d) mm  
Cistern Dimensions – 405(h) x 360(w) x 135(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 30(h) x 358(w) x 450(d) mm



<b>INSKN001ACR</b>	Comfort Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan	£338.00
<b>INSKN002</b>	Close Coupled Cistern	£113.00
<b>INSNU-004WRAP</b>	Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Wrap-Over Seat + Cover	£104.00

Total £555.00

See bottom right for alternative seat option



**Standard Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite**

Pan Dimensions – 410(h) x 360(w) x 660(d) mm  
Cistern Dimensions – 405(h) x 360(w) x 135(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 30(h) x 358(w) x 450(d) mm  
Cisterns include WRAS approved dual flush fittings



<b>INSKN001R</b>	Standard Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Pan	£332.00
<b>INSKN002</b>	Close Coupled Cistern	£113.00
<b>INSNU-004WRAP</b>	Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Wrap-Over Seat + Cover	£104.00

Total £549.00

See bottom right for alternative seat option



**Standard Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite**

Pan Dimensions – 400(h) x 360(w) x 660(d) mm  
Cistern Dimensions – 405(h) x 360(w) x 135(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 30(h) x 358(w) x 450(d) mm  
Cisterns include WRAS approved dual flush fittings



<b>INSKN001CR</b>	Standard Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan	£312.00
<b>INSKN002</b>	Close Coupled Cistern	£113.00
<b>INSNU-004WRAP</b>	Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Wrap-Over Seat + Cover	£104.00

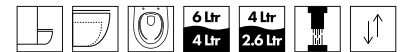
Total £529.00

See bottom right for alternative seat option



**Comfort Height Rimless Back To Wall Pan**

Pan Dimensions –  
450(h) x 360(w) x 540(d) mm (INSKN001BR)  
400(h) x 360(w) x 540(d) mm (INSKN001BTWR)  
Seat Dimensions – 36.5(h) x 360(w) x 440(d) mm



<b>INSKN001BR</b>	Comfort Height Rimless Back To Wall Pan	£358.00
<b>INSKN001BTWR</b>	Standard Height Rimless Back To Wall Pan	£338.00
<b>INSKN004SLIM</b>	Quick Release, Soft Close, Slimline, Seat + Cover	£91.00

Total £449.00



**Rimless Wall Hung Pan**

Pan Dimensions – 420(h) x 360(w) x 520(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 30(h) x 358(w) x 450(d) mm



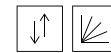
<b>INSKN001HR</b>	Rimless Wall Hung Pan	£348.00
<b>INSNU-004WRAP</b>	Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Wrap-Over Seat + Cover	£104.00

Total £452.00



**Duraplast, Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover**

Seat Dimensions – 30(h) x 358(w) x 450(d) mm

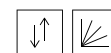


<b>INSNU004WRAP</b>	£104.00
---------------------	---------



**Duraplast, Quick Release, Soft Close, Slimline, Seat + Cover**

Dimensions – 36.5(h) x 360(w) x 440(d) mm



<b>INSKN004SLIM</b>	£91.00
---------------------	--------

INSTINCT®

# Nuance



1

2

1 Nuance Standard Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite  
2 Nuance Round 550mm Basin + Semi Pedestal

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances. Prices include VAT.

# Nuance

## Guarantees

\*Against manufacturing defects

**25** Years on Ceramics\*   **1** Year on Seats\*   **3** Years on Working Components\*



### Comfort Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 450(h) x 360(w) x 650(d) mm  
Cistern Dimensions – 410(h) x 360(w) x 150(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 30(h) x 358(w) x 450(d) mm  
Cisterns include WRAS approved dual flush fittings



<b>INSNU001AR</b>	Comfort Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Pan	£301.00
<b>INSNU002N</b>	Close Coupled Cistern	£104.00
<b>INSNU004 WRAP</b>	Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover	£104.00
<b>INSKN004 SLIM*</b>	Quick Release, Soft Close, Slimline, Seat + Cover	£91.00
Total		£509.00

\*Alternative seat option



### Comfort Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 450(h) x 360(w) x 650(d) mm  
Cistern Dimensions – 410(h) x 360(w) x 150(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 30(h) x 358(w) x 450(d) mm  
Cisterns include WRAS approved dual flush fittings



<b>INSNU-001ACR</b>	Comfort Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan	£286.00
<b>INSNU002N</b>	Close Coupled Cistern	£104.00
<b>INSNU004 WRAP</b>	Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover	£104.00
<b>INSKN004 SLIM*</b>	Quick Release, Soft Close, Slimline, Seat + Cover	£91.00
Total		£494.00

\*Alternative seat option



### Standard Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 420(h) x 360(w) x 650(d) mm  
Cistern Dimensions – 410(h) x 360(w) x 150(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 30(h) x 358(w) x 450(d) mm  
Cisterns include WRAS approved dual flush fittings



<b>INSNU001RC</b>	Standard Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Pan	£286.00
<b>INSNU002N</b>	Close Coupled Cistern	£104.00
<b>INSNU004 WRAP</b>	Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover	£104.00
<b>INSKN004 SLIM*</b>	Quick Release, Soft Close, Slimline, Seat + Cover	£91.00
Total		£494.00

\*Alternative seat option



### Standard Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 420(h) x 360(w) x 650(d) mm  
Cistern Dimensions – 410(h) x 360(w) x 150(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 30(h) x 358(w) x 450(d) mm  
Cisterns include WRAS approved dual flush fittings



<b>INSNU001R</b>	Standard Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan	£270.00
<b>INSNU002N</b>	Close Coupled Cistern	£104.00
<b>INSNU004 WRAP</b>	Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover	£104.00
<b>INSKN004 SLIM*</b>	Quick Release, Soft Close, Slimline, Seat + Cover	£91.00
Total		£478.00

\*Alternative seat option



### Comfort Height Rimless Back To Wall Pan

Pan Dimensions – 450(h) x 360(w) x 535(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 30(h) x 358(w) x 435(d) mm



<b>INSNU012AR</b>	Comfort Height Rimless Back To Wall Pan	£317.00
<b>INSNU004 WRAP</b>	Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover	£104.00
<b>INSKN004 SLIM*</b>	Quick Release, Soft Close, Slimline, Seat + Cover	£91.00
Total		£421.00

\*Alternative seat option



### Short Projection Rimless Wall Hung Pan

Pan Dimensions – 420(h) x 360(w) x 500(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 30(h) x 358(w) x 435(d) mm



<b>INSNU016R</b>	Short Projection Rimless Wall Hung Pan	£306.00
<b>INSKN004 SLIM*</b>	Quick Release, Soft Close, Slimline, Seat + Cover	£91.00
Total		£397.00

\*Alternative seat option



### Standard Height Rimless Back To Wall Pan

Pan Dimensions – 420(h) x 360(w) x 530(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 30(h) x 358(w) x 435(d) mm



<b>INSNU012R</b>	Standard Height Rimless Back To Wall Pan	£296.00
<b>INSNU004 SLIM</b>	Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat + Cover	£104.00
<b>INSNU004 WRAP*</b>	Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover	£104.00
Total		£400.00

\*Alternative seat option

## Nuance

\*Against manufacturing defects

**Guarantees**

Years on Ceramics*	<b>25</b>	Year on Seats*	<b>1</b>	Years on Working Components*	<b>3</b>
--------------------	-----------	----------------	----------	------------------------------	----------



### Nuance Round 550mm Basin (Full Pedestal)

Tap – Not included  
Basin Dimensions – 165(h) x 550(w) x 440(d) mm  
Pedestal Dimensions – 690(h) x 245(w) x 195(d) mm



<b>INSWA005</b>	Nuance Round 550mm One Taphole Basin	£182.00
-----------------	--------------------------------------	---------

<b>INSWA009</b>	Nuance Round Full Pedestal	£85.00
		Total £267.00



### Nuance Round 550mm Basin (Semi Pedestal)

Tap – Not included  
Basin Dimensions – 165(h) x 550(w) x 440(d) mm  
Semi Pedestal Dimensions – 310(h) x 230(w) x 285(d) mm



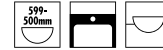
<b>INSWA005</b>	Nuance Round 550mm One Taphole Basin	£182.00
-----------------	--------------------------------------	---------

<b>INSDE010</b>	Nuance Round Semi Pedestal	£44.00
		Total £226.00



### Nuance Round 500mm Semi Recessed Basin

Tap – Not included  
Dimensions – 175(h) x 505(w) x 380(d) mm  
\*To suit 210mm depth furniture

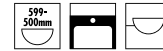


<b>INSNU011A*</b>	£203.00
-------------------	---------



### Nuance Round 550mm Semi Recessed Basin

Tap – Not included  
Dimensions – 145(h) x 550(w) x 420(d) mm  
\*To suit 210mm depth furniture



<b>INSWA011</b>	£244.00
-----------------	---------



### Nuance Square 500mm Basin (Full Pedestal)

Tap – Not included  
Basin Dimensions – 160(h) x 500(w) x 410(d) mm  
Pedestal Dimensions – 730(h) x 180(w) x 190(d) mm



<b>INSSASQ005</b>	Nuance Square 500mm One Taphole Basin	£171.00
-------------------	---------------------------------------	---------

<b>INSNU009</b>	Nuance Square Full Pedestal	£67.00
		Total £238.00



### Nuance Square 500mm Basin (Semi Pedestal)

Tap – Not included  
Basin Dimensions – 160(h) x 500(w) x 410(d) mm  
Semi Pedestal Dimensions – 385(h) x 185(w) x 275(d) mm



<b>INSSASQ005</b>	Nuance Square 500mm One Taphole Basin	£171.00
-------------------	---------------------------------------	---------

<b>INSSA010N</b>	Nuance Square Semi Pedestal	£89.00
		Total £260.00



### Nuance Round 560mm Semi Recessed Standard Depth Basin

Tap – Not included  
Dimensions – 175(h) x 560(w) x 430(d) mm



<b>INSNU018</b>	£228.00
-----------------	---------



### 400mm Countertop Basin

Dimensions – 100(h) x 400(d) mm



<b>INSBW001</b>	£140.00
-----------------	---------

Modern bathrooms,  
perfected with Instinct.

Contemporary Instinct designs,  
crafted to elevate modern bathrooms.



INSTINCT®

# Smart WCs



Ceramic base adopts rimless flushing, effectively eliminating the hygiene blind corner

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances. Prices include VAT.

Take a closer look at the Smart WCs collection



# Smart WCs

## Smart WCs

Finish – White  
 Flush mode – Wash down  
 Material – Glass/UF material  
 Controls – Simple rotary button control, anodised aluminium material  
 Battery – CR203 battery is not included  
 Maintenance – Easy to remove seat when at 90° angle  
 Dimensions –  
 400(h) x 370(w) x 595(d) mm (INSWA001BSM)  
 400(h) x 370(w) x 595(d) mm (INSWA001WSM)



White  
INSWA001BSM

White  
INSWA001WSM



Wave Rimless Smart Pan + Seat		
INSWA001BSM	Back To Wall	£4043.00
INSWA001WSM	Wall Hung	£4043.00

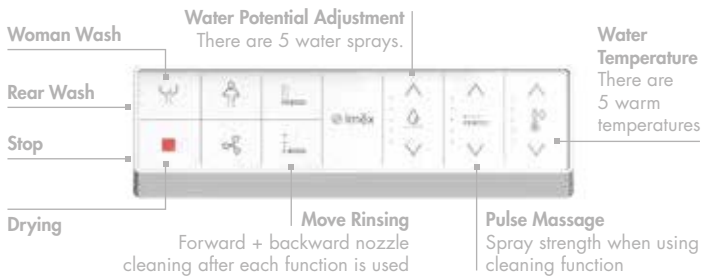
Warranty		
INSSMW01*	1 Year	£177.00
INSSMW02**	2 Year	£354.00

\*1 year extension making total 2 years from date of Purchase Smart WC  
 \*\*2 year extension making total 3 years from date of Purchase Smart WC

## Intelligent Toilet Control

### Remote Control

Simple and clean design with functional operation at a glance. Modern and ergonomic design make the controller more comfortable to use + operate.



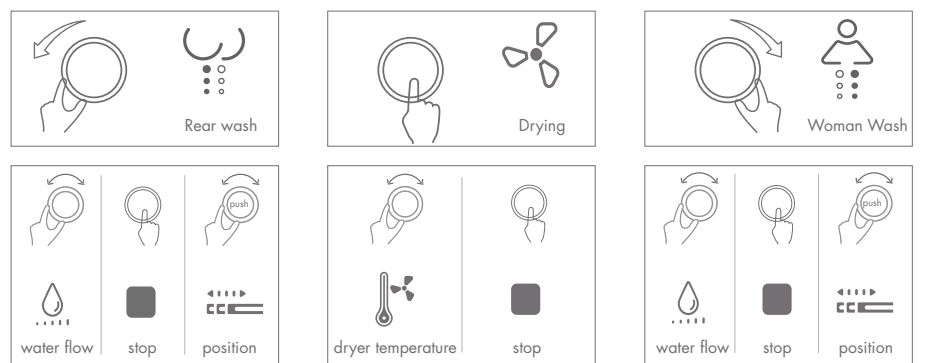
### One rotary knob control, easy operation

Side rotary knob control design integrates all smart functions on a minimalist knob. By rotating and pressing, it can easily achieve rear wash, woman wash and drying, as well as regulating, the position and flow of the shower spray, water temperature.



### Details Make The Design

Delicate feel, light guide with comfortable operation. Micromesh texture with intuitive touch. Many features with one control.

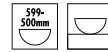


# Countertop Basins

White  
INSEC014S

## Ecstasy 540mm Countertop Basin

Overflow – Not included  
Should be used with an open waste  
Dimensions –  
110(h) x 540(w) x 360(d) mm



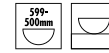
INSBW005

£192.00



## Ecstasy 540mm Slimline Countertop Basin

Overflow – Not included  
Should be used with an open waste  
Dimensions –  
110(h) x 540(w) x 360(d) mm



INSEC014S

White

£192.00

INSEC014SB

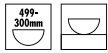
Black

£332.00



## Nuance 400mm Countertop Bowl

Overflow – Not included  
Should be used with an open waste  
Dimensions –  
100(h) x 400(d) mm



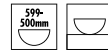
INSBW001

£140.00



## Edge 500mm Oval Countertop Basin

Overflow – Not included  
Should be used with an open waste  
Dimensions –  
125(h) x 500(w) x 375(d) mm



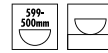
INSED010

£140.00



## Elion 550mm Countertop Basin

Overflow – Not included  
Should be used with an open waste  
Dimensions –  
100(h) x 550(w) x 350(d) mm



INSBW002

£208.00



## Samos 550mm Countertop Basin

Overflow – Not included  
Should be used with an open waste  
Dimensions –  
100(h) x 550(w) x 340(d) mm



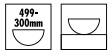
INSBW003

£213.00



## Dene 400mm Countertop Basin

Overflow – Not included  
Should be used with an open waste  
Dimensions –  
135(h) x 400(w) x 400(d) mm



INSDN022

White

£192.00

INSDN022B

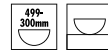
Black

£363.00



## Dene 420mm Countertop One Taphole Basin

Overflow – Not included  
Should be used with an open waste  
Dimensions –  
135(h) x 420(w) x 420(d) mm



INSDN023

White

£213.00

INSDN023B

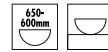
Black

£395.00



## Dene 600mm Countertop One Taphole Basin

Dimensions –  
135(h) x 600(w) x 430(d) mm



INSDN025

White

£301.00

INSDN025B

Black

£519.00

White  
INSDN023

new

Chrome  
201312-INSMatt Black  
204312-INSBrushed Brass  
205610-INSMatt White  
205510-INS

## 1¼" Universal Mushroom Clicker Basin Waste

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass, Matt White Mechanism – Brass  
Can be set as always open for use with countertop basins.

201312-INS	Chrome	£24.00
204312-INS	Matt Black	£26.00
205610-INS	Brushed Brass	£26.00
205510-INS	Matt White	£26.00

## Countertop Basin + Kilseal Modular Furniture Compatibility

	Kilseal (Page 63)
Range	600
INSBW001*	Nuance 400mm Countertop Basin ●
INSDN022*	Dene 400mm Countertop Basin (White) ●
INSDN022B*	Dene 400mm Countertop Basin (Black) ●
INSDN023	Dene 420mm Countertop Basin (White) ●
INSDN023B	Dene 420mm Countertop Basin (Black) ●

The countertop bowls listed in the table above will fit the Kilseal modular furniture only.  
\*Please note these basins are required to be fitted off centre with the tap positioned to the side.

Guarantees

**25** Years on Ceramics

# Countertop Basins



new

**Firbeck 355mm Fluted Countertop Basin**

Overflow – Not included  
Should be used with an open waste  
Dimensions – 120(h) x 355(w) x 355(d) mm

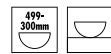


INSTF355 £218.00



**Firbeck 355mm Countertop Basin**

Overflow – Not included  
Should be used with an open waste  
Dimensions – 120(h) x 355(w) x 355(d) mm

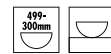


INST04002 £176.00



**Firbeck 355mm Countertop Basin (Black)**

Overflow – Not included  
Should be used with an open waste  
Dimensions – 120(h) x 355(w) x 355(d) mm

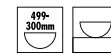


INST04003 £285.00



**Espada 390mm Countertop Basin**

Overflow – Included  
Dimensions – 155(h) x 390(w) x 390(d) mm



INST04001 £145.00



**Brierley 490mm Countertop Basin**

Overflow – Not included  
Should be used with an open waste  
Dimensions – 130(h) x 490(w) x 355(d) mm

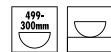


INST04004 £195.00



**Keros Square 410mm Countertop Basin**

Overflow – Not included  
Should be used with an open waste  
Dimensions – 150(h) x 410(w) x 410(d) mm



INST04005 £176.00



**Keros Rectangle 460mm Countertop Basin**

Overflow – Not included  
Should be used with an open waste  
Dimensions – 135(h) x 460(w) x 332(d) mm



INST04006 £196.00



Countertop Basin + Nostell, Espada, Crambeck, los Modular Furniture Compatibility												
Range	Nostell (Page 18)			Espada (Page 24)				Crambeck (Page 34)			los (Page 40)	
	500	600	800	500	600	700	800	500	600	800	500	600
INSTF355 Firbeck 355mm Fluted Countertop Basin	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
INST04002 Firbeck 355mm Countertop Basin	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
INST04003 Firbeck 355mm Countertop Basin (Black)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
INST04001 Espada 390mm Countertop Basin		●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●
INST04004 Brierley 490mm Countertop Basin		●	●		●	●	●		●	●		●
INST04005 Keros Square 410mm Countertop Basin		●	●		●	●	●		●	●		●
INST04006 Keros Rectangle 460mm Countertop Basin		●	●		●	●	●		●	●		●

## Cloakroom Basins

Hemsworth 500mm  
Cloakroom Basin

Tap, Waste + Trap – Not included  
Dimensions –  
245(h) x 500(w) x 305(d) mm



INST02013 £232.00

Ecstasy 400mm Handrinse  
Cloakroom Basin

Tap, Waste + Trap – Not included  
Dimensions –  
120(h) x 400(w) x 325(d) mm



INSEC015 £145.00

new

450mm Round Slimline  
Cloakroom Basin

Tap, Waste + Trap – Not included  
Dimensions –  
145(h) x 450(w) x 360(d) mm

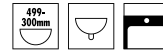


INSBAR01 £79.00

new

450mm Square Slimline  
Cloakroom Basin

Tap, Waste + Trap – Not included  
Dimensions –  
145(h) x 450(w) x 360(d) mm



INSBASQ01 £82.00

420mm Rectangle  
Cloakroom Basin

Waste + Trap – Not included  
Dimensions –  
155(h) x 420(w) x 355(d) mm



INST01044 £170.00

460mm Cloakroom  
One Taphole Basin (Right Hand)

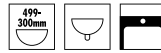
Waste + Trap – Not included  
Dimensions –  
105(h) x 455(w) x 255(d) mm



INST01018 £178.00

370mm Cloakroom  
One Taphole Basin (Left Hand)

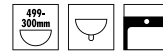
Waste + Trap – Not included  
Dimensions –  
105(h) x 400(w) x 220(d) mm



INST01019 £147.00

370mm Cloakroom  
One Taphole Basin (Right Hand)

Waste + Trap – Not included  
Dimensions –  
105(h) x 400(w) x 220(d) mm



INST01020 £147.00

## Overflow Caps



## Overflow Cap

INST01048	Black	£15.00
INST01049	Brushed Brass	£15.00
INST01056	Gunmetal	£15.00
<b>new</b> INST37221	Brushed Nickel	£15.00
<b>new</b> INST37222	Brushed Bronze	£15.00

**Please Note:** If a basin is not listed within the table opposite it is not compatible with the INST01048, INST01049, INST01056, INST37221 and INST37222 overflow cover caps.



INSOVMB	Black	£11.00
INSOVBB	Brushed Brass	£11.00

**Please Note:** Overflow caps INSOVMB and INSOVBB are only compatible with Dene, Ecstasy, Nuance, Skean and Wave sanitaryware basins.

## Overflow Cap + Modular Furniture Compatibility

Range	Range
INST041301	INST041401
INST041302	INST041402
INST041303	INST041403
INST041304	INST041404
INST041305	INST041022
INST041306	INST041072
INST041029	INST041016
INST041030	INST041028
INST041500	INST041029
INST049086	INST041030
INST049087	INST04001
INSTNO50BAS	Countertop Vessel Basin
INSTNO60BAS	
INSTNO80BAS	

## Overflow Cap + Fitted Furniture Compatibility

Range	Range
INSO1002S.L	INIS1002S.L
INSO1002S.R	INIS1002S.R
INSO1002SM.L	INIS1002SM.L
INSO1002SM.R	INIS1002SM.R
INSO1202S.L	INIS1202S.L
INSO1202S.R	INIS1202S.R
INSO1200SM.L	INIS1200SM.L
INSO1200SM.R	INIS1200SM.R
INSO1500S.L	INIS1500S.L
INSO1500S.R	INIS1500S.R
INSO1502SM.L	INIS1502SM.L
INSO1502SM.R	INIS1502SM.R

## Overflow Cap + Sanitaryware Compatibility

Range	Range	Range
INST01013	INST02024	INST02010
INST01024	INST02025	INST02003
INST01025	INST02026	INST02017
INST01038	INST02027	INST02018
INST01039		INST02013
INST01044		INST02015
INST01045		INST02016

**Guarantees**

**5** Years  
on Replacement Flush Buttons

# Replacement Flush Buttons

## Replacement Dual Flush Buttons (Close Coupled Ceramic Cisterns)



Finish – Brushed Brass  
Flush – Dual  
Dimensions –  
38 (diameter) mm  
48 (diameter) mm

<b>INST02044</b>	Ø38mm	£28.00
<b>INST02045</b>	Ø48mm	£28.00



Finish – Matt Black  
Flush – Dual  
Dimensions –  
38 (diameter) mm  
48 (diameter) mm

<b>INST02036</b>	Ø38mm	£13.00
<b>INST02037</b>	Ø48mm	£13.00



Finish – Gunmetal  
Flush – Dual  
Dimensions –  
38 (diameter) mm  
48 (diameter) mm

<b>INST02080</b>	Ø38mm	£28.00
<b>INST02081</b>	Ø48mm	£28.00



Finish – Brushed Bronze  
Flush – Dual  
Dimensions –  
38 (diameter) mm  
48 (diameter) mm

<b>INST13042</b>	Ø38mm	£28.00
<b>INST13043</b>	Ø48mm	£28.00



Finish – Brushed Nickel  
Flush – Dual  
Dimensions –  
38 (diameter) mm  
48 (diameter) mm

<b>INST13046</b>	Ø38mm	£28.00
<b>INST13045</b>	Ø48mm	£28.00



Brushed Nickel  
**INST13045**

**Flush Buttons Compatibility**

The above replacement buttons are for the following close coupled ceramic cisterns – Ø38mm buttons are suitable for use with Espada (INST01009), Kinsley (INST02022) close coupled ceramic cisterns. Ø48mm sized buttons are suitable for use with Brierley (INST01034), Firbeck (INST01055), Lissett (INST02034), Crambeck (INSTMA002), Han-lith (INSTMA002), Malham (INSTMA002) + Hemsworth Neo (INST37218).



Brushed Brass  
**INSFBBB**



Finish – Brushed Brass  
Flush – Dual  
Dimensions –  
50 (diameter) mm

<b>INSFBBB</b>	Ø50mm	£16.00
----------------	-------	--------



Finish – Matt Black  
Flush – Dual  
Dimensions –  
50 (diameter) mm

<b>INSFBMB</b>	Ø50mm	£16.00
----------------	-------	--------

**Flush Buttons Compatibility**

Replacement dual flush buttons **INSFBBB** and **INSFBMB** are only compatible with Dene (INSDN002), Ecstasy (INSEC002N), Nuance (INSNU002N), Skean (INSKN002) + Wave (INSWA002D) close coupled ceramic cisterns.

# Toilet Seats / Toilet Seat Hinge Covers

Years **5** on Seats  
Years **2** on Wooden Seats  
Years **3** on Toilet Seat Hinge Covers



## Cuba Thermoset Sandwich, Soft Close, Seat + Cover

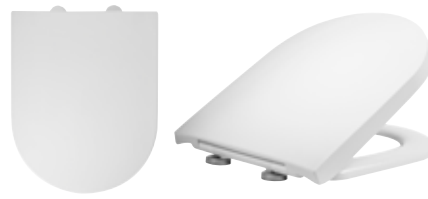
Finish – White  
Hinge – Quick release, top and underfix  
Weight – 1.8kg  
Dimensions – 36(h) x 380(w) x 455(d) mm



Secure-Fix

INST03001-SF

£70.00



## Diode Thermoset D-Shaped, Square Edge, Soft Close, Seat + Cover

Finish – White  
Hinge – Quick release, top and under fixing  
Weight – 2.1kg  
Dimensions – 44(h) x 370(w) x 455(d) mm



Secure-Fix

INST03014-SF

£96.00



## Linear Thermoset Square Wrap-Over, Soft Close, Seat + Cover

Finish – White  
Hinge – Quick release, top fixing  
Weight – 2.3kg  
Dimensions – 44(h) x 368(w) x 455(d) mm



Secure-Fix

INST03016-SF

£109.00



## Traditional Walnut, Soft Close, Seat + Cover

Finish – Walnut (Made of solid wood)  
Hinge – Top fix, quick release  
Weight – 2.6kg  
Dimensions – 62(h) x 370(w) x 434(d) mm



Secure-Fix

8081AWSC-SF

£308.00



## Traditional Limed Oak, Soft Close, Seat + Cover

Finish – Limed oak (Made of solid wood)  
Hinge – Top fix, quick release  
Weight – 2.6kg  
Dimensions – 62(h) x 370(w) x 434(d) mm



Secure-Fix

8081LISC-SF

£208.00



## Traditional Natural Oak, Soft Close, Seat + Cover

Finish – Natural oak (Made of solid wood)  
Hinge – Top fix, quick release  
Weight – 3.5kg  
Dimensions – 62(h) x 370(w) x 434(d) mm



Secure-Fix

8081NOSC-SF

£211.00

## Toilet Seat Hinge Covers

The alternative cover cap finishes below are for the Dene, Kilnsea, Nuance, Skean and Wave toilet seats only.



### Matt Black Finish

Cover Cap	Toilet Seat	
INSHCMB1	INSDN004C (Dene)	£13.00
	INSNU004WRAP (Nuance, Skean + Wave)	
	INSKI007 (Kilnsea)	
	INSKI008 (Kilnsea)	
INSHCMB2	INSKN004SLIM (Nuance, Skean + Wave)	£13.00
INSDSFMB	INSDN004 (Dene)	£13.00
	INSDN004B (Dene)	



### Brushed Brass Finish

Cover Cap	Toilet Seat	
INSHCBB1	INSDN004C (Dene)	£13.00
	INSNU004WRAP (Nuance, Skean + Wave)	
	INSKI007 (Kilnsea)	
	INSKI008 (Kilnsea)	
INSHCBB2	INSKN004SLIM (Nuance, Skean + Wave)	£13.00
INSDSFBB	INSDN004 (Dene)	£13.00
	INSDN004B (Dene)	

INSTINCT®

## Secure Fix – How Does it Work?

Scan here for the installation video



**Guarantees**

**5** Years  
on Toilet Seat Hinge Covers / Hinges

# Toilet Seat Hinge Covers / Hinges

## Toilet Seat Hinge Covers

The alternative cover cap finishes below are for the Crambeck, Espada, Firbeck, Hanlith, Hemsworth, Hemsworth Neo, Kinsley, Lissett, Malham and Nostell toilet seats only. Standard toilet seat cover caps as supplied are complementary to brushed nickel and therefore not needed as an additional item for this finish.



**Black Finish**

Cover Cap	Toilet Seat	
<b>INST02075</b>	INST1255S-SF (Hemsworth + Hemsworth Neo Slim) INST02028-SF (Kinsley Wrap-Over) INST01054-SF (Hanlith + Firbeck Wrap-Over) INSTMA003W-SF (Malham + Crambeck Wrap-Over) INSTMA003S-SF (Malham + Crambeck Slim)	£27.00
<b>INST02050</b>	INST02071-SF (Nostell + Kinsley Slim) INSTHA003-SF (Hanlith + Firbeck Slim)	£27.00
<b>INST02038</b>	INST01023 (Espada Wrap-Over) INST01011 (Espada Slim) INST02035 (Lissett Wrap-Over)	£28.00



**Brushed Brass Finish**

Cover Cap	Toilet Seat	
<b>INST02076</b>	INST1255S-SF (Hemsworth + Hemsworth Neo Slim) INST02028-SF (Kinsley Wrap-Over) INST01054-SF (Hanlith + Firbeck Wrap-Over) INSTMA003W-SF (Malham + Crambeck Wrap-Over) INSTMA003S-SF (Malham + Crambeck Slim)	£46.00
<b>INST02051</b>	INST02071-SF (Nostell + Kinsley Slim) INSTHA003-SF (Hanlith + Firbeck Slim)	£46.00
<b>INST02052</b>	INST01023 (Espada Wrap-Over) INST01011 (Espada Slim) INST02035 (Lissett Wrap-Over)	£48.00



**Gunmetal Finish**

Cover Cap	Toilet Seat	
<b>INST02077</b>	INST1255S-SF (Hemsworth + Hemsworth Neo Slim) INST02028-SF (Kinsley Wrap-Over) INST01054-SF (Hanlith + Firbeck Wrap-Over) INSTMA003W-SF (Malham + Crambeck Wrap-Over) INSTMA003S-SF (Malham + Crambeck Slim)	£46.00
<b>INST02079</b>	INST02071-SF (Nostell + Kinsley Slim) INSTHA003-SF (Hanlith + Firbeck Slim)	£46.00
<b>INST02074</b>	INST01023 (Espada Wrap-Over) INST01011 (Espada Slim) INST02035 (Lissett Wrap-Over)	£46.00



**Brushed Bronze Finish**

Cover Cap	Toilet Seat	
<b>INST03025</b>	INST1255S-SF (Hemsworth + Hemsworth Neo Slim) INST02028-SF (Kinsley Wrap-Over) INST01054-SF (Hanlith + Firbeck Wrap-Over) INSTMA003W-SF (Malham + Crambeck Wrap-Over) INSTMA003S-SF (Malham + Crambeck Slim)	£46.00
<b>INST02088</b>	INST02071-SF (Nostell + Kinsley Slim) INSTHA003-SF (Hanlith + Firbeck Slim)	£46.00
<b>INST02087</b>	INST01023 (Espada Wrap-Over) INST01011 (Espada Slim) INST02035 (Lissett Wrap-Over)	£46.00

**Toilet Seat Hinges**

The alternative brushed brass finish toilet seat hinges featured below are for the Hemsworth (not INST1255S-SF), Nostell and Traditional wooden toilet seats only.



**Traditional Toilet Seat Hinges**

Finish – Brushed Brass  
Hinge – Quick release  
Weight – 0.3kg  
Dimensions – 110(h) x 40(w) x 70(d) mm



**INST02082-SF** £46.00

**INSTINCT®**

**Don't Forget the Finishing Touches**

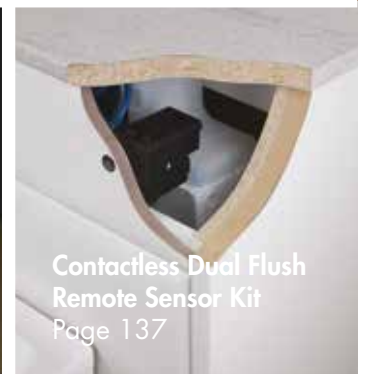
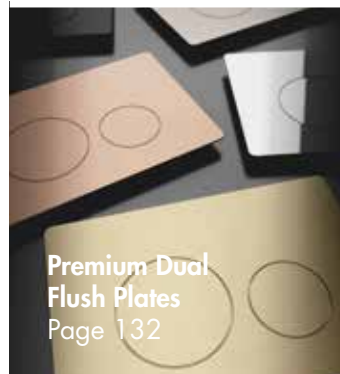
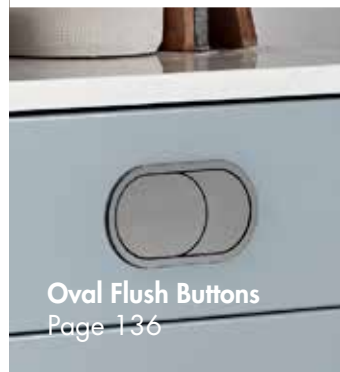
Add the perfect finishing touch with a coordinating –

Overflow Caps	124
Flush Buttons	125
Flush Plates	132-135
Basin Wastes	234
Basin Traps	235
Bath Wastes	236-237
Bathroom Accessories	238-246
Lighting	247-249

# Flushing

Section	Page No.
<b>Pneumatic Flushing</b>	
<b>WC Frames</b>	
Instinct 400mm Wall Hung Bidet + WC Frame	130
Instinct 820mm Wall Hung Frame + Cistern	130
Instinct 1000mm Wall Hung Frame + Cistern	130
Instinct 1170mm Wall Hung Frame + Cistern	130
<b>Concealed Cisterns</b>	
Instinct In-Wall Dual Flush Concealed Cistern	131
Instinct Comfort Dual Flush Concealed Cistern	131
Instinct Bottom Entry Dual Flush Concealed Cistern	131
Instinct Side Entry Dual Flush Concealed Cistern	131
<b>Premium Dual Flush Plates</b>	
<b>new</b> Premium Dual Flush Plates	132
<b>Dual Flush Plates</b>	
Nuance	134
Kiso	135
Hemsworth	135
<b>Dual Flush Buttons</b>	
Oval	136
Nuance	136
Kiso	136
<b>Contactless Flushing</b>	
Instinct Contactless Close Coupled Flushing	137
Instinct Contactless Dual Flush Remote Sensor Kit	137

## What's new and trending this season...



# Features + Buying Guide

WC Frames								
Range	Page No.	Compatibility						Boxed / Tiled in Full Height – Slim Stud Wall
		Standard Depth 500 BTW Unit	Standard Depth 600 BTW Unit	Slim Depth 500 BTW Unit	Slim Depth 600 BTW Unit	Boxed / Tiled in with Worktop	Boxed / Tiled in Full Height	
Instinct 400mm Wall Hung Bidet + WC Frame	130	● <sup>Δ</sup>	● <sup>Δ</sup>	● <sup>Δ</sup>	● <sup>Δ</sup>	● <sup>Δ</sup>		
Instinct 820mm Wall Hung Frame + Cistern	130		●*		●*	●	●	
Instinct 1000mm Wall Hung Frame + Cistern	130					●	●	
Instinct 1170mm Wall Hung Frame + Cistern	130						●	●

\*Use with adaptor kit INST13007 <sup>Δ</sup>Use with concealed cisterns INST13001 or INST13002

Concealed Cisterns								
Range	Page No.	Compatibility						Flush Button
		Standard Depth 500 BTW Unit	Standard Depth 600 BTW Unit	Slim Depth 500 BTW Unit	Slim Depth 600 BTW Unit	Boxed / Tiled in with Worktop	Boxed / Tiled in Full Height	Supplied with Concealed Cistern
Instinct In-Wall Dual Flush Concealed Cistern	131					●	●	
Instinct Comfort Dual Flush Concealed Cistern	131	●	●	●	●			●
Instinct Bottom Entry Dual Flush Concealed Cistern	131	●	●	●	●			●
Instinct Side Entry Dual Flush Concealed Cistern	131	●	●	●	●			●

## Flushing Features

There are many features in our flushing range. Use the icons to help choose the right option for you.



### Guarantees

All WC frames, concealed cisterns and flush products carry a five year guarantee.



### Back To Wall Pans

Can be used for back to wall pans.



### Wall Hung Pans

Allows wall hung pans to be used.



### Wall Hung Bidets

Can be used for wall hung bidets.



### Air Gap

WRAS approved Air Gap inlet valve included.



### Dual Flush Volume

Water-saving dual flush with selectable 3 or 6 litre options.



### Easy Install

Our concealed cisterns and WC frames are designed for easy maintenance and installation.



### Insulation

The Instinct concealed cistern jackets are fully insulated.



### Low Battery Alarm

Alarm activates when batteries are running low.



### Contactless Controls

Infrared switch allows control with the wave of your hand.



### Slim Depth

Slim depth design for a clean, contemporary look.



### Anti Fingerprint

Minimises visible smudges, fingerprints and streaks for a consistently high-end finish.

# WC Frames

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances. Prices include VAT.

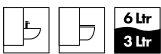
**Guarantees**

Years **5**  
on WC Frames + Concealed Cisterns



### Instinct 400mm Wall Hung Bidet + WC Frame

Width – 400mm  
Adjustable depth – 170-335mm  
Adjustable leg height – 200mm  
Compatibility – INST13001 and INST13008 cisterns (see page 131)  
Fixings – Brackets, fixings and 1st fix protective covers included  
Allows Wall Hung Pans to be used in narrow furniture units

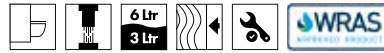


**INST13018** £172.00



### Instinct 820mm Wall Hung Frame + Cistern

Width – 500mm  
Adjustable depth – 167-215mm  
Adjustable leg height – 70mm  
Maintenance – Front access for easy maintenance and installation  
Fixings – Brackets, fixings and 1st fix protective covers included  
Flush Valve – WRAS approved 6/3 Litre pneumatic flush valve  
Inlet Valve – WRAS approved side entry 1/2" (female) inlet valve with Air Gap



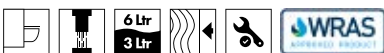
**INST13005** £344.00

**INST13007** Furniture Adaptor Kit £71.00



### Instinct 1000mm Wall Hung Frame + Cistern

Width – 500mm  
Adjustable depth – 167-215mm  
Adjustable leg height – 70mm  
Maintenance – Top and front access for easy maintenance and installation  
Fixings – Brackets, fixings and 1st fix protective covers included  
Ideal for use below windows  
Flush Valve – WRAS approved 6/3 Litre pneumatic flush valve  
Inlet Valve – WRAS approved side entry 1/2" (female) inlet valve with Air Gap



**INST13015** £352.00



### Instinct 1170mm Wall Hung Frame + Cistern

Adjustable depth – 140-200mm (for side or floor exit pipe runs)  
Adjustable leg height – 200mm  
Maintenance – Front access for easy maintenance and installation  
Fixings – Brackets, fixings and 1st fix protective covers included  
Compatible with pneumatic flush plates & buttons (sold separately)  
Flush Valve – WRAS approved 6/3 Litre pneumatic flush valve  
Inlet Valve – WRAS approved side entry 1/2" (female) inlet valve with Air Gap



**INST13006** £360.00

**Guarantees**

**5** Years  
on WC Frames + Concealed Cisterns

# Concealed Cisterns



**Instinct In-Wall Dual Flush Concealed Cistern**

Flush – 6/3 Litre flush  
 Insulation – Jacket insulated  
 Maintenance – Top or front access for easy maintenance and installation  
 Flush Valve – Pneumatic flush valve  
 Inlet Valve – WRAS approved Air Gap Side Inlet Valve  
 Flush plate/button – Not supplied (Ensure maintenance access is available if a button or contactless sensor)  
 Dimensions – 745(h) Max x 600(w) x 138-194(d) mm



**INST13009** £170.00



**Instinct Comfort Dual Flush Concealed Cistern**

Flush – 6/3 Litre flush  
 Insulation – Jacket insulated  
 Maintenance – Top or front access for easy maintenance and installation  
 Flush Valve – Pneumatic flush valve  
 Inlet Valve – WRAS approved Air Gap Bottom Inlet Valve  
 Flush plate/button – Round button supplied with cistern as standard  
 For use in 820mm high furniture  
 Dimensions – 324(h) x 437(w) x 165(d) mm



**INST13008** £144.00



**Instinct Bottom Entry Dual Flush Concealed Cistern**

Flush – 6/3 Litre flush  
 Insulation – Jacket insulated  
 Maintenance – Top or front access for easy maintenance and installation  
 Flush Valve – Pneumatic flush valve  
 Inlet Valve – WRAS approved Air Gap Bottom Inlet Valve  
 Flush plate/button – Round button supplied with cistern as standard  
 Dimensions – 365(h) x 434(w) x 140(d) mm



**INST13001** £142.00



**Instinct Side Entry Dual Flush Concealed Cistern**

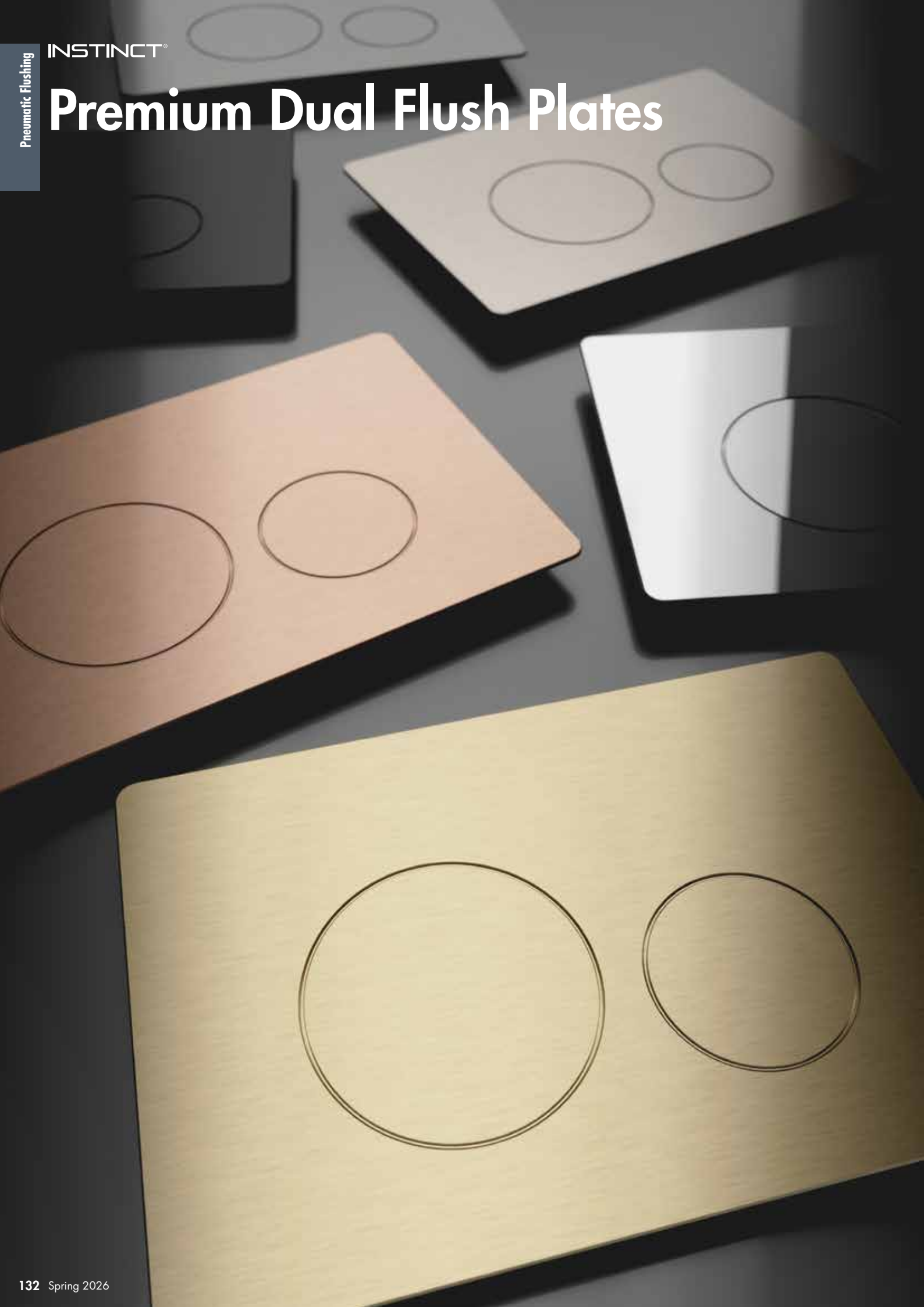
Flush – 6/3 Litre flush  
 Insulation – Jacket insulated  
 Maintenance – Top or front access for easy maintenance and installation  
 Flush Valve – Pneumatic flush valve  
 Inlet Valve – WRAS approved Air Gap Bottom Inlet Valve  
 Flush plate/button – Round button supplied with cistern as standard  
 Dimensions – 365(h) x 464(w) x 140(d) mm



**INST13002** £142.00

INSTINCT®

# Premium Dual Flush Plates



Guarantees

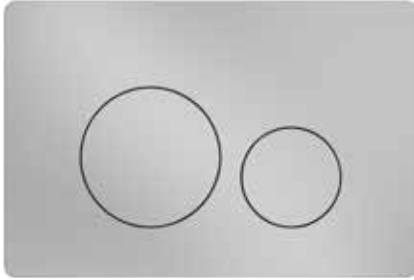
**5** Years  
on Premium Dual Flush Plates

# Premium Dual Flush Plates

## Premium Dual Flush Plates

Our premium dual flush plates redefine design and performance. Featuring a high-quality stainless steel front, they deliver a refined, luxurious finish with exceptional durability. The ultra-slim 4mm profile sits almost flush to the wall, creating a clean, contemporary look. Available in a broad choice of finishes, brushed options are enhanced with a durable PVD coating for long-lasting resistance to wear and everyday use.

new



Finish – Chrome  
Material – Stainless Steel  
Flush – Dual  
Dimensions – 138(h) x 206(w) mm



**INST37191** £135.00

new

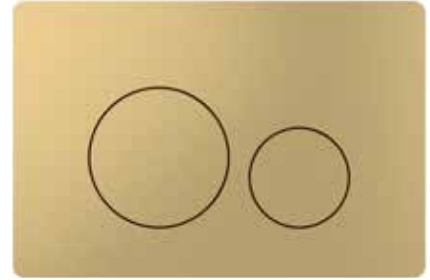


Finish – Matt Black  
Material – Stainless Steel  
Flush – Dual  
Dimensions – 138(h) x 206(w) mm



**INST37192** £135.00

new



Finish – Brushed Brass  
Material – Stainless Steel  
Flush – Dual  
Dimensions – 138(h) x 206(w) mm



**INST37193** £159.00

new

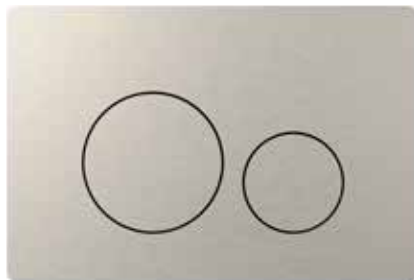


Finish – Brushed Bronze  
Material – Stainless Steel  
Flush – Dual  
Dimensions – 138(h) x 206(w) mm



**INST37194** £159.00

new

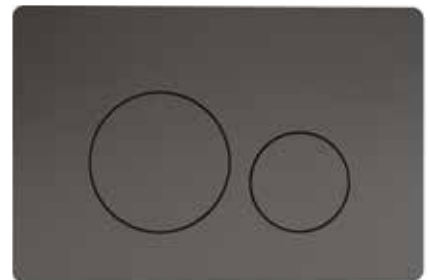


Finish – Brushed Nickel  
Material – Stainless Steel  
Flush – Dual  
Dimensions – 138(h) x 206(w) mm



**INST37195** £159.00

new



Finish – Gunmetal  
Material – Stainless Steel  
Flush – Dual  
Dimensions – 138(h) x 206(w) mm



**INST37196** £159.00

### Flush Plates Compatibility

All are suitable with the cisterns on page 131 except where shown or require allowance for maintenance access.  
**Note:** Flush plates are not compatible with the comfort cistern in slim depth fitted furniture installations.

# Dual Flush Plates

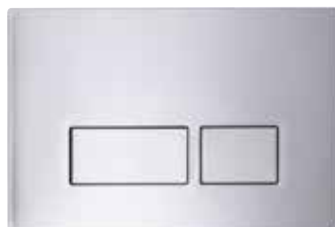
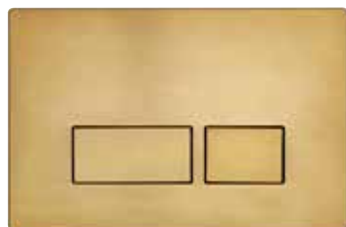
**Guarantees**

Years **5**  
on Flush Plates

Dual Flush Plates + Dual Flush Buttons									
Compatibility									
Range	Page No.	Nuance Dual Flush Plate	Kiso Dual Flush Plate	Hemsworth Dual Flush Plate	Nuance Dual Flush Button	Kiso Dual Flush Button	Oval Dual Flush Button	Instinct Contactless Remote Sensor Kit	Instinct Touch Sensor Flush Plate
Instinct 820mm Wall Hung Frame + Cistern	130	●	●	●*	●*	●*	●*	●*	●
Instinct 1000mm Wall Hung Frame + Cistern	130	●	●	●*	●*	●*	●*	●*	●
Instinct 1170mm Wall Hung Frame + Cistern	130	●	●	●*	●*	●*	●*	●*	●
Instinct In-Wall Dual Flush Concealed Cistern	131	●	●	●*	●*	●*	●*	●*	●
Instinct Comfort Dual Flush Concealed Cistern	131	●+	●+	●	●+	●+	●+	●	●+
Instinct Bottom Entry Dual Flush Concealed Cistern	131	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●+
Instinct Side Entry Dual Flush Concealed Cistern	131	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●+

\*Compatible, so long as provision made for maintenance access \*Compatible when used in standard depth furniture only

## Nuance Dual Flush Plates



Finish – Brushed Brass  
Flush – Dual  
Dimensions – 137(h) x 210(w) mm

**INST13036** £131.00

Finish – Chrome  
Flush – Dual  
Dimensions – 137(h) x 210(w) mm

**INST13010** £48.00

Finish – Matt Black  
Flush – Dual  
Dimensions – 137(h) x 210(w) mm

**INST13020** £46.00



**Flush Plates Compatibility**

All are suitable with the cisterns on page 131 except where shown or require allowance for maintenance access.  
**Note:** Flush plates are not compatible with the comfort cistern in slim depth fitted furniture installations.

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances. Prices include VAT.

Guarantees

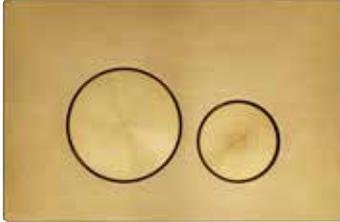
**5** Years on Flush Plates

Take a closer look at the Instinct contactless flushing, flush plate and flush button collections



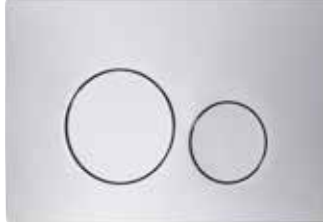
# Dual Flush Plates

## Kiso Dual Flush Plates



Finish – Brushed Brass  
Flush – Dual  
Dimensions – 137(h) x 210(w) mm

**INST13037** £131.00



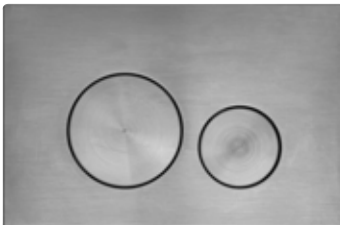
Finish – Chrome  
Flush – Dual  
Dimensions – 137(h) x 210(w) mm

**INST13012** £48.00



Finish – Matt Black  
Flush – Dual  
Dimensions – 137(h) x 210(w) mm

**INST13021** £46.00



Finish – Gunmetal  
Flush – Dual  
Dimensions – 137(h) x 210(w) mm

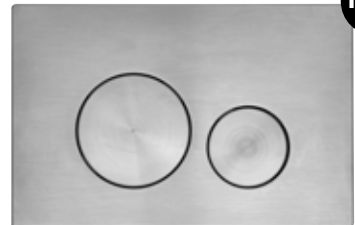
**INST13044** £131.00



new

Finish – Brushed Bronze  
Flush – Dual  
Dimensions – 137(h) x 210(w) mm

**INST13049** £131.00



new

Finish – Brushed Nickel  
Flush – Dual  
Dimensions – 137(h) x 210(w) mm

**INST13050** £131.00



Brushed Brass  
**INST13037**

## Hemsworth Dual Flush Plate



Finish – Chrome  
Flush – Dual  
Dimensions – 137(h) x 210(w) mm

**INST13017** £49.00

### Flush Plates Compatibility

All are suitable with the cisterns on page 131 except where shown or require allowance for maintenance access.  
**Note:** Flush plates are not compatible with the comfort cistern in slim depth fitted furniture installations.

# Dual Flush Buttons

## Oval Dual Flush Buttons (Concealed Cisterns)



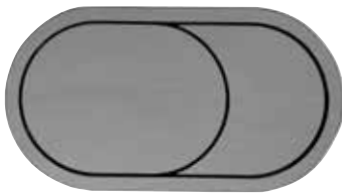
Finish – Chrome  
Flush – Dual  
Dimensions – 88(h) x 157(w) mm

**INST13023** £78.00



Finish – Brushed Brass  
Flush – Dual  
Dimensions – 88(h) x 157(w) mm

**INST13041** £119.00



Finish – Gunmetal  
Flush – Dual  
Dimensions – 88(h) x 157(w) mm

**INST13039** £126.00

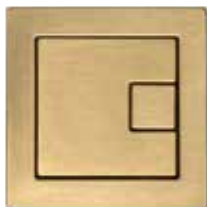


Finish – Matt Black  
Flush – Dual  
Dimensions – 88(h) x 157(w) mm

**INST13040** £98.00

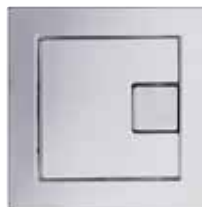


## Nuance Dual Flush Buttons (Concealed Cisterns)



Finish – Brushed Brass  
Flush – Dual  
Dimensions – 72(h) x 72(w) mm

**INST13035** £63.00



Finish – Chrome  
Flush – Dual  
Dimensions – 72(h) x 72(w) mm

**INST13003** £23.00



Finish – Matt Black  
Flush – Dual  
Dimensions – 72(h) x 72(w) mm

**INST13028** £19.00

## Kiso Dual Flush Buttons (Concealed Cisterns)



Finish – Brushed Brass  
Flush – Dual  
Dimensions – 72 (diameter) mm

**INST13034** £63.00



Finish – Matt Black  
Flush – Dual  
Dimensions – 72 (diameter) mm

**INST13022** £24.00



Finish – Gunmetal  
Flush – Dual  
Dimensions – 72 (diameter) mm

**INST13038** £63.00

new



Finish – Brushed Bronze  
Flush – Dual  
Dimensions – 72 (diameter) mm

**INST13047** £63.00

new



Finish – Brushed Nickel  
Flush – Dual  
Dimensions – 72 (diameter) mm

**INST13048** £63.00

### Flush Buttons Compatibility

Oval, Nuance and Kiso Dual flush buttons are suitable with cisterns on page 131 except where shown or require allowance for maintenance access.

**Guarantees**

**5** Years on Contactless Flushing

# Contactless Flushing

INST02041



INST02043



INST02042



### Instinct Contactless Close Coupled Flushing

Finish – Chrome

Compatibility – INST02041 compatible with Espada, Keros, Kinsley and Lissett cisterns to upgrade to contactless flush. Use INST02042 for Eske, Firbeck and Brierley Cistern.

Both kits compatible with most paddle operated flush valves for retrofit applications. If retrofitting to cisterns with cable operated or screw in buttons, replace flush valve with INST02043 which has a 2" base.



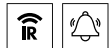
<b>INST02041</b>	Close Coupled Sensor Flush Kit (For Ø38mm Cistern Hole)	£114.00
<b>INST02042</b>	Close Coupled Sensor Flush Kit (For Ø48mm Cistern Hole)	£115.00
<b>INST02043</b>	Paddle Operated Close Coupled Dual Flush Valve 2"	£37.00



Close Coupled sensor flush kit – for Ø38mm cistern hole

### Instinct Contactless Dual Flush Remote Sensor Kit (Pneumatic Concealed Cisterns)

Finish – Includes Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass, Gunmetal "buttons" to indicate sensor location or upgrade to a Brushed Bronze or Brushed Nickel finish  
 Infrared Sensor – Provides a touchless flush, with just a wave of a hand  
 Flush – Dual  
 Depth – Works through surfaces up to 25mm thick (including ceramic tiles, fascias & worktops)  
 Power Source – Powered by 4 x AA batteries (lasts about one year)  
 Alarm – Low battery alarm, battery life in excess of 1 year  
 Dimensions – 104(h) x 73(w) x 97(d) mm



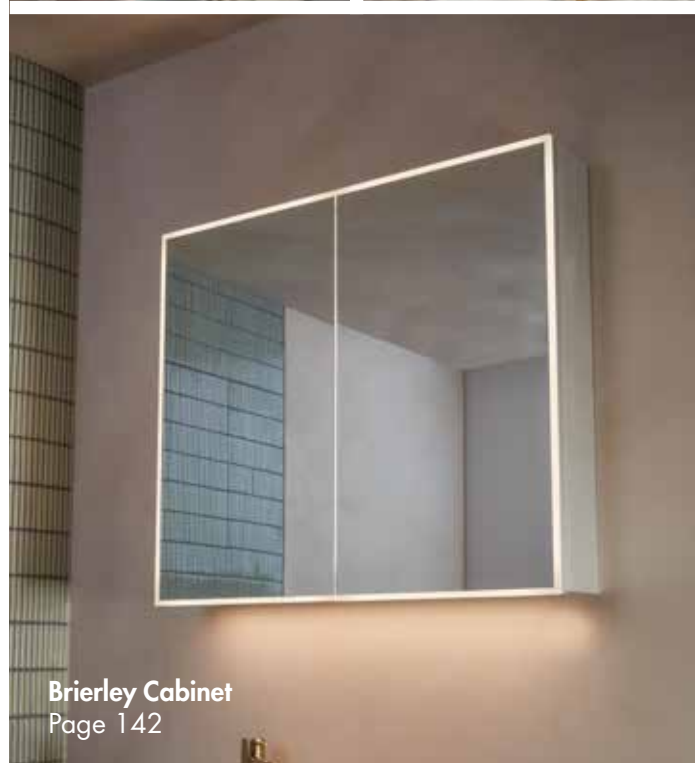
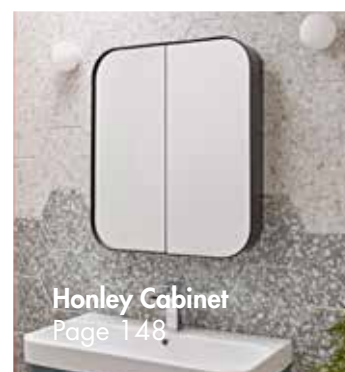
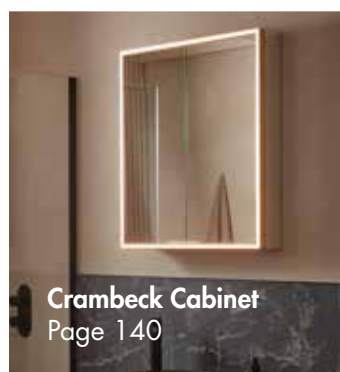
<b>INST13014</b>	Sensor Kit	£185.00
<b>Button Upgrades</b>		
<b>INST37189</b>	Brushed Bronze	£11.00
<b>INST37190</b>	Brushed Nickel	£11.00



# Cabinets + Mirrors

Section	Page No.
<b>Cabinets</b>	
<b>Illuminated</b>	
Crambeck	140
Brierley	142
Andros	144
Hanlith	146
<b>Non Illuminated</b>	
Honley	148
Emulate	149
<b>Mirrors</b>	
<b>Illuminated</b>	
Kilnsea	150
<b>new</b> Darton	152
Firbeck	153
Ios	154
Milos	156
<b>new</b> Milos Plus	156
Nuance	157
Laytham	158
Eske	159
Ecstasy	160
Broxa	161
Cullin	162
Keal	162
<b>Non Illuminated</b>	
Shibden	163

## What's new and trending this season...



# Features + Buying Guide

Cabinets												
		Lighting		Control		Demisting	Charging		Safety	Design		
		LED	CCT	IR	Touch	Heated	Charging	USB	IP44	Soft Close	Internal	Recessible
Range	Page No.	Lighting	Control	Infrared Switch	Controls	Demister	Socket	Charging Socket	Rated	Doors	Shelves	or Surface Mounted
<b>Illuminated</b>												
Crambeck	140	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Brierley	142	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	
Andros	144	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Hanlith	146	●			●	●	●		●	●	●	●
<b>Non Illuminated</b>												
Honley	148									●	●	
Emulate	149									●	●	

Mirrors												
		Lighting		Control		Demisting	Charging		Safety	Design		
		LED	CCT	IR	Touch	Heated	Charging	USB	IP44	Multiple Shaped	SLIM	Portrait or
Range	Page No.	Lighting	Control	Infrared Switch	Controls	Demister	Socket	Charging Socket	Rated	Options	Depth	Landscape Hanging
<b>Illuminated</b>												
Kilnsea	150	●			●	●			●	●		●
<b>new</b> Darton	152	●	●		●	●			●	●	●	●
Firbeck	153	●	●		●	●			●	●	●	●
Ios	154	●	●		●	●			●	●	●	●
Milos	156	●	●		●	●			●		●	
<b>new</b> Milos Plus	156	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Nuance	157	●	●		●	●			●			●
Laytham	158	●	●		●	●	●		●	●		●
Eske	159	●	●	●		●			●	●		●
Ecstasy	160	●	●		●	●			●			●
Broxa	161	●	●		●	●			●	●	●	●
Cullin	162	●		●		●			●		●	●
Keal	162	●	●		●	●			●	●	●	●
<b>Non Illuminated</b>												
Shibden	163									●		●

## Cabinets + Mirrors Features

There are many features in our cabinets and mirrors range. Use the icons to help choose the right option for you.



**LED Lighting**  
Energy efficient LEDs provide high quality bright light.



**Contactless Controls**  
Infrared switch allows control with the wave of your hand.



**Touch Controls**  
Multi function touch control with on/off functionality.



**Heated Demister**  
Integrated heated demister pad for a steam-free mirror reflection.



**Charging Sockets**  
Keep your electric shaver, toothbrush and electronic devices fully charged.



**IP44 Rated**  
Cabinets and mirrors are protected from water spray from any direction.



**Internal Shelves**  
Built-in shelves to keep everything in its place.



**CCT Control**  
Transform your space with ingenious Colour Changing Technology.



Scan to help you find the features which are important to you when selecting your new mirror

INSTINCT®

# Crambeck

Aluminium Trim –  
Mirror Sides  
INST06068



All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances. Prices include VAT.

**Guarantees**

**5** Years on Cabinets + Mirrors

**2** Years on Electrical Components

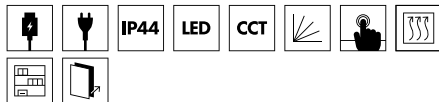
Take a closer look at the Crambeck illuminated cabinet collection



**Crambeck**

**Crambeck Cabinet**

Finish – Aluminium, Black, Brass or Bronze Trim  
 Shelves – Four internal shelves  
 Doors – Internal mirrored back panel and internal mirrored doors with heated demister pad  
 Charging – Centre column electronic box allowing for charging points for both shaver sockets and USB-A and USB-C charging devices  
 Controls – Innovative touch bar at the base of the cabinet  
 Dimensions –  
 700(h) x 500(w) x 113(d) mm (Single Door)  
 700(h) x 650(w) x 113(d) mm (Double Door)  
 700(h) x 800(w) x 113(d) mm (Double Door)  
 700(h) x 1000(w) x 113(d) mm (Double Door)



Aluminium Trim – Mirror Sides		
INST06067	Single Door (700 x 500)	£634.00
INST06068	Double Door (700 x 650)	£754.00
INST06069	Double Door (700 x 800)	£875.00
INST06070	Double Door (700 x 1000)	£995.00

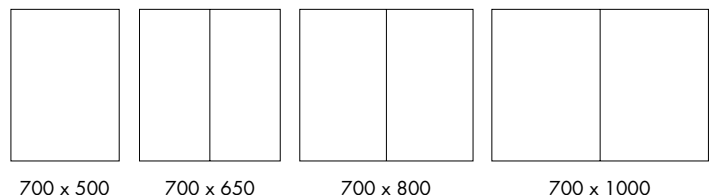
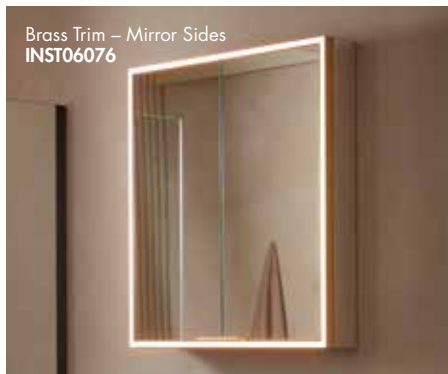
Black Trim – Mirror Sides		
INST06083	Single Door (700 x 500)	£754.00
INST06084	Double Door (700 x 650)	£875.00
INST06085	Double Door (700 x 800)	£995.00
INST06086	Double Door (700 x 1000)	£1116.00

Brass Trim – Mirror Sides		
INST06075	Single Door (700 x 500)	£754.00
INST06076	Double Door (700 x 650)	£875.00
INST06077	Double Door (700 x 800)	£995.00
INST06078	Double Door (700 x 1000)	£1116.00

Bronze Trim – Mirror Sides		
<b>new</b> INST06091	Single Door (700 x 500)	£754.00
<b>new</b> INST06092	Double Door (700 x 650)	£874.00
<b>new</b> INST06093	Double Door (700 x 800)	£995.00
<b>new</b> INST06094	Double Door (700 x 1000)	£1115.00

Black Trim – Black Sides		
INST06071	Single Door (700 x 500)	£754.00
INST06072	Double Door (700 x 650)	£875.00
INST06073	Double Door (700 x 800)	£995.00
INST06074	Double Door (700 x 1000)	£1116.00

Brass Trim – Black Sides		
INST06087	Single Door (700 x 500)	£754.00
INST06088	Double Door (700 x 650)	£875.00
INST06089	Double Door (700 x 800)	£995.00
INST06090	Double Door (700 x 1000)	£1116.00



# Brierley

Double Door  
INST06066



All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances. Prices include VAT.

**Guarantees**

- 5** Years on Cabinets + Mirrors
- 2** Years on Electrical Components

Take a closer look at the Brierley illuminated cabinet collection



# Brierley



Handheld vanity mirror with 5x magnification



Built in two-pin + USB charging socket



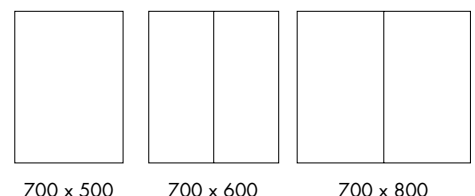
Double Door  
INST06065

**Brierley Cabinet**

- Finish – Aluminium with mirrored internal back panel
- Shelves – Two internal shelves (Adjustable)
- Doors – Double sided mirror doors with heated demister pad
- Lighting – LED Perimeter lighting and ambient downlight with adjustable CCT (Colour Changing Technology) and brightness control
- Vanity Mirror – Handheld, desk or shelf mounted vanity mirror with 5x magnification
- Charging – Built in two-pin charging socket for your shaver or toothbrush and additional USB + USB-C charging socket
- Controls – Infrared switch controlled by contactless hand movements
- Dimensions –
- 700(h) x 500(w) x 145(d) mm (Single Door)
- 700(h) x 600(w) x 145(d) mm (Double Door)
- 700(h) x 800(w) x 145(d) mm (Double Door)



<b>INST06064</b>	Single Door (700 x 500)	£694.00
<b>INST06065</b>	Double Door (700 x 600)	£899.00
<b>INST06066</b>	Double Door (700 x 800)	£1019.00



# Andros

Black Trim  
INSTA050BL



All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances. Prices include VAT.

**Guarantees**

**5** Years on Cabinets + Mirrors

**2** Years on Electrical Components

Take a closer look at the Andros illuminated cabinet collection

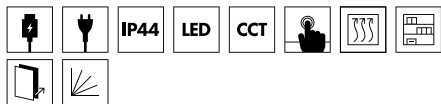


**Andros**



**Andros Cabinet**

Finish – Aluminium, Black, Brushed Brass or Gunmetal Trim  
 Shelves – Four smoked glass internal shelves (Adjustable)  
 Doors – Double sided mirror doors with heated demister pad  
 Lighting – LED perimeter lighting with CCT (Colour Changing Technology) control  
 Charging – Centre column electronic box allowing for charging points for both shaver sockets and USB-A charging devices  
 Controls – Innovative touch bar at the base of the cabinet, that with a double tap activates the CCT to change from warm to cool lighting  
 Mounting – Surface or recessed installation  
 Dimensions –  
 700(h) x 500(w) x 113(d) mm (Single Door)  
 700(h) x 600(w) x 113(d) mm (Double Door)  
 700(h) x 800(w) x 113(d) mm (Double Door)



Aluminium Trim – Mirror Sides		
INST06061	Single Door (700 x 500)	£723.00
INST06062	Double Door (700 x 600)	£844.00
INST06063	Double Door (700 x 800)	£964.00

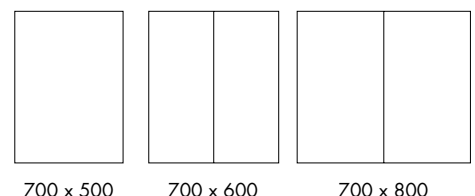
Black Trim – Mirror Sides		
INSTA050BL	Single Door (700 x 500)	£808.00
INSTA060BL	Double Door (700 x 600)	£924.00
INSTA080BL	Double Door (700 x 800)	£1039.00

Brushed Brass Trim – Mirror Sides		
INSTA050BBR	Single Door (700 x 500)	£808.00
INSTA060BBR	Double Door (700 x 600)	£924.00
INSTA080BBR	Double Door (700 x 800)	£1039.00

Gunmetal Trim – Mirror Sides		
INSTA050GM	Single Door (700 x 500)	£808.00
INSTA060GM	Double Door (700 x 600)	£924.00
INSTA080GM	Double Door (700 x 800)	£1039.00



Brushed Brass Trim  
INSTA050BBR



INSTINCT®

# Hanlith

Gunmetal Trim  
INSTH050GM



All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances. Prices include VAT.

**Guarantees**

**5** Years on Cabinets + Mirrors

**2** Years on Electrical Components

Take a closer look at the Hanlith illuminated cabinet collection



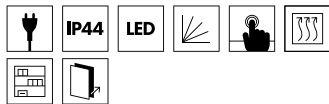
**Hanlith**



Aluminium Trim  
INST06049

**Hanlith Cabinet**

- Finish – Aluminium, Black, Brushed Brass or Gunmetal Trim
- Shelves – Two smoked glass shelves (Adjustable)
- Doors – double sided mirror doors with demister pad and soft close. Single door cabinet left hand hinged
- Lighting – LED lighting
- Charging – Integrated two-pin charging socket
- Mounting – Surface or recessed installation (Mirrored sides for surface mount version)
- Dimensions –
  - 664(h) x 500(w) x 130(d) mm (Single Door)
  - 664(h) x 600(w) x 130(d) mm (Double Door)
  - 664(h) x 800(w) x 130(d) mm (Double Door)



**Aluminium Trim – Mirror Sides**

INST06049	Single Door (664 x 500)	£486.00
INST06050	Double Door (664 x 600)	£645.00
INST06051	Double Door (664 x 800)	£746.00

**Black Trim – Mirror Sides**

INSTH050BL	Single Door (664 x 500)	£563.00
INSTH060BL	Double Door (664 x 600)	£676.00
INSTH080BL	Double Door (664 x 800)	£789.00

**Brushed Brass Trim – Mirror Sides**

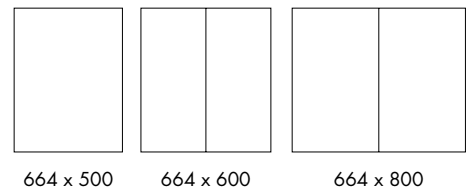
INSTH050BBR	Single Door (664 x 500)	£563.00
INSTH060BBR	Double Door (664 x 600)	£676.00
INSTH080BBR	Double Door (664 x 800)	£789.00

**Gunmetal Trim – Mirror Sides**

INSTH050GM	Single Door (664 x 500)	£563.00
INSTH060GM	Double Door (664 x 600)	£676.00
INSTH080GM	Double Door (664 x 800)	£789.00



Brushed Brass Trim  
INSTH050BBR



## Honley

## Guarantees

Years **5** on Cabinets + Mirrors  
Years **2** on Electrical Components

Double Door  
INST06041



Single Door  
INST06040



## Honley Cabinet

Finish – Black aluminium with soft corner design, mirrored internals

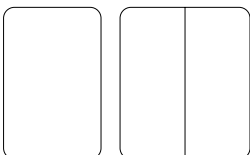
Shelves – Two smoked glass shelves (Adjustable)

Doors – Soft close double sided mirror door with frame, single door cabinet left hand hinged

Dimensions –

700(h) x 450(w) x 120(d) mm (Single Door)

700(h) x 600(w) x 120(d) mm (Double Door)



700 x 450

700 x 600

**INST06040** Single Door (700 x 450) £457.00

**INST06041** Double Door (700 x 600) £521.00

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances. Prices include VAT.

INSTINCT®

Cabinets

**Guarantees**

- 5** Years on Cabinets + Mirrors
- 2** Years on Electrical Components

# Emulate

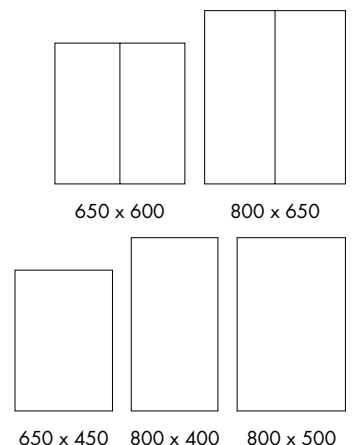


**Emulate Cabinet**

Finish – Dark Grey Timber internals, mirrored sides  
 Shelves – Two shelves (Adjustable)  
 Doors – Double sided mirror doors, single door cabinet right hand hinged  
 Dimensions –  
 650(h) x 450(w) x 140(d) mm (Single Door)  
 800(h) x 400(w) x 140(d) mm (Single Door)  
 800(h) x 500(w) x 140(d) mm (Single Door)  
 650(h) x 600(w) x 140(d) mm (Double Door)  
 800(h) x 650(w) x 140(d) mm (Double Door)



<b>INST06029</b>	Single Door (650 x 450)	£225.00
<b>new INST37212</b>	Single Door (800 x 400)	£208.00
<b>new INST37213</b>	Single Door (800 x 500)	£226.00
<b>INST06030</b>	Double Door (650 x 600)	£295.00
<b>new INST37214</b>	Double Door (800 x 650)	£280.00



INSTINCT®

# Kilnsea

White diffuser technology turns the light white when switched off

Brushed Brass  
INSTKI60PBBR



All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances. Prices include VAT.

**Guarantees**

- 5** Years on Cabinets + Mirrors
- 2** Years on Electrical Components

Take a closer look at the Kilnsea illuminated mirror collection



**Kilnsea**



Gunmetal  
INSTK180CGM



Brushed Brass  
INST050128

**Kilnsea LED Illuminated Mirror**

Finish – Black frame with black diffuser technology, Brushed Brass frame with white diffuser technology or Gunmetal frame with white diffuser technology  
 Lighting – LED illumination  
 Touch Controls – Touch on/off  
 Hanging – Landscape or Portrait (Rectangular)  
 Dimensions –  
 700(h) x 500(w) x 42(d) mm (Rectangular)  
 600(diameter) x 42(d) mm (Circular)  
 800(diameter) x 42(d) mm (Circular)  
 800(h) x 600(w) x 42(d) mm (Pill)



Black Finish		
INST05086	Rectangular (700 x 500)	£445.00
INST05087	Circular (Ø600)	£403.00
INST05088	Circular (Ø800)	£523.00
INSTK160PB	Pill (800 x 600)	£403.00

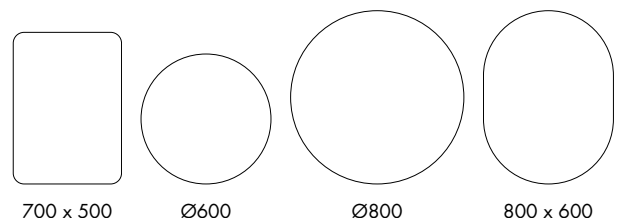
Brushed Brass Finish		
INST050128	Rectangular (700 x 500)	£427.00
INST050129	Circular (Ø600)	£361.00
INST050130	Circular (Ø800)	£482.00
INSTK160PBBR	Pill (800 x 600)	£445.00

Gunmetal Finish		
INSTK150GM	Rectangular (700 x 500)	£427.00
INSTK160CGM	Circular (Ø600)	£361.00
INSTK180CGM	Circular (Ø800)	£482.00
INSTK160PGM	Pill (800 x 600)	£445.00



Black  
INST05087

Black diffuser technology turns the light black when switched off



## Darton

Take a closer look at the Darton illuminated mirror collection



## Guarantees

Years **5**  
on Cabinets + Mirrors

Years **2**  
on Electrical Components

new

## Darton LED Illuminated Mirror

Lighting – Backlit design with double tap CCT (Colour Changing Technology) control  
Motion Sensor – Activates lighting when approached  
Hanging – Landscape or Portrait (Rectangular shape only)  
Design – A sleek slim depth design with chamfer detailing on glass  
Demister – Integrated heated demister pad for a steam-free reflection

## Dimensions –

800(h) x 600(w) x 29(d) mm (Rectangular)  
450(h) x 1000(w) x 29(d) mm (Rectangular)  
500(h) x 1200(w) x 29(d) mm (Rectangular)  
600(diameter) x 29(d) mm (Circular)  
800(diameter) x 29(d) mm (Circular)  
1000(diameter) x 29(d) mm (Circular)  
900(h) x 400(w) x 29(d) mm (Pill)  
900(h) x 500(w) x 29(d) mm (Pill)  
900(h) x 400(w) x 29(d) mm (Arch)



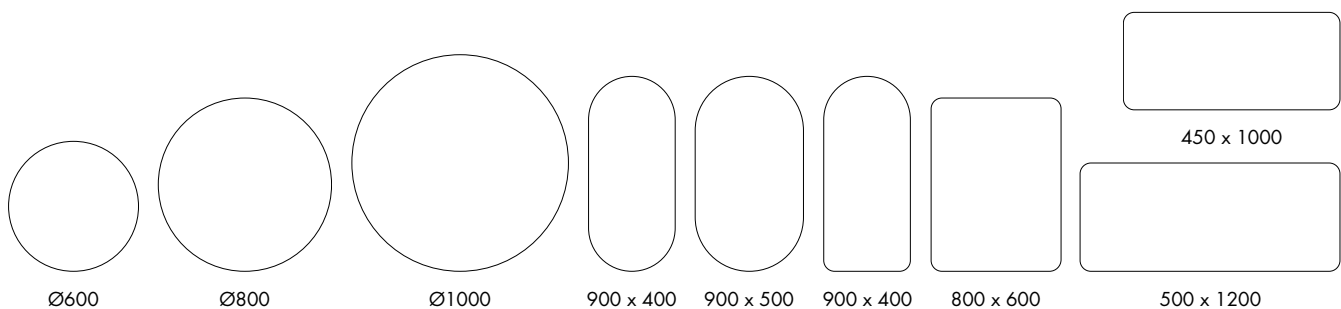
<b>INSTDA86</b>	Rectangular (800 x 600)	£337.00
<b>INSTDA145</b>	Rectangular (450 x 1000)	£367.00
<b>INSTDA125</b>	Rectangular (500 x 1200)	£450.00
<b>INSTDA60C</b>	Circular (Ø600)	£310.00
<b>INSTDA80C</b>	Circular (Ø800)	£367.00
<b>INSTDA10C</b>	Circular (Ø1000)	£423.00
<b>INSTDA94P</b>	Pill (900 x 400)	£310.00
<b>INSTDA95P</b>	Pill (900 x 500)	£339.00
<b>INSTDA94A</b>	Arch (900 x 400)	£337.00



Circular (Ø1000)  
INSTDA10C



Independent demister control



All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances. Prices include VAT.

**Guarantees**

**5** Years on Cabinets + Mirrors

**2** Years on Electrical Components

Take a closer look at the Firbeck illuminated mirror collection



**Firbeck**



**Firbeck LED Illuminated Mirror**

Lighting – LED perimeter lighting, colour changing, dimming

Touch Controls – With double tap CCT (Colour Changing Technology) control

Hanging – Landscape or Portrait (Rectangular + Pill shapes)

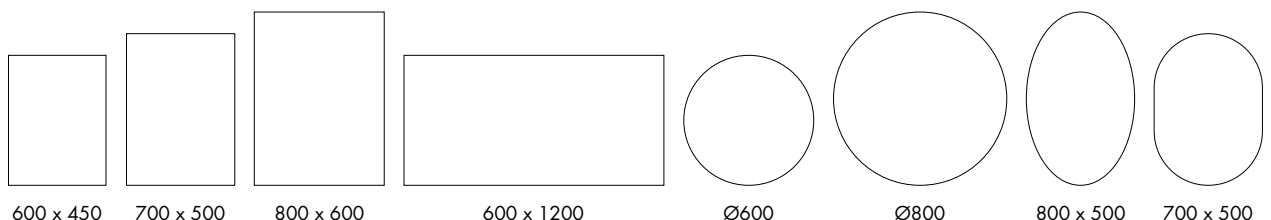
Dimensions –

- 600(h) x 450(w) x 22(d) mm (Rectangular)
- 700(h) x 500(w) x 22(d) mm (Rectangular)
- 800(h) x 600(w) x 22(d) mm (Rectangular)
- 600(h) x 1200(w) x 22(d) mm (Rectangular)
- 600(diameter) x 25(d) mm (Circular)
- 800(diameter) x 25(d) mm (Circular)
- 800(h) x 500(w) x 25(d) mm (Oval)
- 700(h) x 500(w) x 25(d) mm (Pill)

IP44
LED
CCT

<b>INST050116</b>	Rectangular (600 x 450)	£364.00
<b>INST050117</b>	Rectangular (700 x 500)	£393.00
<b>INST050118</b>	Rectangular (800 x 600)	£426.00
<b>INST050119</b>	Rectangular (600 x 1200)	£577.00
<b>INST050120</b>	Circular (Ø600)	£374.00
<b>INST050121</b>	Circular (Ø800)	£469.00
<b>INST050122</b>	Oval (800 x 500)	£406.00
<b>INST050123</b>	Pill (700 x 500)	£377.00

Circular (Ø600)  
INST050120



# los

Brushed Brass  
INST37201



All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances. Prices include VAT.

**Guarantees**

**5** Years on Cabinets + Mirrors

**2** Years on Electrical Components

Take a closer look at the los illuminated mirror collection



los



Black  
INSTI50BL



Brushed Brass  
INST050127

**los LED Illuminated Mirror**

Finish – Black, Brushed Brass or Gunmetal Trim

Touch Controls – Touch on/off

Lighting – Backlit design with double tap

CCT (Colour Changing Technology) control

Design – Chamfer detailing on glass designed to flow into the design of the frame

Dimensions –

600(diameter) x 30(d) mm (Circular)

800(diameter) x 30(d) mm (Circular)

800(h) x 500(w) x 30(d) mm (Pill)

900(h) x 500(w) x 30(d) mm (Arch)

900(h) x 600(w) x 30(d) mm (Arch)

800(h) x 450(w) x 30(d) mm (Traditional)



Black Finish		
INST050124	Circular (Ø600)	£397.00
INST050125	Circular (Ø800)	£397.00
INSTI50BL	Pill (800 x 500)	£425.00
<b>new</b> INST37203	Arch (900 x 500)	£406.00
<b>new</b> INST37206	Arch (900 x 600)	£422.00

Brushed Brass Finish		
INST050126	Circular (Ø600)	£481.00
INST050127	Circular (Ø800)	£481.00
INSTI50BB	Pill (800 x 500)	£425.00
<b>new</b> INST37204	Arch (900 x 500)	£406.00
<b>new</b> INST37207	Arch (900 x 600)	£422.00
<b>new</b> INST37201	Traditional (800 x 450)	£417.00

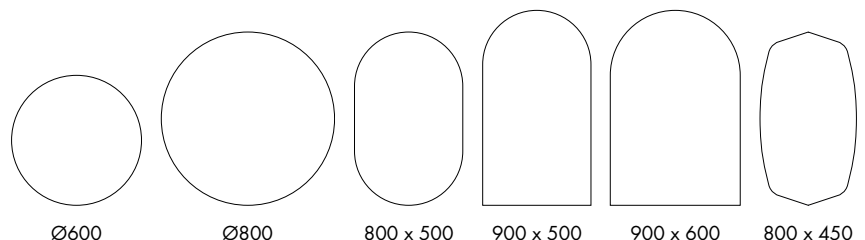
Gunmetal Finish		
INST050126GM	Circular (Ø600)	£395.00
INST050127GM	Circular (Ø800)	£481.00
INSTI50GM	Pill (800 x 500)	£425.00
<b>new</b> INST37205	Arch (900 x 500)	£406.00
<b>new</b> INST37208	Arch (900 x 600)	£422.00
<b>new</b> INST37202	Traditional (800 x 450)	£417.00



Black  
INST050124



Gunmetal  
INST37205



# Milos / Milos Plus

Take a closer look at the Milos illuminated mirror collection



**Guarantees**

Years **5** on Cabinets + Mirrors

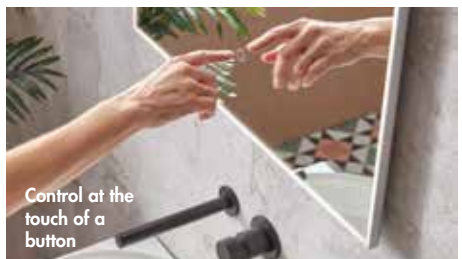
Years **2** on Electrical Components



Rectangular  
INSTMI070



Built in two-pin and USB charging sockets (Milo Plus only)



Control at the touch of a button

**Milos + Milos Plus LED Illuminated Mirror**

- Finish – Aluminium
- Lighting – Dimmable LED perimeter lighting with CCT (Colour Changing Technology) control
- Touch Controls – Touch on/off
- Charging – Two-pin and USB sockets (Milos Plus only)
- Hanging – Landscape or Portrait
- Design – A sleek slim depth
- Dimensions –
  - 600(h) x 1000(w) x 29(d) mm (Rectangular)
  - 700(h) x 500(w) x 29(d) mm (Rectangular)
  - 800(h) x 600(w) x 29(d) mm (Rectangular)

**Milos**

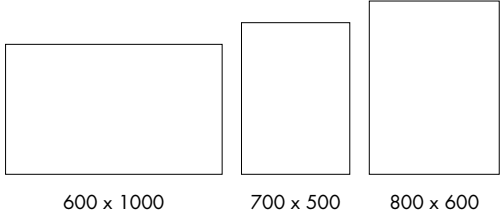
IP44 LED CCT SLIM

<b>INST050131</b>	Rectangular (700 x 500)	£272.00
<b>INST050132</b>	Rectangular (800 x 600)	£293.00

**Milos Plus**

IP44 LED CCT

<b>INSTMI0100</b>	Rectangular (600 x 1000)	£418.00
<b>INSTMI070</b>	Rectangular (700 x 500)	£340.00
<b>INSTMI080</b>	Rectangular (800 x 600)	£366.00

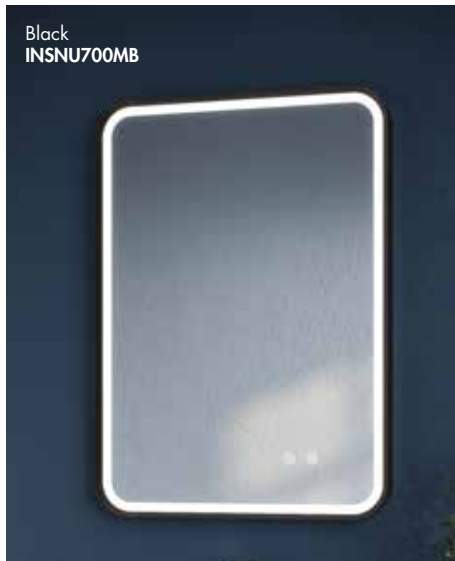


All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances. Prices include VAT.

# Nuance

## Guarantees

**5** Years on Cabinets + Mirrors    **2** Years on Electrical Components



### Nuance LED Illuminated Mirror

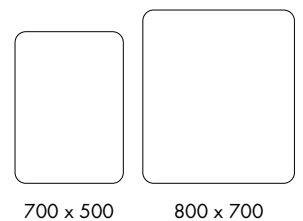
Finish – Black, Brushed Brass, Gunmetal  
 Lighting – LED illumination, colour changing (CCT) and dimming LED technology  
 Demister – Integrated heated demister pad for a steam-free reflection  
 Hanging – Landscape or Portrait  
 Dimensions –  
 700(h) x 500(w) x 43(d) mm (Rectangular)  
 800(h) x 700(w) x 43(d) mm (Rectangular)



Black Finish		
INSNU700MB	Black (700 x 500)	£337.00
INSNU800MB	Black (800 x 700)	£448.00

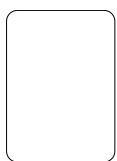
Brushed Brass Finish		
INSNU700BB	Brushed Brass (700 x 500)	£382.00
INSNU800BB	Brushed Brass (800 x 700)	£468.00

Gunmetal Finish		
INSNU700GM	Gunmetal (700 x 500)	£415.00
INSNU800GM	Gunmetal (800 x 700)	£512.00

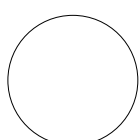


Take a closer look at  
the Laytham illuminated  
mirror collection

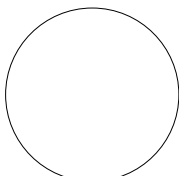
Guarantees

Years **5**  
on Cabinets + MirrorsYears **2**  
on Electrical Components

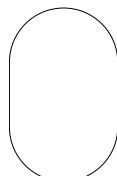
700 x 500



Ø600



Ø800



800 x 500

**Laytham LED Illuminated Mirror**Lighting – Colour changing (CCT) and dimming  
LED technologyDemister – Separate demister control with auto  
switch off

Touch Controls – Touch on/off

Charging – Integrated two-pin charging socket

Hanging – Landscape or Portrait (INSTLA50R)

Design – Mirrored side panels to reflect your wall finish

Dimensions –

600(diameter) x 55(d) mm (Circular)

800(diameter) x 55(d) mm (Circular)

800(h) x 500(w) x 55(d) mm (Pill)

700(h) x 500(w) x 55(d) mm (Rectangular)

**INSTLA60C** Circular (Ø600) £323.00**INSTLA80C** Circular (Ø800) £387.00**INSTLA50P** Pill (800 x 500) £352.00**INSTLA50R** Rectangular (700 x 500) £323.00

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances. Prices include VAT.

**Guarantees**

**5** Years on Cabinets + Mirrors

**2** Years on Electrical Components

Take a closer look at the Eske illuminated mirror collection



**Eske**



**Eske LED Illuminated Mirror**

Lighting – Colour changing (CCT) and dimming LED technology

Controls – Contactless infrared sensor

Dimensions –

800(h) x 400(w) x 26(d) mm (Rectangular)

700(h) x 500(w) x 26(d) mm (Rectangular)

800(h) x 600(w) x 26(d) mm (Rectangular)

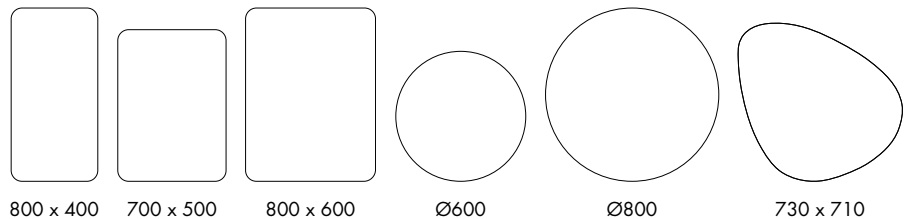
600(diameter) x 26(d) mm (Circular)

800(diameter) x 26(d) mm (Circular)

730(h) x 710(w) x 25(d) mm (Pebble)



<b>INST05080</b>	Rectangular (800 x 400)	£339.00
<b>INST05081</b>	Rectangular (700 x 500)	£342.00
<b>INST05082</b>	Rectangular (800 x 600)	£363.00
<b>INST05083</b>	Circular (Ø600)	£363.00
<b>INST05084</b>	Circular (Ø800)	£436.00
<b>INST050101</b>	Pebble (730 x 710)	£380.00



## Ecstasy

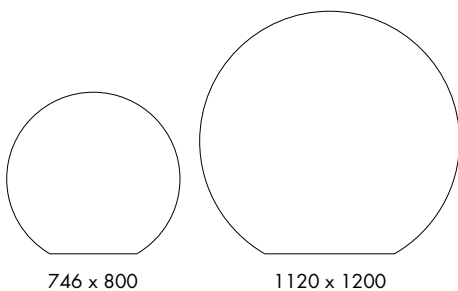
## Guarantees

Years **5** on Cabinets + Mirrors

Years **2** on Electrical Components



INSEC745M

**Ecstasy LED Illuminated Mirror**

Lighting – LED back-lit illumination, colour changing (CCT) and dimming LED technology

Demister – Integrated heated demister pad

Dimensions –

746(h) x 800(w) x 30(d) mm (INSEC745M)

1120(h) x 1200(w) x 30(d) mm (INSEC120M)



**INSEC745M** Flat-Bottom Circle (746 x 800) £316.00

**INSEC120M** Flat-Bottom Circle (1120 x 1200) £608.00

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances. Prices include VAT.

**Guarantees**

- 5** Years on Cabinets + Mirrors
- 2** Years on Electrical Components

Take a closer look at the Broxa illuminated mirror collection



**Broxa**



Circular (Ø800)  
INST050115



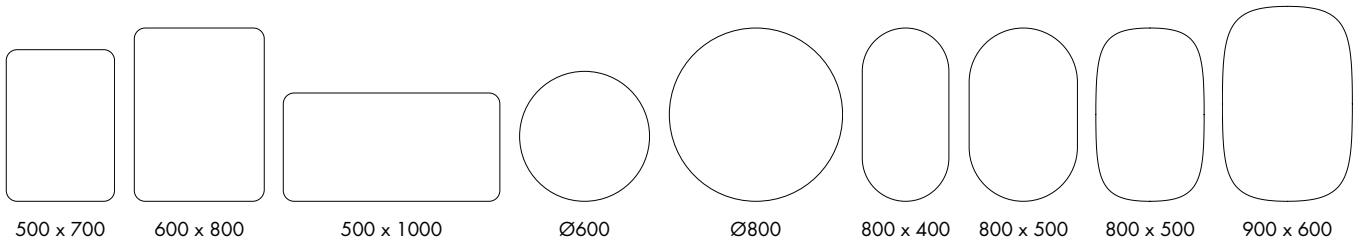
Organic (800 x 500)  
INST37199

**Broxa LED Illuminated Mirror**

Lighting – Backlit design with double tap CCT (Colour Changing Technology) control  
 Touch Controls – Touch on/off  
 Hanging – Landscape or Portrait (Rectangular)  
 Dimensions –  
 500(h) x 700(w) x 29(d) mm (Rectangular)  
 600(h) x 800(w) x 29(d) mm (Rectangular)  
 500(h) x 1000(w) x 29(d) mm (Rectangular)  
 600(diameter) x 29(d) mm (Circular)  
 800(diameter) x 29(d) mm (Circular)  
 800(h) x 400(w) x 29(d) mm (Pill)  
 800(h) x 500(w) x 29(d) mm (Pill)  
 800(h) x 500(w) x 29(d) mm (Organic)  
 900(h) x 500(w) x 29(d) mm (Organic)



INST050111	Rectangular (500 x 700)	£302.00
INST050112	Rectangular (600 x 800)	£351.00
INST050113	Rectangular (500 x 1000)	£423.00
INST050114	Circular (Ø600)	£302.00
INST050115	Circular (Ø800)	£375.00
<b>new</b> INST37197	Pill (800 x 400)	£282.00
<b>new</b> INST37198	Pill (800 x 500)	£314.00
<b>new</b> INST37199	Organic (800 x 500)	£314.00
<b>new</b> INST37200	Organic (900 x 600)	£357.00



## Cullin / Keal

## Guarantees

Years **5** on Cabinets + Mirrors  
Years **2** on Electrical Components

Rectangular  
INSCU700M



## Cullin LED Illuminated Mirror

Contactless Controls – Contact free infrared switch

Lighting – Energy efficient LED perimeter lighting

Hanging – Landscape or Portrait

Slim Design – 30mm wall projection

Dimensions –

500(h) x 700(w) x 30(d) mm (Rectangular)

600(h) x 800(w) x 30(d) mm (Rectangular)

600(h) x 1000(w) x 30(d) mm (Rectangular)



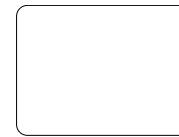
**INSCU700M** Rectangular (500 x 700) £250.00

**INSCU800M** Rectangular (600 x 800) £261.00

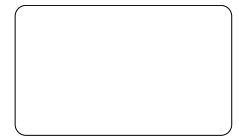
**INSCU1000M** Rectangular (600 x 1000) £290.00



500 x 700



600 x 800



600 x 1000

Rectangular  
INSKE700M



## Keal LED Illuminated Mirror

Touch Controls – Press and hold touch switch to adjust

colour changing technology (CCT)

Lighting – Energy efficient LED back-lit lighting

Hanging – Landscape or Portrait

Slim Design – 30mm wall projection

Dimensions –

600(diameter) x 30(d) mm (Circular)

500(h) x 700(w) x 30(d) mm (Rectangular)

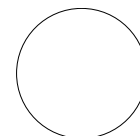
600(h) x 800(w) x 30(d) mm (Rectangular)



**INSKE600M** Circular (Ø600) £261.00

**INSKE700M** Rectangular (500 x 700) £261.00

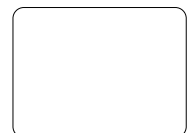
**INSKE800M** Rectangular (600 x 800) £286.00



Ø600



500 x 700



600 x 800

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances. Prices include VAT.

# Shibden

## Guarantees

**5** Years  
on Cabinets + Mirrors



### Shibden Framed Mirror

Finish – Modern black, brushed brass or gunmetal framed

Hanging – Can be hung portrait or landscape (Rectangular)

Dimensions –

700(h) x 450(w) x 38(d) mm (Rectangular)

800(h) x 600(w) x 38(d) mm (Rectangular)

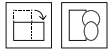
600(diameter) x 38(d) mm (Circular)

800(diameter) x 38(d) mm (Circular)

800(h) x 500(w) x 38(d) mm (Pill)

700(h) x 500(w) x 38(d) mm (Oval)

800(h) x 500(w) x 38(d) mm (Arch)



#### Black Finish

INST05071	Rectangular (700 x 450)	£183.00
INST05072	Rectangular (800 x 600)	£229.00
INST05075	Pill (800 x 500)	£241.00
INST05073	Circular (Ø600)	£170.00
INST05074	Circular (Ø800)	£255.00
INST05076	Oval (700 x 500)	£230.00
INSTSH50ABL	Arch (800 x 500)	£217.00

#### Brushed Brass Finish

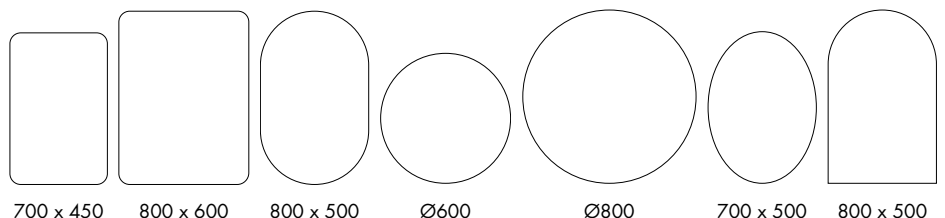
INSTSH45RBBR	Rectangular (700 x 450)	£203.00
INSTSH60RBBR	Rectangular (800 x 600)	£254.00
INSTSH50PBBR	Pill (800 x 500)	£267.00
INST05094	Circular (Ø600)	£205.00
INST05095	Circular (Ø800)	£296.00
INST05096	Oval (700 x 500)	£253.00
INSTSH50ABBR	Arch (800 x 500)	£241.00

#### Gunmetal Finish

INSTSH45RGM	Rectangular (700 x 450)	£203.00
INSTSH60RGM	Rectangular (800 x 600)	£254.00
INSTSH50PGM	Pill (800 x 500)	£267.00
INSTSH60CGM	Circular (Ø600)	£197.00
INSTSH80CGM	Circular (Ø800)	£286.00
INSTSH50AGM	Arch (800 x 500)	£238.00



Brushed Brass  
INST05095



# Baths

Section	Page No.
<b>Instinct Cast + Instinct Premiercast</b>	
<b>Instinct Cast Single + Double Ended Baths</b>	
Nowton	170
Rushmere	174
Parham	177
<b>Instinct Cast Shower Baths</b>	
Nowton	172
Nowton Keyhole	173
Rushmere	176
<b>Instinct Premiercast Single + Double Ended Baths</b>	
Nowton	170
Rushmere	174
Parham	177
<b>Instinct Premiercast Shower Baths</b>	
Nowton	172
Nowton Keyhole	173
Rushmere	176
<b>Instinct Bath Panels + Bath Screens</b>	
Instinct Bath Panels	168
Instinct Bath Screens	168
<b>Cast Baths</b>	
Shibden	180
Rodley	181
Wilsden	182
Broxa	183
<b>Freestanding Baths</b>	
<b>Traditional Freestanding Baths</b>	
Hemsworth II	184
Thurcroft	186
Brierley	186
Freestanding Bath Accessories	187
<b>Contemporary Freestanding Baths</b>	
Hanlith	188
Harsley	189
Skean	190
Ryhill	190
Edstone	191
Darton	191
Loch	192
Wave	192
Espada	193
Elion	193

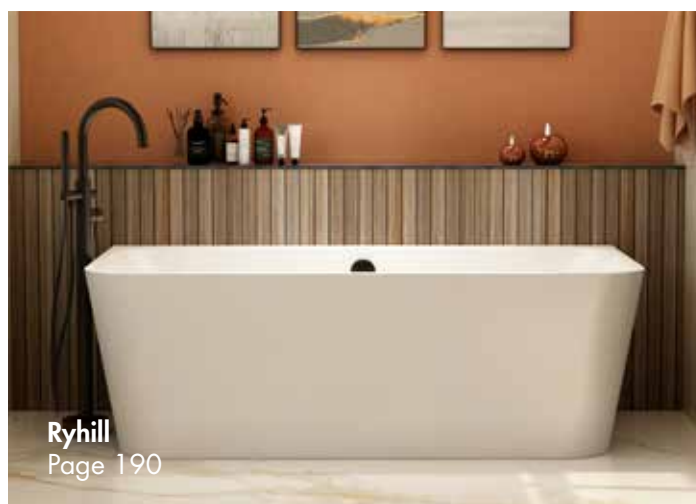
## What's new and trending this season...



**Hemsworth II**  
Page 184



**Hanlith**  
Page 188



**Ryhill**  
Page 190

# Features + Buying Guide

Baths												
Range	Page No.	Design		Bath Style						Features		
		Contemporary	Traditional	Single Ended Bath	Double Ended Bath	Shower Bath	Slipper Bath	Back To Wall Bath	Corner Bath	Ball + Claw Feet	White Only	Coloured Options
<b>Instinct Cast</b>												
Nowton	170-171, 172	●		●	●	●						●
Rushmere	174-175, 176	●		●	●	●						●
Parham	177	●		●	●							●
<b>Instinct Premiercast</b>												
Nowton	170-171, 172	●		●	●	●						●
Rushmere	174-175, 176	●		●	●	●						●
Parham	177	●		●	●							●
<b>Cast Baths</b>												
Shibden	180	●		●	●							●
Rodley	181	●		●		●						●
Wilsden	182	●		●								●
Broxa	183	●		●								●
<b>Freestanding Baths</b>												
<b>Traditional Freestanding Baths</b>												
Hemsworth II	184		●	●	●		●		●	●		●
Thurcroft	186		●		●							●
Brierley	186	●			●							●
<b>Contemporary Freestanding Baths</b>												
Hanlith	188	●			●			●	●			●
Harsley	189	●		●	●		●					●
Skean	190	●					●					●
Ryhill	190	●			●			●				●
Edstone	191	●			●							●
Darton	191	●			●							●
Loch	192	●			●							●
Wave	192	●			●							●
Espada	193	●			●							●
Elion	193	●			●							●

## Baths Features

There are many features in our bath range. Use the icons to help choose the right option for you.



### Guarantees

Instinct Cast and Instinct Premiercast baths come with a 25 year guarantee. Our Freestanding baths come with a five, ten or twelve year guarantee.



### Water Capacity

Total number of Litres the bath can hold safely.



### Glass Thickness

Instinct bath screens feature 6mm toughened safety glass. Safety glass is around five times stronger than normal glass.



### Reversible

Instinct bath screens are reversible for left or right hand applications.

# Baths Collection

## Nowton Collection

### Nowton Single Ended Bath



1800 x 800mm	1700 x 750mm	1700 x 700mm	1600 x 700mm	1500 x 700mm	1400 x 700mm	1300 x 700mm
<b>INSNOW024</b>	<b>INSNOW023</b>	<b>INSNOW022</b>	<b>INSNOW021</b>	<b>INSNOW020</b>	<b>INSNOW019</b>	<b>INSNOW018</b>
<b>INSNOW007</b>	<b>INSNOW006</b>	<b>INSNOW005</b>	<b>INSNOW004</b>	<b>INSNOW003</b>	<b>INSNOW002</b>	<b>INSNOW001</b>

Instinct Cast

Instinct Premiercast

## Rushmere Collection

### Rushmere Single Ended Bath



1800 x 800mm	1700 x 750mm	1700 x 700mm	1600 x 700mm	1500 x 700mm
<b>INSRU019</b>	<b>INSRU018</b>	<b>INSRU017</b>	<b>INSRU016</b>	<b>INSRU015</b>
<b>INSRU005</b>	<b>INSRU004</b>	<b>INSRU003</b>	<b>INSRU002</b>	<b>INSRU001</b>

Instinct Cast

Instinct Premiercast

## Parham Collection

### Parham Single Ended Bath



1675 x 700mm
<b>INSPA003</b>
<b>INSPA001</b>

Instinct Cast

Instinct Premiercast

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances. Prices include VAT.

**Guarantees**

- 25** Years on Instinct Cast + Instinct Premiercast Baths
- 25** Years on Bath Panels
- 10** Years on Bath Screens

# Baths Collection

Nowton Double Ended Bath			Nowton Shower Bath				Nowton Keyhole Shower Bath		
1800 x 800mm	1700 x 750mm	1700 x 700mm	1700 x 850mm	1700 x 850mm	1500 x 850mm	1500 x 850mm	1700 x 800mm	1700 x 750mm	1700 x 700mm
<b>INSNOW027</b>	<b>INSNOW026</b>	<b>INSNOW025</b>	<b>INSNOW028</b>	<b>INSNOW029</b>	<b>INSNOW030</b>	<b>INSNOW031</b>	<b>INSNOW036</b>	<b>INSNOW035</b>	<b>INSNOW034</b>
<b>INSNOW010</b>	<b>INSNOW008</b>	<b>INSNOW009</b>	<b>INSNOW013</b>	<b>INSNOW014</b>	<b>INSNOW011</b>	<b>INSNOW012</b>	<b>INSNOW039</b>	<b>INSNOW038</b>	<b>INSNOW037</b>

Rushmere Double Ended Bath			Rushmere Shower Bath			
1800 x 800mm	1700 x 750mm	1700 x 700mm	1700 x 850mm	1700 x 850mm	1500 x 850mm	1500 x 850mm
<b>INSRU022</b>	<b>INSRU021</b>	<b>INSRU020</b>	<b>INSRU023</b>	<b>INSRU024</b>	<b>INSRU025</b>	<b>INSRU026</b>
<b>INSRU008</b>	<b>INSRU007</b>	<b>INSRU006</b>	<b>INSRU011</b>	<b>INSRU012</b>	<b>INSRU009</b>	<b>INSRU010</b>

Parham Double Ended Bath	Bath Panels	Nowton	Rushmere	
	Bath Panels			
1675 x 750mm		1700 <b>INSNOW032</b>	1700 <b>INSRU027</b>	
<b>INSPA004</b>		1500 <b>INSNOW033</b>	1500 <b>INSRU028</b>	
<b>INSPA002</b>		<b>Universal Side + End Panels</b>		
				700 <b>INSUV001</b>
		1700 <b>INSUV007</b>		750 <b>INSUV002</b>
		1800 <b>INSUV008</b>		800 <b>INSUV003</b>
		<b>Reinforced Bath Side Panel</b>		
				1700 <b>INSUV004</b>
		1800 <b>INSUV005</b>		

# Bath Panels + Bath Screens

## Instinct Bath Panels



1500mm  
INSNOW032

### Nowton L Shaped Shower Bath Side Panel

Finish – White  
Dimensions –  
510(h) x 1500(w) x 45(d) mm  
510(h) x 1700(w) x 45(d) mm

INSNOW033	1500mm	£201.00
INSNOW032	1700mm	£211.00

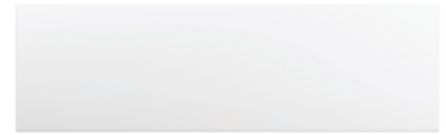


1500mm  
INSRU028

### Rushmere P Shaped Shower Bath Side Panel

Finish – White  
Dimensions –  
510(h) x 1500(w) x 40(d) mm  
510(h) x 1700(w) x 40(d) mm

INSRU028	1500mm	£191.00
INSRU027	1700mm	£201.00



1700mm  
INSUV007



700mm  
INSUV001

### Universal Side + End Panel

Finish – White

#### Side Panels

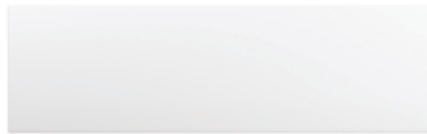
Dimensions –  
510(h) x 1700(w) x 20(d) mm  
510(h) x 1800(w) x 20(d) mm

<b>new</b> INSUV007	1700mm	£126.00
<b>new</b> INSUV008	1800mm	£181.00

#### End Panels

Dimensions –  
510(h) x 700(w) x 41(d) mm  
510(h) x 750(w) x 41(d) mm  
510(h) x 800(w) x 41(d) mm

INSUV001	700mm	£100.00
INSUV002	750mm	£111.00
INSUV003	800mm	£116.00



1700mm  
INSUV004

### Reinforced Bath Side Panel

Finish – White  
Due to the extra reinforcement in the cast panels a INSUV004 can be cut to suit all 1300 - 1675mm baths.  
Dimensions –  
510(h) x 1700(w) x 20(d) mm  
510(h) x 1800(w) x 20(d) mm

INSUV004	1700mm	£196.00
INSUV005	1800mm	£237.00

## Instinct Bath Screens



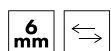
Chrome  
INSNOW040

Matt Black  
INSNOW041

Brushed Brass  
INSNOW042

### Nowton Straight Bath Screen

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black or Brushed Brass  
Dimensions –  
1440(h) x 820(w) x 6(d) mm



INSNOW040	Chrome	£277.00
INSNOW041	Matt Black	£302.00
INSNOW042	Brushed Brass	£302.00



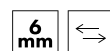
Chrome  
INSNOW017

Matt Black  
INSNOW043

Brushed Brass  
INSNOW044

### Nowton L Shaped Bath Screen

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black or Brushed Brass  
Dimensions –  
1400(h) x 820(w) x 6(d) mm



INSNOW017	Chrome	£322.00
INSNOW043	Matt Black	£357.00
INSNOW044	Brushed Brass	£357.00



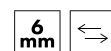
Chrome  
INSRU030

Matt Black  
INSRU031

Brushed Brass  
INSRU032

### Rushmere Curved Bath Screen

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black or Brushed Brass  
Dimensions –  
1400(h) x 735(w) x 6(d) mm



INSRU030	Chrome	£307.00
INSRU031	Matt Black	£332.00
INSRU032	Brushed Brass	£332.00

## Why choose an Instinct Cast or Premiercast bath?

Hand finished in the UK to the most exacting of standards, Instinct Cast and Premiercast baths are durable and strong with a reassuring substantial weight, perfect for all bathrooms.

### Instinct Premiercast

The ultimate premium acrylic bath

All Instinct Premiercast baths are constructed by hand. Firstly the bath is formed from high quality 5mm acrylic, then a full timber supporting frame is added to both the base of the bath and the underside of the rim. This creates a strong base to then apply by hand, 7 layers of fibreglass core matting. Between each layer a resin bonding adhesive is applied which, when dry creates a super strong encapsulated bonded core. Finally the bath is coated with a mix of resin and blue paint, which provides a smooth and superstrength final bonded surface.



- 1 5mm colour match reinforced acrylic panels
- 2 Timber frame fully encapsulated with 7 layers of resin bonded fibreglass
- 3 Blue stoplight resin paint
- 4 Base board fully encapsulated with 7 layers of resin bonded fibreglass
- 5 5mm acrylic encapsulated with 7 layers of resin bonded fibreglass

### Instinct Cast

Reinforced acrylic bath

All Instinct Cast baths are constructed by both hand and Automated processes, for efficiency and speed. The first process is to form the bath from high quality 5mm acrylic, then a full timber supporting frame is added to both the base of the bath and the underside of the rim. This creates a strong base for a Fibreglass sprayed layer to be applied, encapsulating the timber frame creating a durable and strong bath. Finally the bath is coated with a mix of resin and grey paint, which provides a smooth and strong final bonded surface.



- 1 5mm colour match reinforced acrylic panels
- 2 Timber frame fully encapsulated in spun resin for rigidity + strength
- 3 Grey stoplight resin paint
- 4 Base board fully encapsulated in spun resin
- 5 5mm acrylic with reinforced spun resin



Single Ended Bath

### Nowton Instinct Cast + Instinct Premiercast Single Ended Baths

Finish – White

Tapholes – Can be drilled

Waste – Not included

Overflow – Hole (Bath waste / filler can be fitted)

Feet – Adjustable

Panels – Instinct Cast panels can be cut down to size as required

Please see page 168 for universal side and end panels.

#### Single Ended Baths

Dimensions –

555(h) x 1300(w) x 700(d) mm (140 Litres)

555(h) x 1400(w) x 700(d) mm (154 Litres)

555(h) x 1500(w) x 700(d) mm (165 Litres)

555(h) x 1600(w) x 700(d) mm (175 Litres)

555(h) x 1700(w) x 700(d) mm (185 Litres)

555(h) x 1700(w) x 750(d) mm (195 Litres)

555(h) x 1800(w) x 800(d) mm (220 Litres)

<b>140</b> Litres	<b>154</b> Litres	<b>165</b> Litres	<b>175</b> Litres	<b>185</b> Litres	<b>195</b> Litres	<b>220</b> Litres
----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------

	Instinct Premiercast		Instinct Cast	
1300 x 700mm	<b>INSNOW001</b>	£559.00	<b>INSNOW018</b>	£368.00
1400 x 700mm	<b>INSNOW002</b>	£559.00	<b>INSNOW019</b>	£368.00
1500 x 700mm	<b>INSNOW003</b>	£559.00	<b>INSNOW020</b>	£368.00
1600 x 700mm	<b>INSNOW004</b>	£574.00	<b>INSNOW021</b>	£368.00
1700 x 700mm	<b>INSNOW005</b>	£589.00	<b>INSNOW022</b>	£378.00
1700 x 750mm	<b>INSNOW006</b>	£670.00	<b>INSNOW023</b>	£413.00
1800 x 800mm	<b>INSNOW007</b>	£725.00	<b>INSNOW024</b>	£519.00

1800 x 800mm  
Single Ended1700 x 750mm  
Single Ended1700 x 700mm  
Single Ended1600 x 700mm  
Single Ended1500 x 700mm  
Single Ended1400 x 700mm  
Single Ended1300 x 700mm  
Single Ended

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.  
Prices include VAT.

INSTINCT®

Instinct Cast + Premiercast

Nowton

**Guarantees**

**25** Years  
on Instinct Cast + Instinct Premiercast Baths



Double Ended Bath

**Nowton Instinct Cast + Instinct Premiercast Double Ended Baths**

Finish – White  
Tapholes – Can be drilled  
Waste – Not included  
Overflow – Hole (Bath waste / filler can be fitted)  
Feet – Adjustable  
Panels – Instinct Cast panels can be cut down to size as required  
Please see page 168 for universal side and end panels.



1800 x 800mm  
Double Ended



1700 x 750mm  
Double Ended



1700 x 700mm  
Double Ended

**Double Ended Baths**

Dimensions –  
550(h) x 1700(w) x 700(d) mm (180 Litres)  
550(h) x 1700(w) x 750(d) mm (185 Litres)  
550(h) x 1800(w) x 800(d) mm (200 Litres)

**180** Litres   **185** Litres   **200** Litres

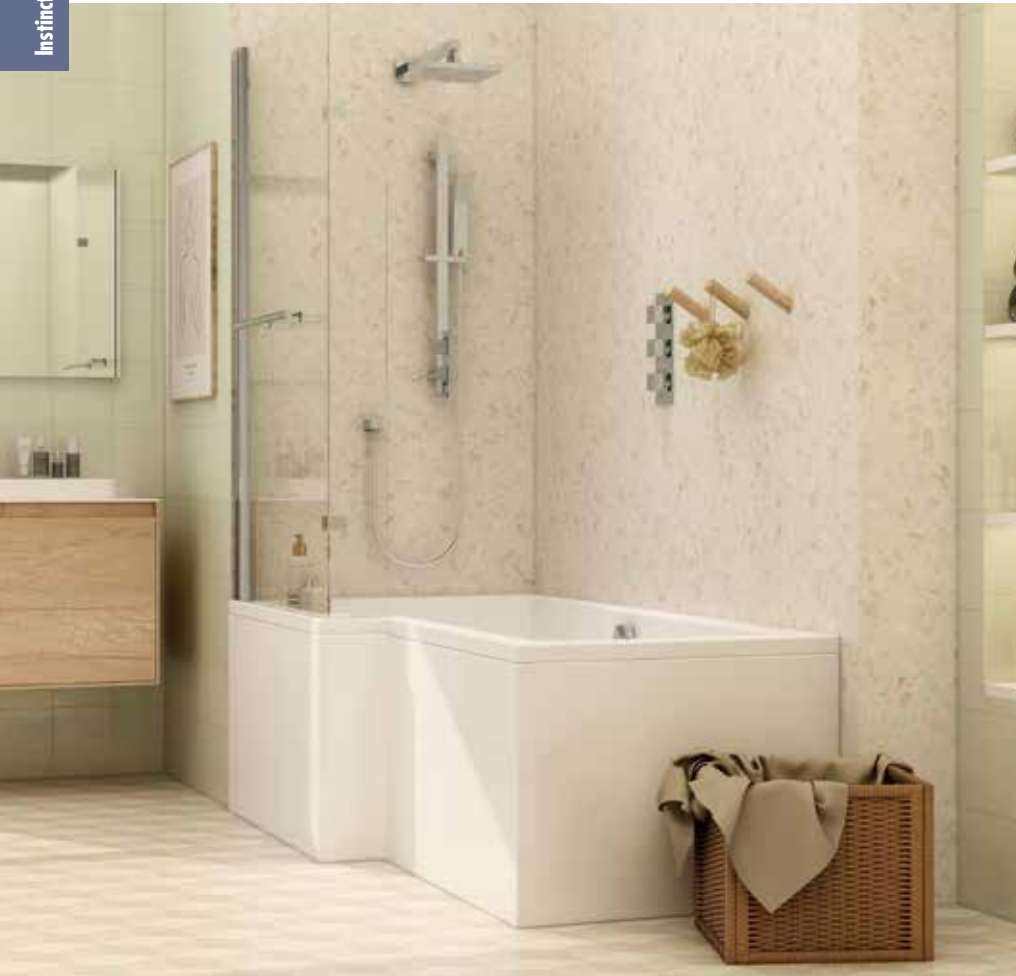
	Instinct Premiercast		Instinct Cast	
1700 x 700mm	<b>INSNOW009</b>	£589.00	<b>INSNOW025</b>	£398.00
1700 x 750mm	<b>INSNOW008</b>	£644.00	<b>INSNOW026</b>	£453.00
1800 x 800mm	<b>INSNOW010</b>	£730.00	<b>INSNOW027</b>	£524.00

## Nowton

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.  
Prices include VAT.

## Guarantees

Years **25**  
on Instinct Cast + Instinct Premiercast Baths



## Nowton Instinct Cast + Instinct Premiercast Shower Baths

Finish – White  
Tapholes – Can be drilled  
Waste – Not included  
Overflow – Hole (Bath waste / filler can be fitted)  
Feet – Adjustable  
Panels – Instinct Cast panels can be cut down to size as required  
Bath Screen – INSNOW017 (Chrome), INSNOW043 (Matt Black)  
+ INSNOW044 (Brushed Brass)  
Please see page 168 for Nowton bath panel and universal end panels.



1700 x 850mm  
Left Handed

1700 x 850mm  
Right Handed

1500 x 850mm  
Left Handed

1500 x 850mm  
Right Handed

## Left Handed Shower Baths

Dimensions –  
505-580(h) x 1500(w) x 850(d) mm (185 Litres)  
508-580(h) x 1700(w) x 850(d) mm (200 Litres)

**185**  
Litres

**200**  
Litres

1700mm Shower Bath	Instinct Premiercast	Instinct Cast
1700 x 850mm Shower Bath	<b>INSNOW013</b> £745.00	<b>INSNOW028</b> £478.00
1700mm Shower Bath Side Panel	<b>INSNOW032</b> £211.00	<b>INSNOW032</b> £211.00
Universal Bath Screen	<b>INSNOW017</b> £322.00	<b>INSNOW017</b> £322.00
	Total £1278.00	Total £1011.00

1500mm Shower Bath	Instinct Premiercast	Instinct Cast
1500 x 850mm Shower Bath	<b>INSNOW011</b> £725.00	<b>INSNOW030</b> £468.00
1500mm Shower Bath Side Panel	<b>INSNOW033</b> £201.00	<b>INSNOW033</b> £201.00
Universal Bath Screen	<b>INSNOW017</b> £322.00	<b>INSNOW017</b> £322.00
	Total £1248.00	Total £991.00

## Right Handed Shower Baths

Dimensions –  
505-580(h) x 1500(w) x 850(d) mm (185 Litres)  
505-580(h) x 1700(w) x 850(d) mm (200 Litres)

**185**  
Litres

**200**  
Litres

1700mm Shower Bath	Instinct Premiercast	Instinct Cast
1700 x 850mm Shower Bath	<b>INSNOW014</b> £745.00	<b>INSNOW029</b> £478.00
1700mm Shower Bath Side Panel	<b>INSNOW032</b> £211.00	<b>INSNOW032</b> £211.00
Universal Bath Screen	<b>INSNOW017</b> £322.00	<b>INSNOW017</b> £322.00
	Total £1278.00	Total £1011.00

1500mm Shower Bath	Instinct Premiercast	Instinct Cast
1500 x 850mm Shower Bath	<b>INSNOW012</b> £725.00	<b>INSNOW031</b> £468.00
1500mm Shower Bath Side Panel	<b>INSNOW033</b> £201.00	<b>INSNOW033</b> £201.00
Universal Bath Screen	<b>INSNOW017</b> £322.00	<b>INSNOW017</b> £322.00
	Total £1248.00	Total £991.00

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.  
Prices include VAT.

INSTINCT®

Instinct Cast + Premiercast

**Guarantees**

**25** Years  
on Instinct Cast + Instinct Premiercast Baths

**Nowton**



**Nowton Instinct Cast + Instinct Premiercast Keyhole Shower Baths**

- Finish – White
  - Tapholes – Can be drilled
  - Waste – Not included
  - Overflow – Hole (Bath waste / filler can be fitted)
  - Feet – Adjustable
  - Panels – Instinct Cast panels can be cut down to size as required
  - Bath Screen – INSNOW040 (Chrome), INSNOW041 (Matt Black) + INSNOW042 (Brushed Brass)
- Please see page 168 for universal side and end panels.



1700 x 800mm  
Single Ended



1700 x 750mm  
Single Ended



1700 x 700mm  
Single Ended

**Keyhole Shower Baths**

- Dimensions –
- 430(h) x 1700(w) x 700(d) mm (185 Litres)
- 430(h) x 1700(w) x 750(d) mm (200 Litres)
- 430(h) x 1700(w) x 800(d) mm (210 Litres)

**185** Litres   **200** Litres   **210** Litres

	Instinct Premiercast		Instinct Cast	
1700 x 700mm	<b>INSNOW037</b>	£594.00	<b>INSNOW034</b>	£433.00
1700 x 750mm	<b>INSNOW038</b>	£604.00	<b>INSNOW035</b>	£442.00
1700 x 800mm	<b>INSNOW039</b>	£619.00	<b>INSNOW036</b>	£453.00

## Rushmere

Years **25**  
on Instinct Cast + Instinct Premiercast Baths

Single Ended Bath

## Rushmere Instinct Cast + Instinct Premiercast Single Ended Baths

Finish – White

Tapholes – Can be drilled

Waste – Not included

Overflow – Hole (Bath waste / filler can be fitted)

Feet – Adjustable

Panels – Instinct Cast panels can be cut down to size as required

Please see page 168 for universal side and end panels.



1800 x 800mm Single Ended    1700 x 750mm Single Ended    1700 x 700mm Single Ended    1600 x 700mm Single Ended    1500 x 700mm Single Ended

## Single Ended Baths

Dimensions –

555(h) x 1500(w) x 700(d) mm (145 Litres)

555(h) x 1700(w) x 700(d) mm (150 Litres)

555(h) x 1600(w) x 700(d) mm (155 Litres)

555(h) x 1700(w) x 750(d) mm (170 Litres)

555(h) x 1800(w) x 800(d) mm (210 Litres)

145	150	155	170	210
Litres	Litres	Litres	Litres	Litres

	Instinct Premiercast		Instinct Cast	
1500 x 700mm	<b>INSRU001</b>	£569.00	<b>INSRU015</b>	£351.00
1600 x 700mm	<b>INSRU002</b>	£569.00	<b>INSRU016</b>	£347.00
1700 x 700mm	<b>INSRU003</b>	£569.00	<b>INSRU017</b>	£341.00
1700 x 750mm	<b>INSRU004</b>	£670.00	<b>INSRU018</b>	£388.00
1800 x 800mm	<b>INSRU005</b>	£740.00	<b>INSRU019</b>	£488.00

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.  
Prices include VAT.

INSTINCT®

Instinct Cast + Premiercast

# Rushmere

## Guarantees

**25 Years** on Instinct Cast + Instinct Premiercast Baths



Double Ended Bath

## Rushmere Instinct Cast + Instinct Premiercast Double Ended Baths

Finish – White  
Tapholes – Can be drilled  
Waste – Not included  
Overflow – Hole (Bath waste / filler can be fitted)  
Feet – Adjustable  
Panels – Instinct Cast panels can be cut down to size as required  
Please see page 168 for universal side and end panels.



1800 x 800mm  
Double Ended



1700 x 750mm  
Double Ended



1700 x 700mm  
Double Ended

### Double Ended Baths

Dimensions –  
550(h) x 1700(w) x 700(d) mm (150 Litres)  
550(h) x 1700(w) x 750(d) mm (165 Litres)  
550(h) x 1800(w) x 800(d) mm (180 Litres)

**150**  
Litres

**165**  
Litres

**180**  
Litres

	Instinct Premiercast		Instinct Cast	
1700 x 700mm	<b>INSRU006</b>	£609.00	<b>INSRU020</b>	£388.00
1700 x 750mm	<b>INSRU007</b>	£675.00	<b>INSRU021</b>	£433.00
1800 x 800mm	<b>INSRU008</b>	£720.00	<b>INSRU022</b>	£509.00

## Rushmere

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.  
Prices include VAT.

## Guarantees

Years **25**  
on Instinct Cast + Instinct Premiercast Baths



## Rushmere Instinct Cast + Instinct Premiercast Shower Baths

Finish – White  
Tapholes – Can be drilled  
Waste – Not included  
Overflow – Hole (Bath waste / filler can be fitted)  
Feet – Adjustable  
Panels – Instinct Cast panels can be cut down to size as required  
Bath Screen – INSRU030 (Chrome), INSRU031 (Matt Black) + INSRU032 (Brushed Brass)  
Please see page 168 for Rushmere bath panel and universal end panels.



1700 x 850mm Left Handed    1700 x 850mm Right Handed    1500 x 850mm Left Handed    1500 x 850mm Right Handed

## Left Handed Shower Baths

Dimensions –  
505-550(h) x 1500(w) x 850(d) mm (185 Litres)  
505-550(h) x 1700(w) x 850(d) mm (195 Litres)

**185**  
Litres

**195**  
Litres

1700mm Shower Bath	Instinct Premiercast	Instinct Cast
1700 x 850mm Shower Bath	<b>INSRU011</b> £710.00	<b>INSRU023</b> £458.00
1700mm Shower Bath Side Panel	<b>INSRU027</b> £201.00	<b>INSRU027</b> £201.00
Universal Bath Screen	<b>INSRU030</b> £307.00	<b>INSRU030</b> £307.00
	Total £1218.00	Total £966.00

1500mm Shower Bath	Instinct Premiercast	Instinct Cast
1500 x 850mm Shower Bath	<b>INSRU009</b> £700.00	<b>INSRU025</b> £448.00
1500mm Shower Bath Side Panel	<b>INSRU028</b> £191.00	<b>INSRU028</b> £191.00
Universal Bath Screen	<b>INSRU030</b> £307.00	<b>INSRU030</b> £307.00
	Total £1198.00	Total £946.00

## Right Handed Shower Baths

Dimensions –  
505-550(h) x 1500(w) x 850(d) mm (185 Litres)  
505-550(h) x 1700(w) x 850(d) mm (195 Litres)

**185**  
Litres

**195**  
Litres

1700mm Shower Bath	Instinct Premiercast	Instinct Cast
1700 x 850mm Shower Bath	<b>INSRU012</b> £710.00	<b>INSRU024</b> £458.00
1700mm Shower Bath Side Panel	<b>INSRU027</b> £201.00	<b>INSRU027</b> £201.00
Universal Bath Screen	<b>INSRU030</b> £307.00	<b>INSRU030</b> £307.00
	Total £1218.00	Total £966.00

1500mm Shower Bath	Instinct Premiercast	Instinct Cast
1500 x 850mm Shower Bath	<b>INSRU010</b> £700.00	<b>INSRU026</b> £448.00
1500mm Shower Bath Side Panel	<b>INSRU028</b> £191.00	<b>INSRU028</b> £191.00
Universal Bath Screen	<b>INSRU030</b> £307.00	<b>INSRU030</b> £307.00
	Total £1198.00	Total £946.00

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.  
Prices include VAT.

INSTINCT®

Instinct Cast + Premiercast

Parham

**Guarantees**

**25** Years  
on Instinct Cast + Instinct Premiercast Baths



**Parham Instinct Cast + Instinct Premiercast Baths**

- Finish – White
  - Tapholes – Can be drilled
  - Waste – Not included
  - Overflow – Hole (Bath waste / filler can be fitted)
  - Feet – Adjustable
  - Panels – Instinct Cast panels can be cut down to size as required
- Please see page 168 for universal side and end panels.



1675 x 700mm  
Single Ended



1675 x 750mm  
Double Ended

**Single Ended Baths**

Dimensions – 555(h) x 1675(w) x 700(d) mm (160 Litres)

**160**  
Litres

	Instinct Premiercast		Instinct Cast	
1675 x 700mm	<b>INSPA001</b>	£604.00	<b>INSPA003</b>	£388.00

**Double Ended Baths**

Dimensions – 550(h) x 1675(w) x 750(d) mm (180 Litres)

**180**  
Litres

	Instinct Premiercast		Instinct Cast	
1675 x 750mm	<b>INSPA002</b>	£680.00	<b>INSPA004</b>	£433.00

Instinct freestanding baths,  
designed to be the centrepiece.

Sculptural designs in classic and contemporary styles,  
finished with coordinating accessories, crafted to elevate your bathroom.

INSTINCT®

# A Smarter Solution for Bath Replacement.

## Lower Height, Greater Accessibility

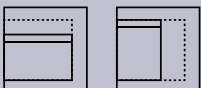
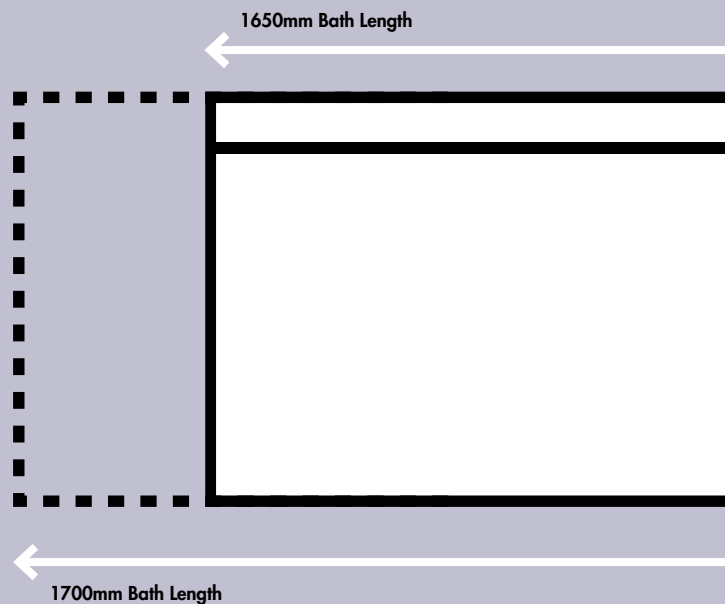
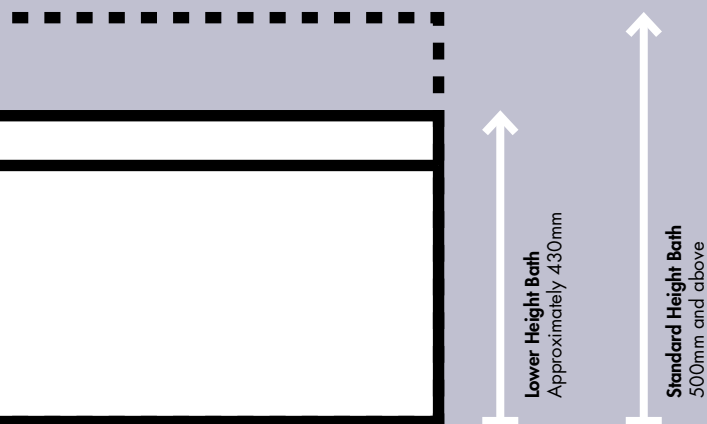
Lower height baths make everyday use noticeably easier by reducing the step-over height, improving comfort and accessibility for a wide range of users. This thoughtful design detail is particularly beneficial in family bathrooms and renovation projects, where ease of use is as important as appearance.

Importantly, this added practicality doesn't come at the expense of style. Lower height baths retain clean lines and a modern profile, making them an easy upgrade that improves usability while still delivering a sleek, contemporary look.

## Minimal Size Change, Maximum Practical Benefit

Replacing a standard 1700mm bath doesn't have to be complicated. Shorter 1650mm baths are a proven solution for installers, offering an easier, more flexible fit without compromising comfort.

The slight reduction in length allows walls to be boarded over and re-tiled with minimal disruption — ideal when replacing baths fitted tightly between two walls. Despite the smaller size, water capacity remains comparable, with only a marginal reduction that's barely noticeable in use.



Please look out for the lower height and 1650mm bath icons on the following Cast Bath pages. A simple upgrade that makes a big difference.

## Shibden

Guarantees  
Years **30**  
on Shibden Cast Baths




White  
Single Ended

## Shibden Cast Baths

Finish – White  
Tapholes – Can be drilled  
Waste – Not Included  
Overflow – Hole (Bath waste / filler can be fitted)

## Single Ended Baths

Dimensions –  
515(h) x 1592(w) x 692(d) mm (204 Litres)  
515(h) x 1692(w) x 692(d) mm (218 Litres)  
540(h) x 1792(w) x 692(d) mm (255 Litres)

**204**  
Litres

**218**  
Litres

**255**  
Litres

<b>INSSH16070SEW</b>	1600 x 700mm	£602.00
<b>INSSH17070SEW</b>	1700 x 700mm	£602.00
<b>INSSH18070SEW</b>	1800 x 700mm	£779.00

## L Shaped Bath Panels (Front + End)

<b>INSC1675LP</b>	1600 x 700 x 515mm	£426.00
<b>INSC1775LP</b>	1700 x 700 x 515mm	£426.00
<b>INSC18754LP</b>	1800 x 700 x 540mm	£426.00

## Double Ended Baths

Dimensions –  
515(h) x 1592(w) x 692(d) mm (188 Litres)  
515(h) x 1692(w) x 692(d) mm (205 Litres)  
540(h) x 1792(w) x 692(d) mm (231 Litres)

**188**  
Litres

**205**  
Litres

**231**  
Litres

<b>INSSH16070DEW</b>	1600 x 700mm	£602.00
<b>INSSH17070DEW</b>	1700 x 700mm	£602.00
<b>INSSH18070DEW</b>	1800 x 700mm	£779.00

## Bath Front Panels

<b>INS165FP</b>	1600 x 515mm	£151.00
<b>INS175FP</b>	1700 x 515mm	£151.00
<b>INS1854FP</b>	1800 x 540mm	£180.00

## Bath End Panels

<b>INS75EP</b>	700 x 515mm	£121.00
<b>INS754EP</b>	700 x 540mm	£121.00



Single Ended Bath



Double Ended Bath

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances. Prices include VAT.

INSTINCT®

Cast Baths



**Guarantees**

**30** Years  
on Rodley Cast Baths

**Rodley**



White  
Single Ended

## Rodley Cast Keyhole Shower Baths

Finish – White

Tapholes – Can be drilled

Waste – Not Included

Overflow – Hole (Bath waste / filler can be fitted)

Shallow Height – Low height bath for ease of access and water saving

### Single Ended Baths

Dimensions –

430(h) x 1500(w) x 690(d) mm (131 Litres)

430(h) x 1600(w) x 690(d) mm (138 Litres)

430(h) x 1650(w) x 690(d) mm (142 Litres)

430(h) x 1700(w) x 690(d) mm (145 Litres)



**INSRO15070SEW** 1500 x 700mm £521.00

**INSRO16070SEW** 1600 x 700mm £521.00

**INSRO16570SEW** 1650 x 700mm £521.00

**INSRO17070SEW** 1700 x 700mm £521.00

**INSROGRIP** Optional Hand Grip £86.00

### Bath Front Panels (Low Level)

**INS1543FP** 1500 x 430mm £151.00

**INS1643FP** 1600 x 430mm £151.00

**INS16543FP** 1650 x 430mm £151.00

**INS1743FP** 1700 x 430mm £151.00

### Bath End Panels (Low Level)

**INS743EP** 700 x 430mm £121.00

### L Shaped Bath Panels (Front + End)

**INSC15743LP** 1500 x 700 x 430mm £426.00

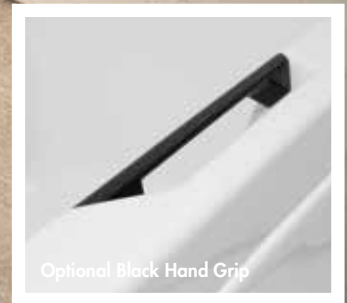
**INSC16743LP** 1600 x 700 x 430mm £426.00

**INSC165743LP** 1650 x 700 x 430mm £426.00

**INSC17743LP** 1700 x 700 x 430mm £426.00



Single Ended Bath


 White  
 Single Ended


Optional Black Hand Grip

### Wilsden Cast Baths

Finish – White  
 Hand Grips – Chrome (supplied)  
 Tapholes – Can be drilled  
 Waste – Not Included  
 Overflow – Hole (Bath waste / filler can be fitted)

#### Single Ended Baths

Dimensions –  
 515(h) x 1592(w) x 690(d) mm (213 Litres)  
 515(h) x 1650(w) x 690(d) mm (216 Litres)  
 515(h) x 1692(w) x 690(d) mm (228 Litres)  
 540(h) x 1800(w) x 790(d) mm (285 Litres)

<b>213</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>285</b>	
Litres	Litres	Litres	

<b>INSE16070SEW</b>	1600 x 700mm	£602.00
<b>INSE17070SEW</b>	1700 x 700mm	£602.00
<b>INSE16570SEW</b>	1650 x 700mm	£602.00
<b>INSE18080SEW</b>	1800 x 800mm	£834.00
<b>INSGRIPBL</b>	Optional Black Hand Grip	£82.00

#### Bath Front Panels

<b>INS165FP</b>	1600 x 515mm	£151.00
<b>INS1655FP</b>	1650 x 515mm	£151.00
<b>INS175FP</b>	1700 x 515mm	£151.00
<b>INS1854FP</b>	1800 x 540mm	£180.00

#### Bath End Panels

<b>INS75EP</b>	700 x 515mm	£121.00
<b>INS854EP</b>	800 x 540mm	£121.00

#### L Shaped Bath Panels (Front + End)

<b>INSC1675LP</b>	1600 x 700 x 515mm	£426.00
<b>INSC16575LP</b>	1650 x 700 x 515mm	£426.00
<b>INSC1775LP</b>	1700 x 700 x 515mm	£426.00
<b>INSC18754LP</b>	1800 x 700 x 540mm	£426.00



Single Ended Bath

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.  
Prices include VAT.

INSTINCT®

Cast Baths



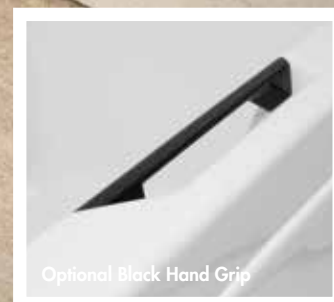
Guarantees

**30** Years  
on Broxa Cast Baths

Broxa



White  
Single Ended



Optional Black Hand Grip

## Broxa Cast Baths

Finish – White  
Hand Grips – Chrome (supplied)  
Tapholes – Can be drilled  
Waste – Not Included  
Overflow – Hole (Bath waste / filler can be fitted)  
Shallow Height – Low height bath for ease of access and water saving

### Single Ended Baths

Dimensions –  
430(h) x 1492(w) x 690(d) mm (152 Litres)  
430(h) x 1600(w) x 690(d) mm (165 Litres)  
430(h) x 1700(w) x 690(d) mm (174 Litres)



INSBR15070SEW	1500 x 700mm	£602.00
INSBR16070SEW	1600 x 700mm	£602.00
INSBR17070SEW	1700 x 700mm	£602.00
INSGRIPBL	Optional Black Hand Grip	£82.00

### Bath Front Panels (Low Level)

INS1543FP	1500 x 430mm	£151.00
INS1643FP	1600 x 430mm	£151.00
INS1743FP	1700 x 430mm	£151.00

### Bath End Panels (Low Level)

INS743EP	700 x 430mm	£121.00
----------	-------------	---------

### L Shaped Bath Panels (Front + End)

INSC15743LP	1500 x 700 x 430mm	£426.00
INSC16743LP	1600 x 700 x 430mm	£426.00
INSC17743LP	1700 x 700 x 430mm	£426.00



Single Ended Bath

# Hemsworth II

**Guarantees**

Years **10**  
on Hemsworth II Freestanding Baths



White  
INSHE2170SFSBW

## Hemsworth II Double Ended Slipper Bath

- Finish – White
- Tapholes – Can be drilled
- Feet – Not included
- Waste – Not Included
- Overflow – Hole (Bath waste can be fitted)
- Dimensions – 800(h) x 1750(w) x 590/710(d) mm (195 Litres)

**195**  
Litres

**INSHE2170SFSBW** 1750 x 710mm £922.00



White  
INSHE2150SFSBW

## Hemsworth II Single Ended Slipper Bath

- Finish – White
- Tapholes – Cannot be drilled
- Feet – Not included
- Waste – Not Included
- Overflow – Hole (Bath waste can be fitted)
- Dimensions – 790(h) x 1550(w) x 590/720(d) mm (159 Litres)

**159**  
Litres

**INSHE2150SFSBW** 1550 x 720mm £922.00



All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.  
Prices include VAT.

INSTINCT®

Freestanding Baths

## Guarantees

**10** Years  
on Hemsworth II Freestanding Baths

# Hemsworth II

## Hemsworth II Double Ended Roll Top Bath

Finish – White  
Tapholes – Can be drilled  
Feet – Not included  
Waste – Not Included  
Overflow – Hole (Bath waste can be fitted)  
Dimensions –  
660(h) x 1535(w) x 450/775(d) mm (165 Litres)  
660(h) x 1695(w) x 450/740(d) mm (184 Litres)

**165**  
Litres

**184**  
Litres

**INSHE2150DFSBW** 1535 x 775mm £922.00

**INSHE2170DFSBW** 1695 x 740mm £922.00



## Hemsworth II Corner Bath

Finish – White  
Tapholes – Can be drilled  
Feet – Not included  
Waste – Not Included  
Overflow – Hole (Bath waste can be fitted)  
Dimensions –  
670(h) x 1680(w) x 485/750(d) mm (192 Litres)

**192**  
Litres

### Left Handed

**INSHE2170LHCBW** 1680 x 750mm £922.00

### Right Handed

**INSHE2170RHCBW** 1680 x 750mm £922.00



# Thurcroft / Brierley

**Guarantees**

on Thurcroft Freestanding Baths **10** Years **5** Years on Brierley Freestanding Baths



White  
INSTH177FSBW

## Thurcroft Freestanding Double Ended Boat Bath

Finish – White  
 Tapholes – Cannot be drilled  
 Waste – Included (White)  
 Overflow – Integrated Slot  
 Dimensions –  
 695(h) x 1610(w) x 425/785(d) mm (195 Litres)  
 715(h) x 1770(w) x 470/785(d) mm (230 Litres)

**195** Litres **230** Litres

<b>INSTH161FSBW</b>	1610 x 785mm	£1741.00
<b>INSTH177FSBW</b>	1770 x 785mm	£1792.00



Matt Grey  
INSBR002

## Brierley Freestanding Bath

Finish – White or Matt Grey  
 Tapholes – Cannot be drilled  
 Waste – Included (White)  
 Overflow – Integrated slot  
 Dimensions –  
 600(h) x 1700(w) x 480(d) mm (230 Litres)

**230** Litres

White Finish		
<b>INSBR001</b>	1700 x 480mm	£1662.00
Matt Grey Finish		
<b>INSBR002</b>	1700 x 480mm	£1762.00



All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances. Prices include VAT.

**Guarantees**

**10** Years on Freestanding Bath Accessories

# Freestanding Bath Accessories

Chrome  
INSHE2BFC

Matt Black  
INSHE2BFMB

Brushed Brass  
INSHE2BFBB

Gloss White  
INSHE2BFW



**Bath Feet (Lion Foot)**

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass, Gloss White  
Dimensions – 300-330(h) x 142(w) x 80(d) mm

INSHE2BFC	Chrome	£208.00
INSHE2BFMB	Matt Black	£208.00
INSHE2BFBB	Brushed Brass	£385.00
INSHE2BFW	Gloss White	£315.00



**Overflow Click Waste**

Finish – Chrome or Brushed Brass  
Dimensions – 110-770(h) x 135-400(w) x 45(d) mm

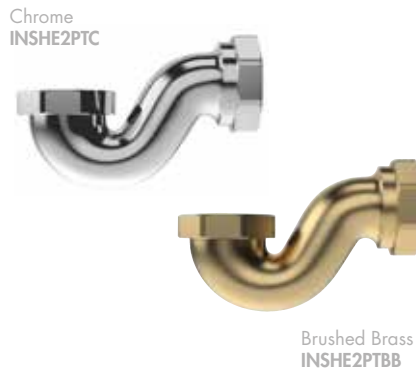
INSHE2OCC	Chrome	£267.00
INSHE2OCBB	Brushed Brass	£426.00



**Overflow Plug + Chain**

Finish – Chrome or Brushed Brass  
Dimensions – 110-770(h) x 135-400(w) x 45(d) mm

INSHE2OPC	Chrome	£196.00
INSHE2OPBB	Brushed Brass	£314.00



**P Trap**

Finish – Chrome or Brushed Brass  
Dimensions – 52(h) x 128(w) x 45(d) mm

INSHE2PTC	Chrome	£77.00
INSHE2PTBB	Brushed Brass	£113.00



**Drain Pipe**

Finish – Chrome or Brushed Brass  
Dimensions – 217(h) x 872(w) x 78(d) mm

INSHE2DPC	Chrome	£137.00
INSHE2DPBB	Brushed Brass	£249.00



**Tap Shrouds**

Finish – Chrome or Brushed Brass  
Compatibility – To suit Hemsworth Lever taps on pages 208-209  
Dimensions – 540-700(h) x 90(w) x 90(d) mm

INSHE2TSC	Chrome	£285.00
INSHE2TSBB	Brushed Brass	£426.00



**Tap Stand Pipes**

Finish – Chrome or Brushed Brass  
Compatibility – To suit Hemsworth Lever taps on pages 208-209  
Dimensions – 720(h) x 82(w) x 82(d) mm

INSTST1141	Chrome	£292.00
INSTST1142	Brushed Brass	£369.00



**70mm Click Waste (Slotted)**

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass, Gloss White  
Dimensions – 70(h) x 45(w) x 45(d) mm

INSHARCWC	Chrome	£54.00
INSHARCWMB	Matt Black	£77.00
INSHARCWBB	Brushed Brass	£107.00
INSHARCWGW	Gloss White	£54.00

# Hanlith

**Guarantees**

Years **10**  
on Hanlith Freestanding Baths



White  
INSHAN170FSBW

### Hanlith Freestanding Double Ended Bath

Finish – White  
Tapholes – Cannot be drilled  
Waste – Included (White)  
Overflow – Integrated Slot  
Dimensions –  
590(h) x 1500(w) x 450/750(d) mm (248 Litres)  
590(h) x 1600(w) x 450/750(d) mm (260 Litres)  
590(h) x 1700(w) x 450/800(d) mm (292 Litres)

<b>248</b> Litres	<b>260</b> Litres	<b>292</b> Litres
----------------------	----------------------	----------------------

<b>INSHAN150FSBW</b>	1500 x 750mm	£1630.00
<b>INSHAN160FSBW</b>	1600 x 750mm	£1692.00
<b>INSHAN170FSBW</b>	1700 x 800mm	£1732.00



White  
INSHAN170FSBBW

### Hanlith Freestanding Back To Wall Bath

Finish – White  
Tapholes – Can be drilled  
Waste – Included (White)  
Overflow – Integrated Slot  
Dimensions –  
580(h) x 1500(w) x 435/750(d) mm (208 Litres)  
585(h) x 1695(w) x 465/825(d) mm (270 Litres)

<b>208</b> Litres	<b>270</b> Litres
----------------------	----------------------

<b>new</b> <b>INSHA15FSBTW</b>	1500 x 580mm	£1630.00
<b>INSHAN170FSBBW</b>	1695 x 825mm	£1732.00



All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.  
Prices include VAT.

INSTINCT®

Freestanding Baths

## Guarantees

**10** Years  
on Hanlith + Harsley Freestanding Baths

# Hanlith / Harsley

## Hanlith Freestanding Corner Bath

Finish – White Tapholes – Can be drilled  
Waste – Included (White) Overflow – Integrated Slot  
Dimensions –  
595(h) x 1500(w) x 440/800(d) mm (201 Litres)  
595(h) x 1700(w) x 440/820(d) mm (249 Litres)

**201**  
Litres

**249**  
Litres

### Left Handed

**new** INSHA15LHC 1500 x 800mm £1630.00

INSHAN170LHBCW 1700 x 820mm £1732.00

### Right Handed

**new** INSHA15RHC 1500 x 800mm £1630.00

INSHAN170RHBCW 1700 x 820mm £1732.00

Left Handed  
INSHAN170LHBCW



Right Handed  
INSHAN170RHBCW



## Harsley Freestanding Slipper Bath

Finish – White  
Tapholes – Cannot be drilled  
Waste – Included (White)  
Overflow – Integrated Slot  
Dimensions –  
735(h) x 1650(w) x 445/725(d) mm (197 Litres)  
710(h) x 1740(w) x 470/760(d) mm (250 Litres)

**197**  
Litres

**250**  
Litres

### Single Ended

INSHAR166FSBW 1650 x 725mm £1691.00

### Double Ended

INSHAR170FSBW 1740 x 760mm £1732.00

Single Ended  
INSHAR166FSBW



Double Ended  
INSHAR170FSBW



# Skean / Ryhill

**Guarantees**

on Skean + Ryhill Freestanding Baths **Years 25**



White  
INSSK001

**Skean Freestanding Bath**

Finish – White or Matt Black  
Tapholes – Cannot be drilled  
Waste – Included (White)  
Overflow – Integrated slot  
Dimensions – 600(h) x 1600(w) x 480(d) mm (235 Litres)

**235**  
Litres

White Finish		
INSSK001	1600 x 480mm	£1662.00
Matt Black Finish		
INSSK002	1600 x 480mm	£1762.00



White  
INSRY001

**Ryhill Instinct Premiercast Back To Wall Freestanding Bath**

Finish – White or Matt Black  
Tapholes – Can be drilled  
Waste – Not included  
Overflow – Hole (Bath waste / filler can be fitted)  
Dimensions – 570(h) x 1500(w) x 750(d) mm (229 Litres)  
570(h) x 1700(w) x 810(d) mm (290 Litres)

**229**  
Litres

**290**  
Litres

White Finish		
INSRY001	1500 x 750mm	£1712.00
INSRY002	1700 x 810mm	£1913.00
Matt Black Finish		
INSRY003	1500 x 750mm	£1762.00
INSRY004	1700 x 810mm	£1964.00



All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.  
Prices include VAT.

INSTINCT®

Freestanding Baths

## Guarantees

**25** Years  
on Edstone + Darton Freestanding Baths

# Edstone / Darton

## Edstone Instinct Premiercast Freestanding Bath

Finish – White  
Tapholes – Cannot be drilled  
Waste – Not included  
Overflow – Hole (Low profile bath wastes INS37106CP/BB/MB can be fitted)  
Dimensions –  
560(h) x 1500(w) x 650(d) mm (165 Litres)  
570(h) x 1700(w) x 700(d) mm (214 Litres)

**165** Litres   **214** Litres

INSED003	1500 x 650mm	£1662.00
INSED002	1700 x 700mm	£1813.00



## Darton Instinct Premiercast Freestanding Bath

Finish – White  
Tapholes – Cannot be drilled  
Waste – Pop up Included (White)  
Overflow – Integrated slot  
Dimensions –  
570(h) x 1500(w) x 700(d) mm (222 Litres)  
580(h) x 1700(w) x 800(d) mm (266 Litres)

**222** Litres   **266** Litres

INSDA001	1500 x 700mm	£1662.00
INSDA002	1700 x 800mm	£1762.00



# Loch / Wave

**Guarantees**

Years **5**  
on Loch + Wave Freestanding Baths



White  
INST901207

**Loch Freestanding Bath**

Finish – White  
Tapholes – Cannot be drilled  
Waste – Included (White)  
Overflow – Integrated slot  
Dimensions –  
730(h) x 1830(w) x 720(d) mm (230 Litres)

**230**  
Litres

<b>INST901207</b>	1830 x 720mm	£1635.00
-------------------	--------------	----------



White  
INST901406

**Wave Freestanding Bath**

Finish – White  
Tapholes – Cannot be drilled  
Waste – Included (White)  
Overflow – Integrated slot  
Dimensions –  
720(h) x 1500(w) x 750(d) mm (198 Litres)  
720(h) x 1600(w) x 750(d) mm (211 Litres)  
720(h) x 1700(w) x 800(d) mm (300 Litres)  
720(h) x 1800(w) x 800(d) mm (331 Litres)

**198** **211** **300** **331**  
Litres Litres Litres Litres

<b>INST901406</b>	1500 x 750mm	£1317.00
<b>INST901407</b>	1600 x 750mm	£1341.00
<b>INST901402</b>	1700 x 800mm	£1360.00
<b>INST901403</b>	1800 x 800mm	£1369.00



All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.  
Prices include VAT.

INSTINCT®

Freestanding Baths

**Guarantees**

**5** Years  
on Espada + Elion Freestanding Baths

# Espada / Elion

**Espada Freestanding Bath**

Finish – Gloss White, Matt White or Black  
Tapholes – Cannot be drilled  
Waste – Included (White) Overflow – Integrated slot  
Dimensions –  
580(h) x 1555(w) x 745(d) mm (222 Litres)  
580(h) x 1655(w) x 750(d) mm (236 Litres)  
580(h) x 1800(w) x 750(d) mm (274 Litres)

**222** Litres   **236** Litres   **274** Litres

Gloss White Finish		
INST901201	1555 x 745mm	£1235.00
INST901202	1655 x 750mm	£1260.00
INST901203	1800 x 750mm	£1311.00
Matt White Finish		
INST901202MW	1655 x 750mm	£1480.00
Black Finish		
INST901202BLK	1655 x 750mm	£1295.00



**Elion Freestanding Bath**

Finish – White  
Tapholes – Cannot be drilled  
Waste – Included (White)  
Overflow – Integrated slot  
Dimensions –  
580(h) x 1500(w) x 720(d) mm (240 Litres)  
580(h) x 1600(w) x 780(d) mm (270 Litres)  
580(h) x 1700(w) x 780(d) mm (293 Litres)  
580(h) x 1800(w) x 780(d) mm (307 Litres)

**240** Litres   **270** Litres   **293** Litres   **307** Litres

INST901399	1500 x 720mm	£1155.00
INST901400	1600 x 780mm	£1184.00
INST901401	1700 x 780mm	£1198.00
INST901398	1800 x 780mm	£1236.00



# Bath Screens

Section Page No.



## Bath Screens – Instinct 8

### 8mm Bath Screens

Outward Opening	196
Extended Width Two Panel	197
Three Panel	197
Two Panel	198
Curved Top	199
Square Top	199
Single Square	200

## Bath Screens – Instinct 6

### 6mm Bath Screens

Grid Power Shower	201
Inward Folding	202
Power Shower Plus	203
Power Shower	204
 Curved Rise + Fall	205
 Square Rise + Fall	205

## What's new and trending this season...



**Instinct 8  
Outward Opening  
Bath Screen**  
Page 196



**Instinct 6  
Power Shower  
Bath Screen**  
Page 204

# Features + Buying Guide

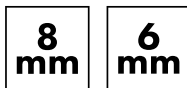
Bath Screens											
Range	Page No.	Glass Thickness		Movement / Support			Compatibility			Care	
		8mm Glass	6mm Glass	Reversible	Rotates Through 180°	Bracing Bar Supplied	Bath Mixer Shower	Electric Shower	Mixer Shower	Power Shower	Easy Clean Glass
<b>Instinct 8</b>											
<b>8mm Bath Screens</b>											
Outward Opening	196	●				●	●	●	●	●	●
Extended Width Two Panel	197	●		●	●		●	●	●		●
Three Panel	197	●		●	●		●	●	●		●
Two Panel	198	●			●		●	●	●		●
Curved Top	199	●		●	●		●	●	●		●
Square Top	199	●		●	●		●	●	●		●
Single Square	200	●		●			●	●	●		●
<b>Instinct 6</b>											
<b>6mm Bath Screens</b>											
Grid Power Shower	201		●	●	●					●	●
Inward Folding	202		●	●		●				●	●
Power Shower Plus	203		●	●	●					●	●
Power Shower	204		●	●	●					●	●
<b>new</b> Curved Rise + Fall	205		●	●	●		●	●		●	●
<b>new</b> Square Rise + Fall	205		●	●	●		●	●		●	●

## Bath Screen Features

There are many features in our bath screen range. Use the icons to help choose the right option for you.



**Lifetime Guarantees**  
Our Instinct 6 and 8 bath screens all come with a lifetime guarantee.



**Glass Thickness**  
All our bath screens feature toughened safety glass. Safety glass is around five times stronger than normal glass.



**Reversible**  
The bath screen is reversible for left or right hand applications.



**Rotates Through 180°**  
All or part of the bath screen rotates through 180° for easier access.



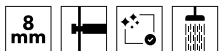
**Easy Clean Glass**  
Designed and manufactured to present easy cleaning ability to ensure your bath screen lasts for many years.

# Instinct 8



## Instinct 8 Outward Opening Bath Screen

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black or Brushed Brass  
 Dimensions – 1500(h) x 910(w) mm  
 Adjustment – 890-910mm  
 Compatibility – Suitable for use with power showers



Left Handed		
INDV213SL	Chrome	£561.00
INDV213BL	Matt Black	£561.00
INDV213BRL	Brushed Brass	£561.00

Right Handed		
INDV213SR	Chrome	£561.00
INDV213BR	Matt Black	£561.00
INDV213BRR	Brushed Brass	£561.00



All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances. Prices include VAT.

INSTINCT®

Bath Screens

**Guarantees**



**Lifetime**

on Instinct 8 Extended Width Two Panel + Three Panel Bath Screens

# Instinct 8



### Instinct 8 Extended Width Two Panel Bath Screen

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 1500(h) x 1100(w) mm  
Adjustment – 1080-1100mm  
Fixing – Designer hinge with built in stop mechanism  
Hinge – 180° hinged moving panel, neatly folds away flush to wall  
Material – Frameless 2 panel screen with designer chrome hinges  
Safety Standard – BS EN 14428

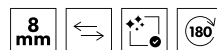


INB8

£697.00

### Instinct 8 Three Panel Bath Screen

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 1500(h) x 1400(w) mm  
Adjustment – 1380-1400mm  
Fixing – Designer hinge with built in stop mechanism, cover strip to wall profile so fixings are concealed  
Hinge – 180° hinged moving panel, neatly folds away flush to wall  
Material – Frameless 3 panel screen with designer chrome hinges  
Safety Standard – BS EN 14428



INB9

£863.00

**Please Note:** Bath screens are not designed to fit on baths with stepped fronts, roll top rims or integral soap dishes. Fitting of bath screens on baths which have a raised head or shape is not recommended. Bath screen must not be impaired by bath handles. Not suitable for power showers.



# Instinct 8



Chrome  
INB7L with inward opening moving panel



Matt Black  
INBLKMB7R

## Instinct 8 Two Panel Bath Screen

Finish – Chrome or Black (Minimalist frameless design)  
 Dimensions – 1500(h) x 900(w) mm fully open (497(w) mm closed)  
 Material – Frameless 2 panel screen with designer chrome or black hinges  
 Adjustment – 880-900mm  
 Safety Standard – BS EN 14428



Left Handed		
INB7L	Chrome	£701.00
INBLKMB7L	Matt Black	£960.00
Right Handed		
INB7R	Chrome	£701.00
INBLKMB7R	Matt Black	£960.00

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances. Prices include VAT.

INSTINCT®

Bath Screens

### Guarantees

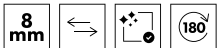
 **Lifetime**  
on Instinct 8 Bath Screens

# Instinct 8



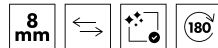
### Instinct 8 Curved Top Bath Screen

Finish – Chrome (including top cover caps)  
Dimensions – 1500(h) x 800(w) mm  
Adjustment – 780-800mm  
Fixing – Concealed fixings, also reversible  
Safety Standard – BS EN 14428



### Instinct 8 Square Top Bath Screen

Finish – Chrome (including top cover caps)  
Dimensions – 1500(h) x 800(w) mm  
Adjustment – 780-800mm  
Fixing – Concealed fixings, also reversible  
Safety Standard – BS EN 14428



INS18G0

£495.00

INS18F0

£495.00

## Instinct 8

**Instinct 8 Single Square Bath Screen (Towel Rail)**

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 1500(h) x 800(w) mm

Adjustment – 780-800mm

Hinge – 180° hinged moving panel, neatly folds away flush to wall

Towel Rail – Included

Material – Frameless square screen

Safety Standard – BS EN 14428



Chrome Towel Rail

INB10

£595.00

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances. Prices include VAT.

INSTINCT®

Bath Screens

## Guarantees

 **Lifetime**  
on Instinct 6 Grid Bath Screens

# Instinct 6



### Instinct 6 Grid Power Shower Bath Screen

Finish – Black, glass filled paint fired into the glass during toughening

Dimensions – 1500(h) x 820(w) mm

Adjustment – 810-835mm

Watertight – Unique sealing system between horizontal and vertical frame

Material – Frameless with square glass

Compatibility – Suitable for use with power showers



Unique sealing system between horizontal and vertical frame

INEB13GPB

£448.00

# Instinct 6



Chrome  
IND6CS



Black  
IND6CB

## Instinct 6 Inward Folding Bath Screen

The Inward Folding Bath Screen cleverly folds away when not in use to allow full access to the bath, and is power shower approved.

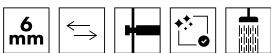
Finish – Chrome or Black

Dimensions – Open 1500(h) x 910(w) mm, Closed 540mm

Adjustment – Open 525-550mm, Closed 885-910mm

Material – Frameless with radius glass

Compatibility – Suitable for use with power showers



IND6CS	Chrome	£437.00
IND6CB	Black	£437.00

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances. Prices include VAT.

INSTINCT®

Bath Screens

**Guarantees**

 **Lifetime**  
on Instinct 6 Bath Screens

**Instinct 6**



**Instinct 6 Power Shower Plus Bath Screen**

The Instinct Bath Screen is power shower approved, so is ideal for a more indulgent and uncompromised showering experience over the bath. It features 6mm thick glass and its unique sealing system helps guide the water back into the bath for added water integrity. All this is completed with a modern design finish.

Finish – Chrome or Black

Dimensions – 1500(h) x 820(w) mm

Adjustment – 810-835mm

Watertight – Unique sealing system between vertical and horizontal aluminium

Material – Frameless with square glass

Compatibility – Suitable for use with power showers



<b>INEB13S</b>	Chrome	£354.00
<b>INEB13B</b>	Black	£406.00



Unique sealing system between vertical and horizontal aluminium



# Instinct 6



Chrome  
IND10CS



Brushed Brass  
IND10CBR

### Instinct 6 Power Shower Bath Screen

This power shower approved bath screen opens inwards and outwards making it suitable for family use and easy cleaning.

Finish – Chrome, Black or Brushed Brass

Dimensions – 1500(h) x 815(w) mm

Adjustment – 810-825mm

Watertight – Unique sealing system between vertical and horizontal aluminium

Compatibility – Suitable for use with power showers



IND10CS	Chrome	£302.00
IND10CB	Black	£302.00
IND10CBR	Brushed Brass	£302.00

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances. Prices include VAT.

INSTINCT®

Bath Screens

**Guarantees**

 **Lifetime**  
on Instinct 6 Bath Screens

# Instinct 6



**Instinct 6 Curved Rise + Fall Bath Screen**

This curved bath Screen offers a new take on the contemporary bath screen; its curvaceous lines create both a practical and stylish screen.

Finish – Chrome or Black

Dimensions – 1400(h) x 800(w) mm

Adjustment – 780-800mm

Compatibility – Suitable for standard bath mixer and electric showers

Material – Frameless with radius glass

Compatibility – Suitable for use with power showers



**Instinct 6 Square Rise + Fall Bath Screen**

This standard bath screen presents clean and uncomplicated lines, offering a sleek and stylish over the bath showering solution.

Finish – Chrome or Black

Dimensions – 1400(h) x 800(w) mm

Adjustment – 780-800mm

Compatibility – Suitable for standard bath mixer and electric showers

Material – Frameless with square glass










Compatibility – Suitable for use with power showers

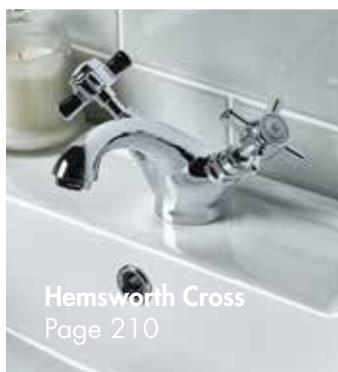


<b>IND2CRFS</b>	Chrome	£213.00
<b>IND2CRFB</b>	Black	£213.00

<b>IND3SRFS</b>	Chrome	£213.00
<b>IND3SRFB</b>	Black	£213.00

# Bathroom Taps, Wastes + Accessories

Section	Page No.
<b>Bathroom Taps</b>	
<b>Traditional Taps</b>	
Hemsworth Lever	208
 Hemsworth Cross	210
<b>Contemporary Taps</b>	
Darton	211
 Malham	212
 Kilnsea	216
Ryburn	219
 Anston	220
Azerley	224
 Notton	228
Tulla	230
 Keal	232
<b>Wastes</b>	
Basin Wastes	234
Basin Traps	235
Shower Wastes	235
Bath Wastes	236
<b>Accessories</b>	
 Design Collection	238
Coco	240
Sofija	241
SPA + Baskets	242
Case	243
Keros	244
Milos	245
 Hemsworth	246
<b>Lighting + Ventilation</b>	
 Lighting	247
Ventilation	249



Hemsworth Cross  
Page 210



Malham  
Page 212



Kilnsea  
Page 216

















Tulla  
Page 230



Azerley  
Page 224

# Features + Buying Guide

Bathroom Taps		Basin Taps								
Range	Page No.									
<b>Traditional Taps</b>										
Hemsworth Lever	208	●	●	●			●	●		
 Hemsworth Cross	210	●	●				●	●		
<b>Contemporary Taps</b>										
Darton	211		●				●	●		
 Malham	212		●	●	●		●	●	●	
 Kilnsea	216		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Ryburn	219		●				●	●		
 Anston	220		●	●			●	●	●	
Azerley	224		●		●	●	●	●	●	
 Notton	228		●	●	●		●	●		
Tulla	230		●				●	●	●	
 Keal	232		●	●	●	●	●	●		

## Bathroom Taps + Accessories Features

There are many features in our bathroom taps and accessories range. Use the icons to help choose the right option for you.

**5**

**Guarantees**  
Our bathroom taps come with a either a five, ten or twenty year guarantee.

**10**

**20**

**LP**

**System Pressure**  
Recommended minimum system pressure. Low pressure at 0.1-0.3 Bar, Medium pressure at 0.5 Bar, High pressure at 1.0+ Bar.

**MP**


**HP**

**Min 0.1 Bar**


**Minimum Operating Pressure**  
Suitable for a system with low water pressure.

**Max 6 Bar**

**Maximum Operating Pressure**  
Suitable for a system with high water pressure.




**Flow Straightener**  
Supplied with flow straightener outlet option.




**Flow Aerator**  
Supplied with water saving aerator outlet. The device controls the amount of water that flows through the tap as it mixes water with air.

**FR**


**Flow Restrictor**  
A device that regulates the flow rate of water through an outlet.





**Single Flow**  
This single tap style mixes hot and cold water in the body of the tap.





**Flexible Hose**  
Supplied with flexible hose for easy installation




**Shower Kit**  
Bath shower mixer supplied with a handy separate side shower.

**Backnut**  
Supplied with either a brass or plastic backnut.

**Waste**  
Supplied with either a small click or mushroom click waste.



**Knurled Design**  
The surface area of a bathroom tap or accessory has miniature deep diagonal cut lines for extra grip.

**Flow Rate – X.X l/min**

**Flow Rate**  
Flow rate shown is based on testing conducted against published minimum pressure.

# Hemsworth Lever

Guarantees

Years **10**  
on Hemsworth Lever Bathroom Taps



Brushed Brass  
INST10007



## Basin Pillar Tap (Pair)

Finish – Brushed Brass  
Dimensions – 115(h) x 46(w) x 136(d) mm



Flow Rate – 7.0 l/min

INST10007

£161.00



## Twin Lever Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Brushed Brass  
Dimensions – 118(h) x 138(w) x 157(d) mm



Flow Rate – 5.0 l/min

INST10008

£200.00



## Mini Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Brushed Brass  
Dimensions – 130(h) x 55(w) x 135(d) mm



Flow Rate – 4.5 l/min

INST10009

£183.00



## Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Brushed Brass  
Dimensions – 150(h) x 55(w) x 145(d) mm



Flow Rate – 4.5 l/min

INST10010

£200.00



Brushed Brass  
INST10010



## Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Brushed Brass  
Dimensions – 135(h) x 230(w) x 180(d) mm



Flow Rate – 16.0 l/min

INST10011

£285.00



## Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Brushed Brass  
Dimensions – 305(h) x 230(w) x 180(d) mm



Flow Rate – 9.4 l/min

INST10012

£371.00

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.  
Prices include VAT.

INSTINCT®

Bathroom Taps

**Guarantees**

**10** Years  
on Hemsworth Lever Bathroom Taps

Take a closer look  
at the Hemsworth Lever  
bathroom tap collection



# Hemsworth Lever



**Basin Pillar Tap (Pair)**

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 115(h) x 46(w) x 136(d) mm



Flow Rate – 7.0 l/min

INST10001 £132.00



Chrome  
INST10002



**Twin Lever Basin Mixer (Click Waste)**

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 118(h) x 138(w) x 157(d) mm



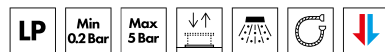
Flow Rate – 5.0 l/min

INST10002 £172.00



**Mini Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)**

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 130(h) x 55(w) x 135(d) mm



Flow Rate – 4.5 l/min

INST10003 £155.00



**Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)**

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 150(h) x 55(w) x 145(d) mm



Flow Rate – 4.5 l/min

INST10004 £172.00



**Bath Filler (Two Taphole)**

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 135(h) x 230(w) x 180(d) mm



Flow Rate – 16.0 l/min

INST10005 £251.00



**Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)**

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 305(h) x 230(w) x 180(d) mm



Flow Rate – 9.4 l/min

INST10006 £336.00



Chrome  
INST10004

# Hemsworth Cross

Guarantees

Years **10**  
on Hemsworth Cross Bathroom Taps

new

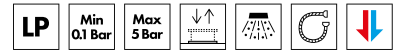


Chrome  
INSHE001C



## Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 146(h) x 188(w) x 95(d) mm



Flow Rate – 6.2 l/min

INSHE001C

£114.00



Create a seamless design by opting for a matching Hemsworth shower



## Basin Tap (Pair)

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 123(h) x 46(w) x 77(d) mm



Flow Rate – 7.5 l/min

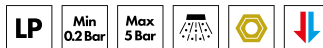
INSHE004C

£83.00



## Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 241(h) x 227(w) x 135(d) mm



Flow Rate – 13.7 l/min

INSHE002C

£183.00



## Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 303(h) x 230(w) x 160(d) mm



Flow Rate – 12.6 l/min

INSHE003C

£257.00

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances. Prices include VAT.

INSTINCT®

Bathroom Taps

**Guarantees**

**5** Years on Darton Bathroom Taps

**Darton**



Chrome  
INST-DRT-BM



**Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)**

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 215(h) x 186(w) x 160(d) mm



Flow Rate – 4.2 l/min

INST-DRT-BM £119.00



**Bath Filler (Two Taphole)**

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 164(h) x 236(w) x 163(d) mm



Flow Rate – 14.1 l/min

INST-DRT-BF £143.00



**Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)**

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 164(h) x 236(w) x 156(d) mm



Flow Rate – 13.0 l/min

INST-DRT-BS £177.00

# Malham

Guarantees

Years **10**  
on Malham Bathroom Taps

new

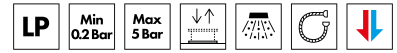


Chrome  
INSMA002C



### Mini Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 127(h) x 48(w) x 137(d) mm



Flow Rate – 4.6 l/min

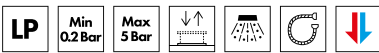
INSMA002C

£127.00



### Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 139(h) x 52(w) x 154(d) mm



Flow Rate – 4.7 l/min

INSMA001C

£135.00



### Tall Mono Basin Mixer

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 289(h) x 52(w) x 156(d) mm



Flow Rate – 5.3 l/min

INSMA003C

£161.00



### Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 149(h) x 230(w) x 153(d) mm



Flow Rate – 9.3 l/min

INSMA004C

£245.00



### Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 149(h) x 230(w) x 153(d) mm



Flow Rate – 8.5 l/min

INSMA005C

£282.00



### Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer + Kit

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 865(h) x 150(w) x 280(d) mm



Flow Rate – 10.3 l/min

INSMA006C

£736.00

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances. Prices include VAT.

INSTINCT®

Bathroom Taps

Malham

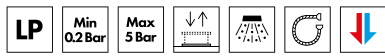
**Guarantees**

**10** Years on Malham Bathroom Taps



**Mini Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)**

Finish – Matt Black  
Dimensions – 127(h) x 48(w) x 137(d) mm



Flow Rate – 4.6 l/min

INSMA002B £132.00



Matt Black  
INSMA003B



**Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer + Kit**

Finish – Matt Black  
Dimensions – 865(h) x 150(w) x 280(d) mm



Flow Rate – 10.3 l/min

INSMA006B £827.00



**Tall Mono Basin Mixer**

Finish – Matt Black  
Dimensions – 289(h) x 52(w) x 156(d) mm



Flow Rate – 5.3 l/min

INSMA003B £181.00



**Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)**

Finish – Matt Black  
Dimensions – 139(h) x 52(w) x 154(d) mm



Flow Rate – 4.7 l/min

INSMA001B £141.00



**Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)**

Finish – Matt Black  
Dimensions – 149(h) x 230(w) x 153(d) mm



Flow Rate – 8.5 l/min

INSMA005B £293.00



**Bath Filler (Two Taphole)**

Finish – Matt Black  
Dimensions – 149(h) x 230(w) x 153(d) mm



Flow Rate – 9.3 l/min

INSMA004B £258.00

# Malham

Guarantees

Years **10**  
on Malham Bathroom Taps

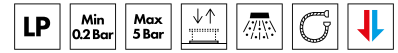
new

Brushed Brass  
INSMMA003BB



### Mini Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Brushed Brass  
Dimensions – 127(h) x 48(w) x 137(d) mm



Flow Rate – 4.6 l/min

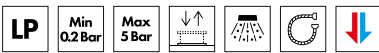
INSMMA002BB

£161.00



### Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Brushed Brass  
Dimensions – 139(h) x 52(w) x 154(d) mm



Flow Rate – 4.7 l/min

INSMMA001BB

£171.00



### Tall Mono Basin Mixer

Finish – Brushed Brass  
Dimensions – 289(h) x 52(w) x 156(d) mm



Flow Rate – 5.3 l/min

INSMMA003BB

£205.00



### Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Brushed Brass  
Dimensions – 149(h) x 230(w) x 153(d) mm



Flow Rate – 9.3 l/min

INSMMA004BB

£297.00



### Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Brushed Brass  
Dimensions – 149(h) x 230(w) x 153(d) mm



Flow Rate – 8.5 l/min

INSMMA005BB

£331.00



### Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer + Kit

Finish – Brushed Brass  
Dimensions – 865(h) x 150(w) x 280(d) mm



Flow Rate – 10.3 l/min

INSMMA006BB

£927.00

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances. Prices include VAT.

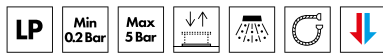
**Guarantees**

**10** Years on Malham Bathroom Taps



**Mini Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)**

Finish – Gunmetal  
Dimensions – 127(h) x 48(w) x 137(d) mm



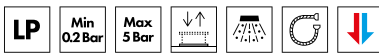
Flow Rate – 4.6 l/min

INSMA002GM £161.00



**Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)**

Finish – Gunmetal  
Dimensions – 139(h) x 52(w) x 154(d) mm



Flow Rate – 4.7 l/min

INSMA001GM £171.00



**Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer + Kit**

Finish – Gunmetal  
Dimensions – 865(h) x 150(w) x 280(d) mm



Flow Rate – 10.3 l/min

INSMA006GM £927.00



**Tall Mono Basin Mixer**

Finish – Gunmetal  
Dimensions – 289(h) x 52(w) x 156(d) mm



Flow Rate – 5.3 l/min

INSMA003GM £205.00



**Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)**

Finish – Gunmetal  
Dimensions – 149(h) x 230(w) x 153(d) mm



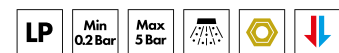
Flow Rate – 8.5 l/min

INSMA005GM £331.00



**Bath Filler (Two Taphole)**

Finish – Gunmetal  
Dimensions – 149(h) x 230(w) x 153(d) mm



Flow Rate – 9.3 l/min

INSMA004GM £297.00

# Kinsea



Chrome  
INSKI001C

new

### Mini Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 132(h) x 40(w) x 120(d) mm

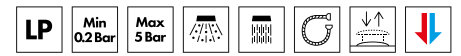


Flow Rate – 4.6 l/min

INSKI002C £113.00

### Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 157(h) x 45(w) x 140(d) mm



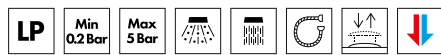
Flow Rate – 5.6 l/min

INSKI001C £134.00



### Tall Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 268(h) x 45(w) x 162(d) mm



Flow Rate – 5.6 l/min

INSKI003C £184.00

### Wall Mounted Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 95(h) x 205(w) x 178(d) mm



Flow Rate – 4.4 l/min

INSKI004C £168.00



### Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 139(h) x 180(w) x 120(d) mm



Flow Rate – 9.6 l/min

INSKI005C £217.00

### Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 139(h) x 180(w) x 120(d) mm



Flow Rate – 11.6 l/min

INSKI006C £278.00

### Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer + Kit

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 920(h) x 162(w) x 255(d) mm



Flow Rate – 9.5 l/min

INSKI007C £843.00



All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances. Prices include VAT.

# Kilnsea

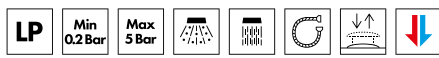
## Guarantees

**10** Years on Kilnsea Bathroom Taps



### Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Matt Black  
Dimensions – 157(h) x 45(w) x 140(d) mm



Flow Rate – 5.6 l/min

INSKI001MB £166.00



### Mini Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Matt Black  
Dimensions – 132(h) x 40(w) x 120(d) mm



Flow Rate – 4.6 l/min

INSKI002MB £144.00

Matt Black  
INSKI001MB

new



### Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer + Kit

Finish – Matt Black  
Dimensions – 920(h) x 162(w) x 255(d) mm



Flow Rate – 9.5 l/min

INSKI007MB £998.00



### Wall Mounted Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Matt Black  
Dimensions – 95(h) x 205(w) x 178(d) mm



Flow Rate – 4.4 l/min

INSKI004MB £209.00



### Tall Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Matt Black  
Dimensions – 268(h) x 45(w) x 162(d) mm



Flow Rate – 5.6 l/min

INSKI003MB £233.00



### Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Matt Black  
Dimensions – 139(h) x 180(w) x 120(d) mm



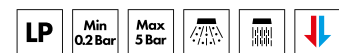
Flow Rate – 11.6 l/min

INSKI006MB £352.00



### Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Matt Black  
Dimensions – 139(h) x 180(w) x 120(d) mm



Flow Rate – 9.6 l/min

INSKI005MB £269.00

# Kilnsea



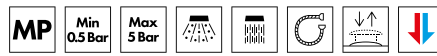
Brushed Brass  
INSKI007BB

new



### Mini Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Brushed Brass  
Dimensions – 132(h) x 40(w) x 120(d) mm



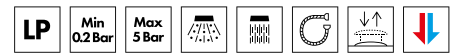
Flow Rate – 4.6 l/min

INSKI002BB £144.00



### Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Brushed Brass  
Dimensions – 157(h) x 45(w) x 140(d) mm



Flow Rate – 5.6 l/min

INSKI001BB £166.00



### Tall Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Brushed Brass  
Dimensions – 268(h) x 45(w) x 162(d) mm



Flow Rate – 5.6 l/min

INSKI003BB £233.00



### Wall Mounted Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Brushed Brass  
Dimensions – 95(h) x 205(w) x 178(d) mm



Flow Rate – 4.4 l/min

INSKI004BB £209.00



### Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer + Kit

Finish – Brushed Brass  
Dimensions – 920(h) x 162(w) x 255(d) mm



Flow Rate – 9.5 l/min

INSKI007BB £998.00



### Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Brushed Brass  
Dimensions – 139(h) x 180(w) x 120(d) mm



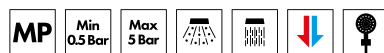
Flow Rate – 9.6 l/min

INSKI005BB £269.00



### Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Brushed Brass  
Dimensions – 139(h) x 180(w) x 120(d) mm



Flow Rate – 11.6 l/min

INSKI006BB £352.00

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.  
Prices include VAT.

INSTINCT®

Bathroom Taps

**Guarantees**

**5** Years  
on Ryburn Bathroom Taps

**Ryburn**



Chrome  
INST-RYB-BM



**Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)**

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 145(h) x 50(w) x 143(d) mm



Flow Rate – 3.7 l/min



INST-RYB-BM

£91.00



**Bath Filler (Two Taphole)**

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 122(h) x 230(w) x 140(d) mm



Flow Rate – 21.2 l/min



INST-RYB-BF

£140.00



**Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)**

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 122(h) x 230(w) x 140(d) mm



Flow Rate – 14.8 l/min



INST-RYB-BS

£164.00

# Anston

new

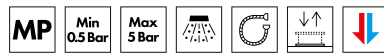


Create a seamless design by opting for a coordinating Azerley Thermostatic Single Outlet Bar Shower Mixer, see page 274.



### Mini Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 120(h) x 50(w) x 130(d) mm



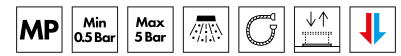
Flow Rate – 5.4 l/min

INSANMMB £98.00



### Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 140(h) x 50(w) x 157(d) mm



Flow Rate – 5.7 l/min

INSANMB £108.00

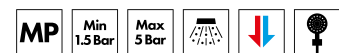


Chrome  
INSANMB



### Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer + Kit

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 862(h) x 200(w) x 295(d) mm



Flow Rate – 12.7 l/min

INSANFBSM £516.00



### Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 120(h) x 230(w) x 164(d) mm



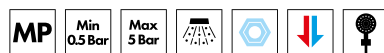
Flow Rate – 24.2 l/min

INSANBF £150.00



### Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 120(h) x 230(w) x 150(d) mm



Flow Rate – 19.2 l/min

INSANBSM £183.00

**Guarantees**

**5** Years on Anston Bathroom Taps

**Anston**

**new**



**Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)**

Finish – Matt Black  
Dimensions – 140(h) x 50(w) x 157(d) mm



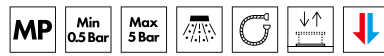
Flow Rate – 5.7 l/min

INSANMBMB £139.00



**Mini Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)**

Finish – Matt Black  
Dimensions – 120(h) x 50(w) x 130(d) mm



Flow Rate – 5.4 l/min

INSANMMBMB £135.00



Create a seamless design by opting for a coordinating Azerley Thermostatic Twin Outlet Bar Shower Mixer, see pages 268-269.

**INSTINCT®**

**Don't forget your coordinating items**

Add the perfect finishing touch with a coordinating –

Basin Wastes	234
Basin Traps	235
Bath Wastes	236-237
Bathroom Accessories	238-246
Lighting	247-249



**Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer + Kit**

Finish – Matt Black  
Dimensions – 862(h) x 200(w) x 295(d) mm



Flow Rate – 12.7 l/min

INSANFBSMMB £621.00



**Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)**

Finish – Matt Black  
Dimensions – 120(h) x 230(w) x 150(d) mm



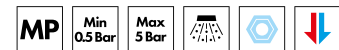
Flow Rate – 19.2 l/min

INSANBSMMB £333.00



**Bath Filler (Two Taphole)**

Finish – Matt Black  
Dimensions – 120(h) x 230(w) x 164(d) mm



Flow Rate – 24.2 l/min

INSANBFMB £229.00

# Anston

Guarantees

Years **5**  
on Anston Bathroom Taps

new



Brushed Brass  
INSANMBBB



### Mini Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Brushed Brass  
Dimensions – 120(h) x 50(w) x 130(d) mm



Flow Rate – 5.4 l/min

INSANMBBB

£142.00



### Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Brushed Brass  
Dimensions – 140(h) x 50(w) x 157(d) mm



Flow Rate – 5.7 l/min

INSANMBBB

£149.00

## INSTINCT®

### Don't forget your coordinating items

Add the perfect finishing touch with a coordinating –

Basin Wastes	234
Basin Traps	235
Bath Wastes	236-237
Bathroom Accessories	238-246
Lighting	247-249



### Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Brushed Brass  
Dimensions – 120(h) x 230(w) x 164(d) mm



Flow Rate – 24.2 l/min

INSANBFBB

£237.00



### Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Brushed Brass  
Dimensions – 120(h) x 230(w) x 150(d) mm



Flow Rate – 19.2 l/min

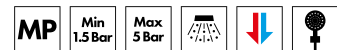
INSANBSMBB

£340.00



### Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer + Kit

Finish – Brushed Brass  
Dimensions – 862(h) x 200(w) x 295(d) mm



Flow Rate – 12.7 l/min

INSANFBSMBB

£631.00

**Guarantees**

**5** Years  
on Anston Bathroom Taps



**Mini Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)**

Finish – Brushed Nickel  
Dimensions – 120(h) x 50(w) x 130(d) mm



Flow Rate – 5.4 l/min

INSANMMBBN £134.00



Brushed Nickel  
INSANMMBBN



**Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer + Kit**

Finish – Brushed Nickel  
Dimensions – 862(h) x 200(w) x 295(d) mm



Flow Rate – 12.7 l/min

INSANFBSMBN £621.00

INSTINCT®

**Don't forget your coordinating items**

Add the perfect finishing touch with a coordinating –

Basin Wastes	234
Basin Traps	235
Bath Wastes	236-237
Bathroom Accessories	238-246
Lighting	247-249



**Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)**

Finish – Brushed Nickel  
Dimensions – 120(h) x 230(w) x 150(d) mm



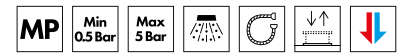
Flow Rate – 19.2 l/min

INSANBSMBN £343.00



**Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)**

Finish – Brushed Nickel  
Dimensions – 140(h) x 50(w) x 157(d) mm



Flow Rate – 5.7 l/min

INSANMBBN £139.00



**Bath Filler (Two Taphole)**

Finish – Brushed Nickel  
Dimensions – 120(h) x 230(w) x 164(d) mm



Flow Rate – 24.2 l/min

INSANBFBN £236.00

# Azerley

Guarantees

Years **10**  
on Azerley Bathroom Taps



Chrome  
INSAZ005CP



### Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 140(h) x 36(w) x 134(d) mm



Flow Rate – 3.9 l/min

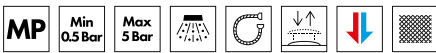
INSAZ001CP

£109.00



### Tall Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 305(h) x 36(w) x 164(d) mm



Flow Rate – 3.8 l/min

INSAZ002CP

£133.00



### Wall Mounted Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 97(h) x 240(w) x 171(d) mm



Flow Rate – 3.5 l/min

INSAZ005CP

£160.00



### Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 145(h) x 231.5(w) x 168(d) mm



Flow Rate – 12.6 l/min

INSAZ003CP

£169.00



### Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 145(h) x 231.5(w) x 168(d) mm



Flow Rate – 9.6 l/min

INSAZ004CP

£221.00



### Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer + Kit

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 1105(h) x 150(w) x 242(d) mm



Flow Rate – 9.5 l/min

INSAZ006CP

£614.00

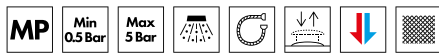
**Guarantees**

**10** Years  
on Azerley Bathroom Taps



**Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)**

Finish – Matt Black  
Dimensions – 140(h) x 36(w) x 134(d) mm



Flow Rate – 3.9 l/min

INSAZ001MB £133.00



Matt Black  
INSAZ006MB



**Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer + Kit**

Finish – Matt Black  
Dimensions – 1105(h) x 150(w) x 242(d) mm



Flow Rate – 9.5 l/min

INSAZ006MB £732.00



**Wall Mounted Basin Mixer (Click Waste)**

Finish – Matt Black  
Dimensions – 97(h) x 240(w) x 171(d) mm



Flow Rate – 3.5 l/min

INSAZ005MB £184.00



**Tall Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)**

Finish – Matt Black  
Dimensions – 305(h) x 36(w) x 164(d) mm



Flow Rate – 3.8 l/min

INSAZ002MB £172.00



**Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)**

Finish – Matt Black  
Dimensions – 145(h) x 231.5(w) x 168(d) mm



Flow Rate – 9.6 l/min

INSAZ004MB £266.00



**Bath Filler (Two Taphole)**

Finish – Matt Black  
Dimensions – 145(h) x 231.5(w) x 168(d) mm



Flow Rate – 12.6 l/min

INSAZ003MB £206.00

# Azerley

Guarantees

Years **10**  
on Azerley Bathroom Taps



Brushed Brass  
INSAZ001BB



### Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Brushed Brass  
Dimensions – 140(h) x 36(w) x 134(d) mm



Flow Rate – 3.9 l/min

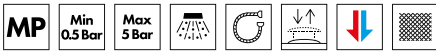
INSAZ001BB

£133.00



### Tall Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Brushed Brass  
Dimensions – 305(h) x 36(w) x 164(d) mm



Flow Rate – 3.8 l/min

INSAZ002BB

£172.00



### Wall Mounted Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Brushed Brass  
Dimensions – 97(h) x 240(w) x 171(d) mm



Flow Rate – 3.5 l/min

INSAZ005BB

£184.00



### Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Brushed Brass  
Dimensions – 145(h) x 231.5(w) x 168(d) mm



Flow Rate – 12.6 l/min

INSAZ003BB

£206.00



### Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Brushed Brass  
Dimensions – 145(h) x 231.5(w) x 168(d) mm



Flow Rate – 9.6 l/min

INSAZ004BB

£266.00



### Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer + Kit

Finish – Brushed Brass  
Dimensions – 1105(h) x 150(w) x 242(d) mm



Flow Rate – 9.5 l/min

INSAZ006BB

£732.00

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances. Prices include VAT.

INSTINCT®

Bathroom Taps

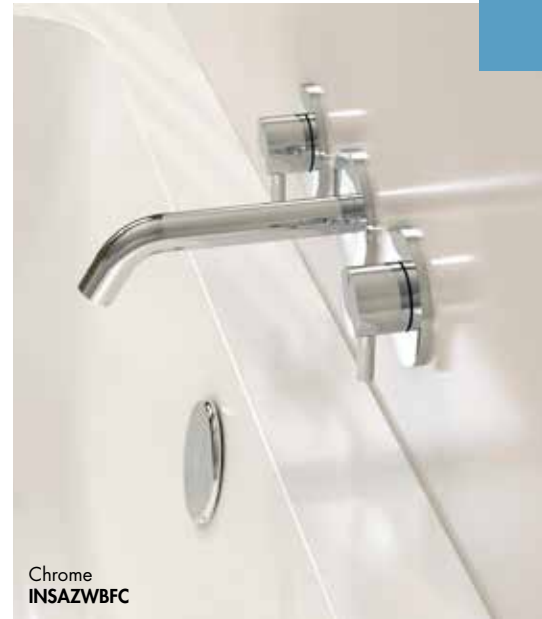
Azerley

**Guarantees**

**10** Years on Azerley Bathroom Taps



Brushed Brass  
INSAZWBFB



Chrome  
INSAZWBFC



Matt Black  
INSAZWBFB



**Wall Mounted Bath Filler**

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 85(h) x 270(w) x 190(d) mm



Flow Rate – 9.78 l/min

INSAZWBFC £241.00



**Wall Mounted Bath Filler**

Finish – Matt Black  
Dimensions – 85(h) x 270(w) x 190(d) mm



Flow Rate – 9.78 l/min

INSAZWBFB £282.00



**Wall Mounted Bath Filler**

Finish – Brushed Brass  
Dimensions – 85(h) x 270(w) x 190(d) mm



Flow Rate – 9.78 l/min

INSAZWBFB £282.00

# Notton



### Mini Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 135(h) x 52(w) x 145(d) mm



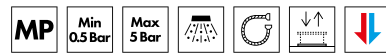
Flow Rate – 4.5 l/min

INSHE10PC £82.00



### Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 137(h) x 56(w) x 160(d) mm



Flow Rate – 4.5 l/min

INSHE1003PC £97.00



### Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 127(h) x 225(w) x 160(d) mm



Flow Rate – 7.8 l/min

INSHE1006PC £165.00



### Mini Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Matt Black  
Dimensions – 135(h) x 52(w) x 145(d) mm



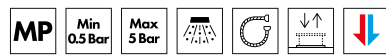
Flow Rate – 4.5 l/min

INSHE10P £104.00



### Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Matt Black  
Dimensions – 137(h) x 56(w) x 160(d) mm



Flow Rate – 4.5 l/min

INSHE1003P £114.00



### Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Matt Black  
Dimensions – 127(h) x 225(w) x 160(d) mm



Flow Rate – 7.8 l/min

INSHE1006P £179.00



### Mini Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Brushed Brass  
Dimensions – 135(h) x 52(w) x 145(d) mm



Flow Rate – 4.5 l/min

INSHE10PBB £115.00



### Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Brushed Brass  
Dimensions – 137(h) x 56(w) x 160(d) mm



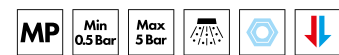
Flow Rate – 4.5 l/min

INSHE1001P £128.00



### Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Brushed Brass  
Dimensions – 127(h) x 225(w) x 160(d) mm



Flow Rate – 7.8 l/min

INSHE1005P £204.00

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.  
Prices include VAT.

INSTINCT®

Bathroom Taps

Notton

**Guarantees**

**5** Years  
on Notton Bathroom Taps



**Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)**

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 127(h) x 225(w) x 160(d) mm



Flow Rate – 7.8 l/min

INSHE1009PC £194.00



**Tall Mono Basin Mixer**

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 275(h) x 50(w) x 210(d) mm



Flow Rate – 4.5 l/min

INSHE105PC £165.00



Chrome  
INSHE1003PC



**Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)**

Finish – Matt Black  
Dimensions – 127(h) x 225(w) x 160(d) mm



Flow Rate – 7.8 l/min

INSHE1009P £216.00



**Tall Mono Basin Mixer**

Finish – Matt Black  
Dimensions – 275(h) x 50(w) x 210(d) mm



Flow Rate – 4.5 l/min

INSHE105P £181.00



Matt Black  
INSHE1003P



**Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)**

Finish – Brushed Brass  
Dimensions – 127(h) x 225(w) x 160(d) mm



Flow Rate – 7.8 l/min

INSHE1007P £247.00



**Tall Mono Basin Mixer**

Finish – Brushed Brass  
Dimensions – 275(h) x 50(w) x 210(d) mm



Flow Rate – 4.5 l/min

INSHE105BB £196.00

INSTINCT®

**Don't forget your coordinating items**

Add the perfect finishing touch with a coordinating –

Basin Wastes	234
Basin Traps	235
Bath Wastes	236-237
Bathroom Accessories	238-246
Lighting	247-249

# Tulla

**Guarantees**

Years **5**  
on Tulla Bathroom Taps



Chrome  
INST-TUL-BM



**Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)**

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 139(h) x 52(w) x 144(d) mm

LP
Min 0.2 Bar
Max 5 Bar
Water Saving
Water Saving
Water Saving
Water Saving

Flow Rate – 3.6 l/min



INST-TUL-BM

£86.00



**Bath Filler (Two Taphole)**

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 145(h) x 230(w) x 155(d) mm

LP
Min 0.2 Bar
Max 5 Bar
Water Saving
Water Saving
Water Saving

Flow Rate – 13.2 l/min



INST-TUL-BF

£144.00



**Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)**

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 145(h) x 230(w) x 156(d) mm

LP
Min 0.2 Bar
Max 5 Bar
Water Saving
Water Saving
Water Saving
Water Saving

Flow Rate – 11.8 l/min



INST-TUL-BS

£169.00



**Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer + Kit**

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 1160(h) x 268(w) x 200(d) mm

HP
Min 1 Bar
Max 5 Bar
Water Saving
Water Saving
Water Saving
Water Saving

Flow Rate – 15.5 l/min

INST-TUL-FB

£325.00



Chrome  
INST-TUL-FB

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances. Prices include VAT.

INSTINCT®

Bathroom Taps

Tulla

**Guarantees**

**5** Years on Tulla Bathroom Taps

new



**Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)**

Finish – Matt Black  
Dimensions – 139(h) x 52(w) x 144(d) mm

LP
Min 0.2 Bar
Max 5 Bar
Water Saving
Anti-Limescale
WRAS Approved
Watermark

Flow Rate – 3.6 l/min

INST-TUL-BM-BL £103.00

new



**Bath Filler (Two Taphole)**

Finish – Matt Black  
Dimensions – 145(h) x 230(w) x 155(d) mm

LP
Min 0.2 Bar
Max 5 Bar
Water Saving
Anti-Limescale
WRAS Approved
Watermark

Flow Rate – 13.2 l/min

INST-TUL-BF-BL £173.00

new



**Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)**

Finish – Matt Black  
Dimensions – 145(h) x 230(w) x 156(d) mm

LP
Min 0.2 Bar
Max 5 Bar
Water Saving
Anti-Limescale
WRAS Approved
Watermark

Flow Rate – 11.8 l/min

INST-TUL-BS-BL £202.00



new



**Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)**

Finish – Brushed Brass  
Dimensions – 139(h) x 52(w) x 144(d) mm

LP
Min 0.2 Bar
Max 5 Bar
Water Saving
Anti-Limescale
WRAS Approved
Watermark

Flow Rate – 3.6 l/min

INST-TUL-BM-BB £113.00

new



**Bath Filler (Two Taphole)**

Finish – Brushed Brass  
Dimensions – 145(h) x 230(w) x 155(d) mm

LP
Min 0.2 Bar
Max 5 Bar
Water Saving
Anti-Limescale
WRAS Approved
Watermark

Flow Rate – 13.2 l/min

INST-TUL-BF-BB £190.00

new



**Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)**

Finish – Brushed Brass  
Dimensions – 145(h) x 230(w) x 156(d) mm

LP
Min 0.2 Bar
Max 5 Bar
Water Saving
Anti-Limescale
WRAS Approved
Watermark

Flow Rate – 11.8 l/min

INST-TUL-BS-BB £222.00

# Keal

Guarantees

Years **20**  
on Keal Bathroom Taps

new

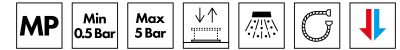


Chrome  
INSKEBMC



### Mini Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 130(h) x 50(w) x 150(d) mm



Flow Rate – 2.5 l/min



INSKEBMC

£75.00



### Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 145(h) x 50(w) x 160(d) mm



Flow Rate – 2.6 l/min



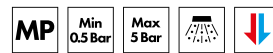
INSKEBMC

£80.00



### Wall Mounted Basin Mixer

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 100(h) x 220(w) x 195(d) mm



Flow Rate – 3.1 l/min



INSKEWBC

£102.00



### Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 126(h) x 225(w) x 148(d) mm



Flow Rate – 11.5 l/min



INSKEBFC

£116.00



### Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 126(h) x 225(w) x 148(d) mm



Flow Rate – 11.5 l/min



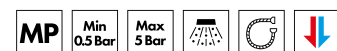
INSKEBSMC

£176.00



### Tall Mono Basin Mixer

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 290(h) x 50(w) x 185(d) mm



Flow Rate – 2.6 l/min



INSKETMC

£109.00



# Basin Wastes

## Slotted Basin Wastes



Chrome 201314-INS    Matt Black 204314-INS    Brushed Nickel 203314-INS    White 205500-INS    Gunmetal 205400-INS

## Unslotted Basin Wastes



Chrome 201317-INS    Matt Black 204317-INS

### Mushroom Clicker Basin Waste

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Nickel, White or Gunmetal  
Mechanism – Brass

<b>201314-INS</b>	Chrome	£18.00	<b>203314-INS</b>	Brushed Nickel	£21.00	<b>205400-INS</b>	Gunmetal	£23.00
<b>204314-INS</b>	Matt Black	£23.00	<b>205500-INS</b>	White	£23.00			

### Mushroom Clicker Basin Waste

Finish – Chrome or Matt Black  
Mechanism – Brass

<b>201317-INS</b>	Chrome	£19.00
<b>204317-INS</b>	Matt Black	£24.00



Chrome INS37126CP    Matt Black INS37127MB    Brushed Brass INS37128BB

### 1 1/4" Universal Basin Waste

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass  
Mechanism – Brass  
Dimensions – 41(h) x 63(w) mm

<b>INS37126CP</b>	Chrome	£30.00
<b>INS37127MB</b>	Matt Black	£38.00
<b>INS37128BB</b>	Brushed Brass	£38.00



### Plug + Chain Basin Waste

Finish – Chrome  
Mechanism – Brass  
Dimensions – 88(h) x 60(w) x 60(d) mm  
**201243-INS** Slotted £13.00



### Plug + Chain Basin Waste

Finish – Brushed Brass  
Mechanism – Brass  
Dimensions – 86(h) x 60(w) x 60(d) mm  
**INSTW004BB** Brushed Brass £44.00

## Easy Clean Clicker Basin Wastes

All Easy Clean Wastes come with fully removable plugs and mechanisms allowing easy access for cleaning.



Image far right depicts components for 201311-INS



### Easy Clean Mushroom Clicker Basin Waste

Finish – Chrome  
Mechanism – Brass  
Dimensions – 80(h) x 60(w) x 60(d) mm

<b>201311-INS</b>	Slotted	£22.00
<b>201318-INS</b>	Unslotted	£21.00

### Easy Clean Clicker Basin Waste

Finish – Chrome  
Mechanism – Brass  
Dimensions – 87(h) x 60(w) x 60(d) mm

<b>201750-INS</b>	Slotted	£17.00
<b>201757-INS</b>	Unslotted	£18.00

**Guarantees**

**10** Years  
on Basin Traps + Shower Wastes

# Basin Traps / Shower Wastes

## Modern Basin Traps



**Brushed Brass**  
INS37129BB  
Dimensions – 335(h) x 210(w) x 70(d) mm  
£89.00

**Gunmetal**  
205405-INS  
Dimensions – 315(h) x 140(w) x 75(d) mm  
£75.00

**Matt Black**  
204117-INS  
Dimensions – 315(h) x 140(w) x 75(d) mm  
£75.00

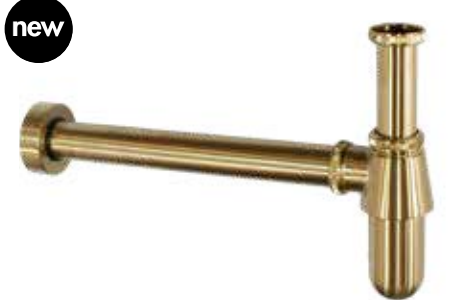
**Chrome**  
202117-INS  
Dimensions – 315(h) x 140(w) x 75(d) mm  
£57.00

**Brushed Nickel**  
203053-INS  
Dimensions – 415(h) x 140(w) x 75(d) mm  
£74.00

## Traditional Basin Traps



**Traditional Brass Bottle Trap**  
Finish – Chrome or Brushed Nickel  
Waste Material – Brass  
Dimensions – 315(h) x 140(w) x 75(d) mm  
202166-INS Chrome £46.00



**Traditional Brass Bottle Trap**  
Finish – Brushed Brass  
Waste Material – Brass  
Dimensions – 315(h) x 140(w) x 75(d) mm  
205625-INS £60.00



**Square Brass Bottle Trap**  
Finish – Chrome  
Waste Material – Brass  
Dimensions – 315(h) x 140(w) x 75(d) mm  
202163-INS £81.00

## Shower Wastes



**90mm Fast Flow Shower Waste (40mm Angled Compression Connector)**  
Finish – Chrome  
Waste Material – Plastic  
Dimensions – 81(h) x 115(w) x 192(d) mm  
INS37STCP £19.00



**90mm Fast Flow Shower Waste (40mm Angled Compression Connector)**  
Finish – Matt Black  
Waste Material – Plastic  
Dimensions – 81(h) x 115(w) x 192(d) mm  
INS37STMB £36.00



**90mm Fast Flow Shower Waste (40mm Angled Compression Connector)**  
Finish – Brushed Brass  
Waste Material – Plastic  
Dimensions – 81(h) x 115(w) x 192(d) mm  
INS37STBB £36.00

Guarantees

Years **10**  
on Bath Wastes

# Bath Wastes

Chrome  
INS37050



### Bath Filler (Click Waste + Overflow)

Finish – Chrome  
Waste Material – Brass

INS37050 £105.00



### Bath Filler (Click Waste + Overflow)

Finish – Matt Black  
Waste Material – Brass

INS37122MB £124.00



### Bath Filler (Click Waste + Overflow)

Finish – Brushed Brass  
Waste Material – Brass

INS37123BB £124.00



Overflow  
Projection 22mm

### Low Profile Bath Filler (Click Waste + Overflow)

Finish – Chrome  
Waste Material – Plastic  
Overflow – 22mm projection

202490-INS £62.00



### Low Profile Bath Filler (Click Waste + Overflow)

Finish – Matt Black  
Waste Material – Plastic  
Overflow – 22mm projection

204490-INS £74.00



new

### Low Profile Bath Filler (Click Waste + Overflow)

Finish – Brushed Brass  
Waste Material – Plastic  
Overflow – 22mm projection

205620-INS £74.00



new

### Low Profile Bath Filler (Click Waste + Overflow)

Finish – Gunmetal  
Waste Material – Plastic  
Overflow – 22mm projection

205420-INS £74.00



Hair  
Catcher

### 1 1/2" Low Profile Contemporary Bath Waste (Mushroom Click Waste, Overflow + Hair Catcher)

Finish – Chrome  
Waste Material – Plastic  
Overflow – 6mm projection

INS37106CP £44.00



Hair  
Catcher

### 1 1/2" Low Profile Contemporary Bath Waste (Mushroom Click Waste, Overflow + Hair Catcher)

Finish – Matt Black  
Waste Material – Plastic  
Overflow – 6mm projection

INS37106MB £57.00



Hair  
Catcher

### 1 1/2" Low Profile Contemporary Bath Waste (Mushroom Click Waste, Overflow + Hair Catcher)

Finish – Brushed Brass  
Waste Material – Plastic  
Overflow – 6mm projection

INS37106BB £57.00



Hair catch clicker waste lifts out for cleaning to avoid drain blockages.

Brushed Brass  
INS37106BB

Guarantees

**10** Years on Bath Wastes

# Bath Wastes



**Bath Waste (Pop Up Waste + Overflow)**

Finish – Chrome  
Waste Material – Plastic

**201830-INS** £29.00



**Bath Waste (Pop Up Waste + Overflow)**

Finish – Matt Black  
Waste Material – Plastic

**INS37124MB** £57.00



**Bath Waste (Pop Up Waste + Overflow)**

Finish – Brushed Brass  
Waste Material – Plastic

**INS37125BB** £57.00



Chrome  
201830-INS



**Contemporary Bath Waste (Click Waste + Overflow)**

Finish – Chrome  
Waste Material – Plastic

**202015-INS** £34.00



new

**Contemporary Bath Waste (Click Waste + Overflow)**

Finish – Matt Black  
Waste Material – Plastic

**204015-INS** £35.00



new

**Contemporary Bath Waste (Click Waste + Overflow)**

Finish – Brushed Brass  
Waste Material – Plastic

**205615-INS** £35.00



new

**Contemporary Bath Waste (Click Waste + Overflow)**

Finish – Gunmetal  
Waste Material – Plastic

**205415-INS** £35.00



**Deluxe Bath Waste (Pop Up Waste + Overflow)**

Finish – Chrome  
Waste Material – Plastic

**200886-INS** £38.00



**Bath Waste (Mushroom Pop Up Waste + Overflow)**

Finish – Chrome  
Waste Material – Plastic

**202200-INS** £39.00



new

**Traditional Exposed Bath Waste (Waste + Overflow)**

Finish – Chrome  
Waste Material – Plastic

**201690-INS** £101.00



**Tidy Plug Bath (Waste + Overflow)**

Finish – Chrome  
Waste Material – Plastic

**201116-INS** £14.00

# Design Collection

**AQUALLA** on Design Collection Accessories

**Guarantees** Years **12**



Chrome  
KO-STH-CH



### Tumbler + Holder

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass, Brushed Nickel or Gunmetal  
Material – Brass  
Dimensions – 95(h) x 120(w) x 95(d) mm

<b>KO-STH-CH</b>	Chrome	£81.00
<b>FU-STH-BL</b>	Matt Black	£108.00
<b>KO-STH-BB</b>	Brushed Brass	£114.00
<b>KO-STH-BN</b>	Brushed Nickel	£108.00
<b>KO-STH-GG</b>	Gunmetal	£108.00

Brushed Brass  
KO-SD-BB



### Soap Dish

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass, Brushed Nickel or Gunmetal  
Material – Brass  
Dimensions – 52(h) x 104(w) x 126(d) mm

<b>KO-SD-CH</b>	Chrome	£81.00
<b>FU-SD-BL</b>	Matt Black	£108.00
<b>KO-SD-BB</b>	Brushed Brass	£114.00
<b>KO-SD-BN</b>	Brushed Nickel	£107.00
<b>KO-SD-GG</b>	Gunmetal	£108.00

Brushed Nickel  
KO-WH-BN



### Robe Hook

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass, Brushed Nickel or Gunmetal  
Material – Brass  
Dimensions – 53(h) x 52(w) x 44(d) mm

<b>KO-WH-CH</b>	Chrome	£39.00
<b>FU-WH-BL</b>	Matt Black	£61.00
<b>KO-WH-BB</b>	Brushed Brass	£67.00
<b>KO-WH-BN</b>	Brushed Nickel	£61.00
<b>KO-WH-GG</b>	Gunmetal	£61.00



Brushed Brass  
KO-TRH-BB

### Toilet Roll Holder

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass, Brushed Nickel or Gunmetal  
Material – Brass  
Dimensions – 50(h) x 178(w) x 70(d) mm

<b>KO-TRH-CH</b>	Chrome	£58.00
<b>FU-TRH-BL</b>	Matt Black	£88.00
<b>KO-TRH-BB</b>	Brushed Brass	£94.00
<b>KO-TRH-BN</b>	Brushed Nickel	£89.00
<b>KO-TRH-GG</b>	Gunmetal	£89.00



Brushed Nickel  
KO-TR-BN

### Towel Bar

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass, Brushed Nickel or Gunmetal  
Material – Brass  
Dimensions – 30(h) x 310(w) x 55(d) mm

<b>KO-TR-CH</b>	Chrome	£94.00
<b>FU-TR-BL</b>	Matt Black	£127.00
<b>KO-TR-BB</b>	Brushed Brass	£133.00
<b>KO-TR-BN</b>	Brushed Nickel	£127.00
<b>KO-TR-GG</b>	Gunmetal	£133.00



Matt Black  
KO-STR-BL

### Towel Rail

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass, Brushed Nickel or Gunmetal  
Material – Brass  
Dimensions – 52(h) x 650(w) x 64(d) mm

<b>KO-STR-CH</b>	Chrome	£117.00
<b>FU-STR-BL</b>	Matt Black	£157.00
<b>KO-STR-BB</b>	Brushed Brass	£164.00
<b>KO-STR-BN</b>	Brushed Nickel	£157.00
<b>KO-STR-GG</b>	Gunmetal	£158.00

**Guarantees**

**12** Years on Design Collection Accessories



**Design Collection**

**new**



Brushed Brass DR-WTB-BB    Matt Black DR-WTB-BL    Gunmetal DR-WTB-GG

**Toilet Brush + Holder**

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass, Brushed Nickel or Gunmetal  
Material – Brass  
Dimensions – 381(h) x 81(w) x 93(d) mm

<b>DR-WTB-CH</b>	Chrome	£111.00
<b>DR-WTB-BL</b>	Matt Black	£132.00
<b>DR-WTB-BB</b>	Brushed Brass	£135.00
<b>DR-WTB-BN</b>	Brushed Nickel	£132.00
<b>DR-WTB-GG</b>	Gunmetal	£135.00

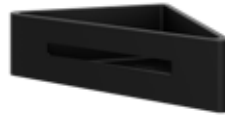
**new**



Chrome DR-CSB-CH



Brushed Brass DR-CSB-BB



Matt Black DR-CSB-BL

**Corner Shower Basket**

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass, Brushed Nickel or Gunmetal  
Material – Brass  
Dimensions – 82(h) x 220(w) x 220(d) mm

<b>DR-CSB-CH</b>	Chrome	£97.00
<b>DR-CSB-BL</b>	Matt Black	£117.00
<b>DR-CSB-BB</b>	Brushed Brass	£123.00
<b>DR-CSB-BN</b>	Brushed Nickel	£117.00
<b>DR-CSB-GG</b>	Gunmetal	£123.00

**new**



Chrome DR-RSB-CH



Brushed Brass DR-RSB-BB



Matt Black DR-RSB-BL

**Rectangular Shower Basket**

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass, Brushed Nickel or Gunmetal  
Material – Brass  
Dimensions – 82(h) x 300(w) x 110(d) mm

<b>DR-RSB-CH</b>	Chrome	£97.00
<b>DR-RSB-BL</b>	Matt Black	£117.00
<b>DR-RSB-BB</b>	Brushed Brass	£120.00
<b>DR-RSB-BN</b>	Brushed Nickel	£117.00
<b>DR-RSB-GG</b>	Gunmetal	£120.00

**Large Rectangular Recessed Shelf**

Finish – Stainless Steel, Matt Black, Brushed Brass or Gunmetal  
Material – Brass  
Dimensions – 300(h) x 600(w) x 83(d) mm

<b>LR56030</b>	Stainless Steel	£261.00
<b>LR56030-BL</b>	Matt Black	£226.00
<b>LR56030-BB</b>	Brushed Brass	£270.00
<b>LR56030-GG</b>	Gunmetal	£270.00



Stainless Steel LRS6030

Matt Black LRS6030-BL

Brushed Brass LRS6030-BB

Gunmetal LRS6030-GG

**new**

**Square Recessed Shelf**

Finish – Stainless Steel, Matt Black, Brushed Brass or Gunmetal  
Material – Brass  
Dimensions – 300(h) x 300(w) x 83(d) mm

<b>SRS2727</b>	Stainless Steel	£161.00
<b>SRS2727-BL</b>	Matt Black	£170.00
<b>SRS2727-BB</b>	Brushed Brass	£188.00
<b>SRS2727-GG</b>	Gunmetal	£214.00



Stainless Steel SRS2727



Matt Black SRS2727-BL



Brushed Brass SRS2727-BB



Gunmetal SRS2727-GG

**new**

## Coco

Guarantees

FLOVA  
on Sofija Accessories **15** Years**Single Glass Tumbler + Holder**

Finish – Chrome  
Material – Brass  
Dimensions – 95(h) x 70(w) x 100(d) mm

**CO8906-12** £50.00

**Robe Hook**

Finish – Chrome  
Material – Brass  
Dimensions – 60(h) x 65(w) x 51(d) mm

**CO8906-9** £28.00

**Toilet Roll Holder**

Finish – Chrome  
Material – Brass  
Dimensions – 60(h) x 165(w) x 75(d) mm

**CO8907-1** £50.00

**Soap Dish**

Finish – Chrome  
Material – Brass  
Dimensions – 60(h) x 110(w) x 150(d) mm

**CO8906-14** £48.00

**Wire Soap Dish (135mm)**

Finish – Chrome  
Material – Brass  
Dimensions – 60(h) x 134(w) x 114(d) mm

**CO8906-4** £65.00

**Towel Ring**

Finish – Chrome  
Material – Brass  
Dimensions – 190(h) x 245(w) x 57(d) mm

**CO8906-6** £64.00

**Single Towel Bar (600mm)**

Finish – Chrome  
Material – Brass  
Dimensions – 60(h) x 692(w) x 75(d) mm

**CO8906-3** £85.00

**Grab Bar (400mm)**

Finish – Chrome  
Material – Brass  
Dimensions – 60(h) x 450(w) x 87(d) mm

**CO8906-15** £71.00

**Corner Rack (205mm)**

Finish – Chrome  
Material – Brass  
Dimensions – 55(h) x 205(w) x 205(d) mm

**RA8936** £94.00

**Toilet Brush + Holder**

Finish – Chrome  
Material – Brass  
Dimensions – 380(h) x 115(w) x 138(d) mm

**CO8906-21** £82.00



Guarantees

**15** Years  
on Liberty Accessories **FLOVA**

Sofija



**Single Glass Tumbler + Holder**

Finish – Chrome  
Material – Brass  
Dimensions – 95(h) x 144(w) x 109(d) mm

**SO8920** £78.00



**Robe Hook**

Finish – Chrome  
Material – Brass  
Dimensions – 30(h) x 45(w) x 58(d) mm

**SO8922** £28.00



**Toilet Roll Holder**

Finish – Chrome  
Material – Brass  
Dimensions – 30(h) x 151(w) x 68(d) mm

**SO8921** £53.00



**Soap Dish (145mm)**

Finish – Chrome  
Material – Brass  
Dimensions – 30(h) x 144(w) x 109(d) mm

**SO8919** £74.00



**Soap Dish (205mm)**

Finish – Chrome  
Material – Brass  
Dimensions – 30(h) x 204(w) x 109(d) mm

**SO8919A** £92.00



Chrome  
**SO8919A**



**Towel Ring**

Finish – Chrome  
Material – Brass  
Dimensions – 30(h) x 204(w) x 88(d) mm

**SO8915A** £66.00



**Single Towel Bar (360mm)**

Finish – Chrome  
Material – Brass  
Dimensions – 30(h) x 370(w) x 76(d) mm

**SO8912A** £78.00



**Single Towel Bar (600mm)**

Finish – Chrome  
Material – Brass  
Dimensions – 30(h) x 608(w) x 76(d) mm

**SO8912** £114.00



**Glass Shelf (300mm)**

Finish – Chrome  
Material – Brass  
Dimensions – 30(h) x 330(w) x 127(d) mm

**SO8917A** £109.00



**Toilet Brush + Holder**

Finish – Chrome  
Material – Brass  
Dimensions – 380(h) x 144(w) x 137(d) mm

**SO8923** £117.00



Chrome  
**SO8923**



**Guarantees**  
Years **15**  
on SPA + Baskets

# SPA + Baskets



Chrome  
SPA-186-CPK

**new**



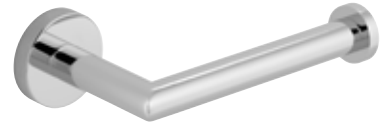
### Robe Hook

Finish – Chrome  
Material – Brass  
Dimensions – 48(h) x 48(w) x 48(d) mm



**SPA-186-CPK** £45.00

**new**



### Toilet Roll Holder

Finish – Chrome  
Material – Brass  
Dimensions – 48(h) x 160(w) x 80(d) mm



**SPA-180-CPK** £61.00

**new**



### Towel Rail (450mm)

Finish – Chrome  
Material – Brass  
Dimensions – 48(h) x 450(w) x 80(d) mm



**SPA-184-45-CPK** £77.00

**new**



### Grab Rail (300mm + 450mm)

Finish – Chrome  
Material – Brass  
Dimensions –  
58(h) x 300(w) x 80(d) mm (SPA-1801-30-C/P)  
58(h) x 450(w) x 80(d) mm (SPA-1801-45-C/P)

<b>SPA-1801-30-C/P</b>	300mm	£69.00
<b>SPA-1801-45-C/P</b>	450mm	£77.00

**new**



### Corner Shelf

Finish – Chrome  
Material – Brass  
Dimensions – 37(h) x 250(w) x 140(d) mm

**SHF-18501-C/P** £53.00



Chrome  
SHF-18501-C/P



### Large Rectangular Basket

Finish – Chrome  
Material – Brass  
Dimensions – 85(h) x 300(w) x 138(d) mm

**BAS-2016L-C/P** £77.00



### Large Triangular Corner Basket

Finish – Chrome  
Material – Brass  
Dimensions – 105(h) x 270(w) x 194(d) mm

**BAS-2012-C/P** £85.00



### Large Double Triangular Corner Basket

Finish – Chrome  
Material – Brass  
Dimensions – 206(h) x 200(w) x 160(d) mm

**BAS-2013-C/P** £101.00

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.  
Prices include VAT.

**Guarantees**

**10** Years  
on Case Accessories

**ROPER RHODES®**  
BATH

**Case**



**Bottle Basket**

Finish – Chrome  
Material – Stainless Steel with removable plastic insert  
for easy clean  
Dimensions – 56(h) x 290(w) x 123(d) mm

**DB85.02** £81.00



**Double Bottle Basket**

Finish – Chrome  
Material – Stainless Steel with removable plastic insert  
for easy clean  
Dimensions – 290(h) x 290(w) x 125(d) mm

**DB80.02** £163.00



**Corner Basket**

Finish – Chrome  
Material – Stainless Steel with removable plastic insert  
for easy clean  
Dimensions – 56(h) x 206(w) x 206(d) mm

**DB40.02** £81.00



**Double Corner Basket**

Finish – Chrome  
Material – Stainless Steel with removable plastic insert  
for easy clean  
Dimensions – 290(h) x 205(w) x 205(d) mm

**DB50.02** £195.00



**Shower Caddy**

Finish – Chrome  
Material – Stainless Steel with removable plastic insert  
for easy clean  
Dimensions – 966(h) x 290(w) x 153(d) mm

**DB70.02** £244.00



Chrome  
DB70.02

# Keros

Chrome  
INST37143



## Toothbrush Holder

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass or Gunmetal  
Material – Brass  
Dimensions – 120(h) x 70(w) x 110(d) mm

INST37143	Chrome	£61.00
INST37144	Matt Black	£68.00
INST37145	Brushed Brass	£84.00
<b>new</b> INST37146	Gunmetal	£84.00

Brushed Brass  
INST37161



## Towel Ring

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass or Gunmetal  
Material – Brass  
Dimensions – 180(h) x 170(w) x 40(d) mm

INST37159	Chrome	£48.00
INST37160	Matt Black	£56.00
INST37161	Brushed Brass	£72.00
<b>new</b> INST37162	Gunmetal	£72.00

Gunmetal  
INST37150



## Robe Hook

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass or Gunmetal  
Material – Brass  
Dimensions – 44(h) x 44(w) x 50(d) mm

INST37147	Chrome	£30.00
INST37148	Matt Black	£37.00
INST37149	Brushed Brass	£48.00
<b>new</b> INST37150	Gunmetal	£48.00



Matt Black  
INST37148

Brushed Brass  
INST37153



## Toilet Roll Holder

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass or Gunmetal  
Material – Brass  
Dimensions – 110(h) x 140(w) x 40(d) mm

INST37151	Chrome	£39.00
INST37152	Matt Black	£48.00
INST37153	Brushed Brass	£66.00
<b>new</b> INST37154	Gunmetal	£66.00

Brushed Brass  
INST37165



## Grab Bar

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass or Gunmetal  
Material – Brass  
Dimensions – 25(h) x 505(w) x 75(d) mm

INST37163	Chrome	£144.00
INST37164	Matt Black	£163.00
INST37165	Brushed Brass	£188.00
<b>new</b> INST37166	Gunmetal	£188.00

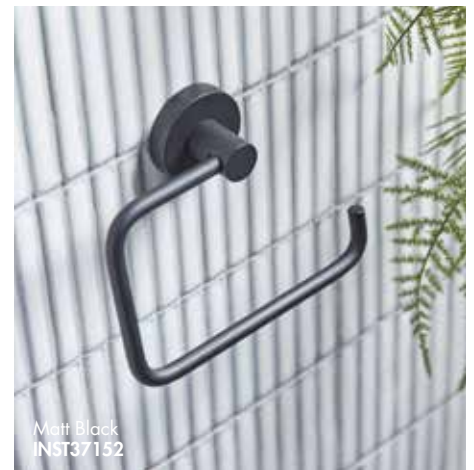
Gunmetal  
INST37158



## Toilet Roll Holder

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass or Gunmetal  
Material – Brass  
Dimensions – 44(h) x 140(w) x 65(d) mm

INST37155	Chrome	£45.00
INST37156	Matt Black	£53.00
INST37157	Brushed Brass	£73.00
<b>new</b> INST37158	Gunmetal	£73.00



Matt Black  
INST37152

**Guarantees**

**10** Years  
on Milos Accessories

**Milos**




**Matt Black**  
INST37168

**Toothbrush Holder**  
Finish – Chrome, Matt Black or Brushed Brass  
Material – Brass  
Dimensions – 120(h) x 70(w) x 110(d) mm

INST37167	Chrome	£61.00
INST37168	Matt Black	£68.00
INST37169	Brushed Brass	£84.00



**Chrome**  
INST37176

**Towel Ring**  
Finish – Chrome, Matt Black or Brushed Brass  
Material – Brass  
Dimensions – 180(h) x 170(w) x 40(d) mm

INST37176	Chrome	£48.00
INST37177	Matt Black	£55.00
INST37178	Brushed Brass	£72.00



**Matt Black**  
INST37171

**Robe Hook**  
Finish – Chrome, Matt Black or Brushed Brass  
Material – Brass  
Dimensions – 44(h) x 44(w) x 50(d) mm

INST37170	Chrome	£30.00
INST37171	Matt Black	£37.00
INST37172	Brushed Brass	£48.00



**Chrome**  
INST37173

**Toilet Roll Holder**  
Finish – Chrome, Matt Black or Brushed Brass  
Material – Brass  
Dimensions – 110(h) x 140(w) x 40(d) mm

INST37173	Chrome	£41.00
INST37174	Matt Black	£48.00
INST37175	Brushed Brass	£66.00



# Hemsworth

**new**



Brushed Brass  
INST37180



Chrome  
INST37181

### Toothbrush Holder

Finish – Chrome or Brushed Brass  
Material – Brass  
Dimensions – 120(h) x 80(w) x 125(d) mm

<b>INST37181</b>	Chrome	£70.00
<b>INST37182</b>	Brushed Brass	£85.00



Brushed Brass  
INST37188

### Towel Ring

Finish – Chrome or Brushed Brass  
Material – Brass  
Dimensions – 185(h) x 167(w) x 45(d) mm

<b>INST37187</b>	Chrome	£70.00
<b>INST37188</b>	Brushed Brass	£97.00



Chrome  
INST37185

### Robe Hook

Finish – Chrome or Brushed Brass  
Material – Brass  
Dimensions – 125(h) x 55(w) x 90(d) mm

<b>INST37185</b>	Chrome	£60.00
<b>INST37186</b>	Brushed Brass	£74.00



Brushed Brass  
INST37184

### Toilet Roll Holder

Finish – Chrome or Brushed Brass  
Material – Brass  
Dimensions – 106(h) x 160(w) x 45(d) mm

<b>INST37183</b>	Chrome	£70.00
<b>INST37184</b>	Brushed Brass	£85.00



Chrome  
INST37179

### Glass Shelf

Finish – Chrome or Brushed Brass  
Material – Brass  
Dimensions – 65(h) x 468(w) x 133(d) mm

<b>INST37179</b>	Chrome	£149.00
<b>INST37180</b>	Brushed Brass	£257.00

# Lighting

## Guarantees

**5** Years on Light Body    **2** Years on Electrical Components

## Wall Lights



Black INST37228    Brushed Brass INST37229

new



Black INST37232    Brushed Brass INST37233

new



Chrome INST37224    Brushed Brass INST37223    Brushed Nickel INST37225

new

### Azerley Wall Light

Finish – Black or Brushed Brass  
Recommended Bulb – GU10 Max 5W (not included)  
Dimensions – 55(h) x 202(w) x 55(d) mm

IP44

INST37228	Black	£168.00
INST37229	Brushed Brass	£180.00

### Keros Wall Diffuser

Finish – Black or Brushed Brass  
Recommended Bulb – E14 P45 Max. 25W (not included)  
Dimensions – 150(h) x 193(w) x 150(d) mm

IP44

INST37232	Black	£257.00
INST37233	Brushed Brass	£270.00

### Hemsworth Traditional Wall Light

Finish – Chrome, Brushed Brass or Brushed Nickel  
Dimensions – 60(h) x 220(w) x 115(d) mm

IP44

INST37224	Chrome	£99.00
INST37223	Brushed Brass	£99.00
INST37225	Brushed Nickel	£99.00

## Pendant Lights



Black INST37226    Brushed Brass INST37227

new



Black INST37230    Brushed Brass INST37231

new

### Azerley Pendant Light

Finish – Black or Brushed Brass  
Recommended Bulb – GU10 Max 5W (not included)  
Pendant Lights Cable Length – 3m  
Dimensions – 55(h) x 250(w) x 55(d) mm

IP44

INST37226	Black	£116.00
INST37227	Brushed Brass	£129.00

### Keros Pendant Diffuser

Finish – Black or Brushed Brass  
Recommended Bulb – E14 P45 Max. 25W (not included)  
Pendant Lights Cable Length – 3m  
Dimensions – 150(h) x 202(w) x 150(d) mm

IP44

INST37230	Black	£174.00
INST37231	Brushed Brass	£186.00



Brushed Brass INST37231

## Downlights



Matt White INST37234

new

### Downlight

Finish – Matt White  
Recommended Bulb – GU10 Max 5W (not included)  
Dimensions – 85(h) x 85(w) x 130(d) mm (inc. basket)

IP65

INST37234	Matt White	£26.00
-----------	------------	--------

# Lighting

hib.

## Ceiling Lights



### Polar Ceiling Light

Energy Rating – E  
Overall Dimensions – 300(Ø) x 52(h) mm

LED IP44 1090 Lumens

0720 £257.00



### Horizon Ceiling Light

Energy Rating – E  
Overall Dimensions – 300(Ø) x 50(h) mm

LED IP44 1000 Lumens

0730 £257.00

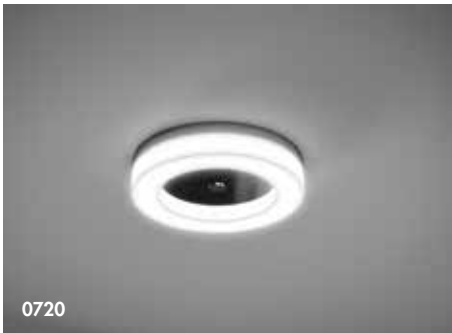


### Lumen Ceiling Light

Energy Rating – E  
Overall Dimensions – 300(Ø) x 40(h) mm

LED IP44 1094 Lumens

0740 £257.00



0720



0730



0740

Take a closer look at the hib. Polar, Horizon and Lumen Ceiling Light collections



## Pendant Lights



0760

0762

0761



0762

Take a closer look at the hib. Summit Pendant Light collections



### Summit Pendant Light

Energy Rating – E  
Cable – 1m (Adjustable)  
Overall Dimensions – 1290(h) x 135(w) x 135(d) mm

LED IP44 600 Lumens

0760	Chrome	£187.00
new 0761	Black	£199.00
new 0762	Brushed Brass	£215.00

\*Includes extraction kit

hib.

Ventilation

**Inline Fans\***



White 33300      Chrome 33400      White 32600      Chrome 32700      White 33800      Chrome 33700

**Cyclone High Powered Inline Fans**

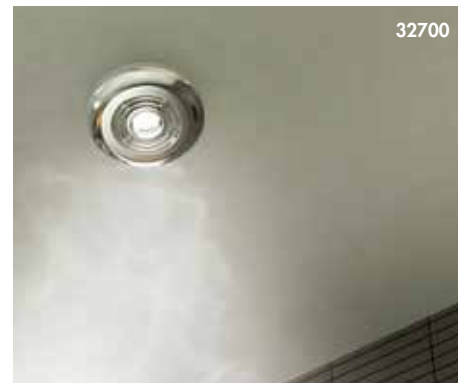
Extraction Rate – Powerful 210m<sup>3</sup>/hr extraction rate with low noise level of only 32dB  
Overall Dimensions – 145(Ø) x 15(d) mm  
Lighting – Optional warm or cool white LED illumination  
Ventilation Timer – Adjustable run on timer, select from 2 up to 30 minutes of extraction after the main light is turned off  
Complete kit includes – fascia, inline fan, 3m flexible Ø10cm ducting, external fixed grille and steel hose clamps



Inline Fan – Non Illuminated		
33300	White	£243.00
33400	Chrome	£265.00

Inline Fan – LED Cool White Illuminated		
32600	White	£296.00
32700	Chrome	£313.00

Inline Fan – LED Warm White Illuminated		
33800	White	£296.00
33700	Chrome	£313.00



**Wall Mounted Fans\***



White 31500      Chrome 33100



White 31100      Chrome 32800

**Hush Wall Mounted Fan (Ultra Quiet)**

Extraction Rate – 97m<sup>3</sup>/hr  
Overall Dimensions – 158(h) x 158(w) x 30(d) mm



Timer		
31500	White	£163.00
33100	Chrome	£203.00

Timer + Humidity Sensor		
31600	White	£184.00
33200	Chrome	£223.00

**Breeze Wall Mounted Fan**

Extraction Rate – 88m<sup>3</sup>/hr  
Overall Dimensions – 152(h) x 152(w) x 33(d) mm



Timer		
31100	White	£99.00
32800	Chrome	£142.00

Timer + Humidity Sensor		
31200	White	£118.00
32900	Chrome	£160.00

**Accessory Kit**

Extraction Rate – 88m<sup>3</sup>/hr  
Overall Dimensions – 152(h) x 152(w) x 33(d) mm  
Vent accessory kits only required if being fitted into a ceiling.



32400	White	£31.00
32500	Brown	£31.00



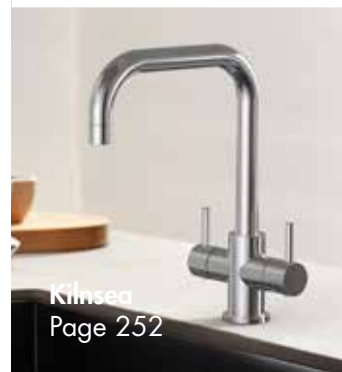
These kits include 3 metres of flexible Ø10cm ducting, a fixed grille and x2 steel hose clamps, which are all compatible with our Breeze and Hush wall fans.

















# Kitchen Taps

Section	Page No.
<b>Kitchen Taps</b>	
<b>new</b> Kilnsea	252
Marsett	253
Darton	254
Kensington Lever	254
<b>new</b> Allerston	255
<b>new</b> Brandsby	256
<b>new</b> Eske	257

## What's new and trending this season...








# Features + Buying Guide

Kitchen Taps											
		Handles			Pressure		Features				
											
Range	Page No.	Single Lever	Twin Lever	Twin Handles	Low Pressure	Medium Pressure	Pull Out Spout	Flow Aerator	Flexible Hose	Fast Fix	Single Flow
 Kilnsea	252	●	●		●			●	●		●
Marslett	253	●	●			●	●	●	●	●	●
Darton	254			●	●			●	●		●
Kensington Lever	254		●		●			●	●		●
 Allerston	255	●			●			●	●		●
 Brandsby	256		●		●			●	●		●
 Eske	257	●				●		●	●		●

## Kitchen Taps Features

There are many features in our kitchen taps. Use the icons to help choose the right option for you.

<div><b>5</b></div> <p><b>Guarantee</b> Our Kitchen taps come with either a five or twelve year guarantee.</p>	<div><b>12</b></div>	<div><b>LP</b></div> <div><b>MP</b></div> <div><b>HP</b></div> <p><b>System Pressure</b> Recommended minimum system pressure. Low Pressure at 0.1-0.3 Bar, Medium Pressure at 0.1 Bar, High Pressure at 1.0+ Bar.</p>	<div><b>Min 0.1 Bar</b></div> <p><b>Minimum Operating Pressure</b> Suitable for a system with low water pressure.</p>	<div><b>Max 6 Bar</b></div> <p><b>Maximum Operating Pressure</b> Suitable for a system with high water pressure.</p>	<div></div> <p><b>Single Flow</b> This single tap style mixes hot and cold water in the body of the tap.</p>
<div></div> <p><b>Flow Straightener</b> Supplied with flow straightener outlet option.</p>	<div></div> <p><b>Flow Aerator</b> Supplied with water saving aerator outlet.</p>	<div></div> <p><b>Pull Out Spout</b> Pull out spouts feature a spray head that can be pulled directly out of the tap body.</p>	<div></div> <p><b>Flexible Hose</b> Supplied with flexible hose for easy installation.</p>	<div><b>Fast Fix</b></div> <p><b>Fast Fix</b> For a quick and easy installation that allows assembly by hand, without any tools.</p>	

### Flow Rate – X.X l/min

**Flow Rate**  
Flow rate shown is based on testing conducted against published minimum pressure.

# Kilnsea

**Guarantees**

Years **12**  
on Kilnsea Kitchen Taps

**new**



Chrome  
INSKISKMC

## Kilnsea Single + Twin Lever Mono Kitchen Mixer

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black, Matt Brushed Gold, Stainless Steel, Black Stainless Steel  
Styling – Contemporary design



### Single Lever

Dimensions – 331(h) x 103(w) x 239(d) mm

Flow Rate – 5.4 l/min

INSKISKMC	Chrome	£163.00
INSKISKMMB	Matt Black	£186.00
INSKISKMMBG	Matt Brushed Gold	£191.00
INSKISKMSS	Stainless Steel	£181.00
INSKISKBSS	Black Stainless Steel	£237.00

### Twin Lever

Dimensions – 294(h) x 148(w) x 237(d) mm

Flow Rate – 7.2 l/min

INSKITKMC	Chrome	£212.00
INSKITKMMB	Matt Black	£240.00
INSKITKMMBG	Matt Brushed Gold	£249.00
INSKITKMSS	Stainless Steel	£240.00
INSKITKBSS	Black Stainless Steel	£312.00



Matt Black  
INSKISKMMB



Chrome  
INSKISKMC

Matt Black  
INSKISKMMB

Matt Brushed Gold  
INSKITKMMBG

Stainless Steel  
INSKITKMSS

Black Stainless Steel  
INSKITKBSS

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances. Prices include VAT.

INSTINCT®

Kitchen Taps

Marsett

**Guarantees**

**5** Years on Marsett Kitchen Taps



Chrome  
INST-MCP-1HKM

**Marsett Chef Single Lever Mono Kitchen Mixer**

Finish – Chrome  
Styling – Contemporary design  
Fixings – No tools fixing  
Dimensions – 440(h) x 105(w) x 266(d) mm



Flow Rate – 2.4 l/min

INST-MCF-1HKM Chrome + Black Spout £127.00

**new** INSMCSKMMB Black + Black Spout £143.00



Chrome  
INST-MCF-1HKM



Chrome  
INST-MCP-2HKM

**Marsett Chef Plus Single + Twin Lever Mono Kitchen Mixer**

Finish – Chrome  
Styling – Contemporary design  
Fixings – No tools fixing



Flow Rate – 2.4 l/min

**Single Lever**

Dimensions – 440(h) x 105(w) x 266(d) mm

INST-MCP-1HKM £138.00

**Twin Lever**

Dimensions – 446(h) x 116(w) x 266(d) mm

INST-MCP-2HKM £146.00



Chrome  
INST-MCF-1HKM

Black  
INSMCSKMMB

Chrome  
INST-MCP-1HKM

Chrome  
INST-MCP-2HKM

# Darton / Kensington Lever

**Guarantees**

Years **5**  
on Darton + Kensington Lever Kitchen Taps



Chrome  
INST-DRT-KM



## Darton Twin Handle Mono Kitchen Mixer

Finish – Chrome  
Styling – Classic design  
Dimensions – 347(h) x 170(w) x 235(d) mm

LP	Min 0.2 Bar	Max 5 Bar				Flow Rate – 4.3 l/min	
----	-------------	-----------	--	--	--	-----------------------	--

INST-DRT-KM

£112.00



Chrome  
INST-KNL-KM



## Kensington Lever Twin Lever Mono Kitchen Mixer

Finish – Chrome  
Styling – Traditional design  
Dimensions – 345(h) x 180(w) x 200(d) mm

LP	Min 0.2 Bar	Max 5 Bar				Flow Rate – 4.9 l/min	
----	-------------	-----------	--	--	--	-----------------------	--

INST-KNL-KM

£90.00

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances. Prices include VAT.

INSTINCT®

Kitchen Taps

**Guarantees**

**12** Years on Allerston Kitchen Taps

**Allerston**

new



Matt Black  
INSALSKMMB

**Allerston Single Lever Mono Kitchen Mixer**

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black or Brushed Chrome  
Styling – Contemporary design  
Dimensions – 380(h) x 105(w) x 210(d) mm

**LP**   **Min 0.2 Bar**   **Max 10 Bar**

Flow Rate – 3.3 l/min  



Chrome  
INSALSKMC



Matt Black  
INSALSKMMB



Brushed Chrome  
INSALSKMBC

INSALSKMC	Chrome	£77.00
INSALSKMMB	Matt Black	£92.00
INSALSKMBC	Brushed Chrome	£89.00

new



Brushed Brass  
INSBRTKMBB



Chrome  
INSBRTKMC

Matt Black  
INSBRTKMMB

Brushed Brass  
INSBRTKMBB

Copper  
INSBRTKMCO

Brushed Chrome  
INSBRTKMBC

**Brandsby Twin Lever Mono Kitchen Mixer**

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass, Copper or Brushed Chrome

Styling – Contemporary design

Dimensions – 372(h) x 122(w) x 287(d) mm



Flow Rate – 3.1 l/min



INSBRTKMC	Chrome	£78.00
INSBRTKMMB	Matt Black	£90.00
INSBRTKMBB	Brushed Brass	£96.00
INSBRTKMCO	Copper	£96.00
INSBRTKMBC	Brushed Chrome	£85.00

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances. Prices include VAT.

INSTINCT®

Kitchen Taps

**Guarantees**

**12** Years on Eske Kitchen Taps

**Eske**

**new**



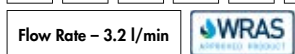
Chrome  
INSESSKMC

**Eske Single Lever Mono Kitchen Mixer**

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass or Copper

Styling – Contemporary design

Dimensions – 359(h) x 104(w) x 248(d) mm



INSESSKMC	Chrome	£77.00
INSESSKMMB	Matt Black	£88.00
INSESSKMBB	Brushed Brass	£91.00
INSESSKMCO	Copper	£91.00

Chrome  
INSESSKMC

Matt Black  
INSESSKMMB

Brushed Brass  
INSESSKMBB

Copper  
INSESSKMCO

# Showers

Section	Page No.
<b>Showers</b>	
<b>Traditional Showers</b>	
Hemsworth Lever	260
Hemsworth Neo	262
<b>Push Button Bar Showers</b>	
Ios	264
Andros	265
<b>Twin Outlet Bar Showers</b>	
Nostell	266
Azerley	268
Keros	270
Milos	272
<b>Single Outlet Bar Showers</b>	
<b>new</b> Azerley	274
Keros	275
<b>Concealed Showers</b>	
Create Your Own Shower	276
Keros Packs	278
<b>new</b> Milos Packs	280
<b>Shower Kit Components</b>	
Concealed Valves	282
Slide Rail Kits	284
Wall Elbow	285
Handset Holder	285
Handsets	286
Shower Hose	286
Wall Bracket with Fixed Handset + Standard Hose	287
Bath Filler, Waste + Overflow	287
Shower Arms	288
Shower Heads	288

## What's new and trending this season...



Ios  
(Push Button)  
Page 264








Andros  
(Push Button)  
Page 265



Hemsworth  
Lever  
Page 260

# Features + Buying Guide

Showers		Fixing			Shower Head / Handset					Safety		Rail	
Range	Page No.	Wall Mounted	Deck Mounted	Fast Fix	Single Outlet	Twin Outlet	Overhead Soaker	Single Function X1	Multi Function X2+	Anti Scald	Cool Touch	Telescopic Rail	Slide Rail
<b>Traditional Showers</b>													
Hemsworth Lever	260	●				●	●	●		●			●
Hemsworth Neo	262	●				●	●	●		●			●
<b>Push Button Bar Showers</b>													
Ios	264	●		●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●
Andros	265	●		●		●	●		●	●	●	●	●
<b>Twin Outlet Bar Showers</b>													
Nostell	266	●		●		●	●		●	●	●	●	●
Azerley	268	●		●		●	●		●	●	●	●	●
Keros	270	●		●		●	●		●	●	●	●	●
Milos	272	●		●		●	●		●	●		●	●
<b>Single Outlet Bar Showers</b>													
 Azerley	274	●		●	●				●	●			●
Keros	275	●		●	●				●	●			●
Keros (Bath + Shower)	275	●	●	●		●			●	●			●
<b>Concealed Showers</b>													
Keros Pack 1	278	●				●	●	●		●			
Keros Pack 2	278	●				●	●		●	●			●
Keros Pack 3	279	●				●	●	●		●			
Keros Pack 4	279	●				●	●		●	●			●
 Milos Pack 1	282	●				●	●	●		●			
 Milos Pack 2	282	●				●	●		●	●			●
 Milos Pack 3	282	●				●	●	●		●			
 Milos Pack 4	283	●				●	●		●	●			●

## Shower Features

There are many features in our showers. Use the icons to help choose the right option for you.



**Minimum Operating Pressure**  
Suitable for a system with low water pressure.



**Maximum Operating Pressure**  
Suitable for a system with high water pressure.



**Fast Fix**  
For a quick and easy installation.



**Single Outlets**  
Single outlet such as a fixed shower head or hand shower.



**Twin Outlets**  
Come with two separate heads.



**Anti Scald**  
Thermostatic valve regulates water temperature to prevent scalding hot water if someone else is using water in the home.



**Cool Touch**  
Featuring safe touch valve bodies and anti-scald thermostatic technology.



**Slide Rail Kit**  
Shower head, shower hose and a rail on which the shower head slides up and down.



**Telescopic Rail Kit**  
Consist of a shower head, and a rigid riser rail on which the shower heads moves up and down.



**Single Function Handset**  
A single spray function is available on this shower head.



**Multiple Function Handset**  
Multiple spray settings are controlled individually on these shower heads.



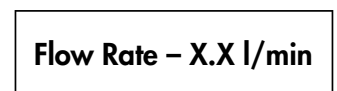
**Rub Clean Nozzles**  
Rub the nozzles with your finger or a toothbrush to loosen any deposits.



**Hose Type**  
Hoses available in reinforced stainless steel and smooth finishes.



**System Pressure**  
Recommended minimum system pressure.  
Low pressure at 0.1 Bar, Medium pressure at 0.5 Bar, High pressure at 1.0+ Bar.



**Flow Rate**  
Flow rate shown is based on testing conducted against lowest published pressure.

# Hemsworth Lever

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances. Prices include VAT.

**Guarantees**

Years **10**  
on Hemsworth Lever Showers



Brushed Brass  
INSHE3035



Chrome  
INSHE3034

Brushed Brass  
INSHE3035



Exposed valve with ceramic finishes on the handset and handles

**Hemsworth Lever Round Two Handle Twin Outlet Exposed Shower Valve (Shower Head + Handset)**

Finish – Chrome or Brushed Brass  
Overhead – 200mm (Adjustable height)  
Riser Rail – Adjustable fixing  
Handset – Single function  
Hose – Standard finish (Stainless Steel)  
Hose Length – 1500mm



Flow Rate – 21.9 l/min

INSHE3034	Chrome	£758.00
INSHE3035	Brushed Brass	£1105.00

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances. Prices include VAT.

INSTINCT®

Traditional Showers

**Guarantees**

**10** Years on Hemsworth Lever Showers

Take a closer look at the Hemsworth Lever shower collection



# Hemsworth Lever



Chrome  
INSHE3036

Brushed Brass  
INSHE3037

**Hemsworth Lever Round Two Handle Twin Outlet Concealed Shower Valve (Shower Head + Handset)**

Finish – Chrome or Brushed Brass  
Overhead – 200mm (Fixed)  
Riser Rail – Adjustable fixing  
Handset – Single function  
Hose – Standard finish (Stainless Steel)  
Hose Length – 1500mm



Flow Rate – 17.5 l/min

INSHE3036	Chrome	£695.00
INSHE3037	Brushed Brass	£995.00



Brushed Brass  
INSHE3037

# Hemsworth Neo

Guarantees

Years **10**  
on Hemsworth Neo Showers



Chrome  
INSHEN3032

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances. Prices include VAT.

INSTINCT®

Traditional Showers

**Guarantees**

**10** Years on Hemsworth Neo Showers

Take a closer look at the Hemsworth Neo shower collection



# Hemsworth Neo



Chrome  
INSHEN3032



Chrome  
INSHEN3031



Exposed valve with ceramic finishes on the handset and handles

### Hemsworth Neo Round Two Handle Twin Outlet Exposed Shower Valve (Shower Head + Handset)

Finish – Chrome  
Overhead – 200mm (Adjustable height)  
Riser Rail – Adjustable fixing  
Handset – Single function  
Hose – Standard finish (Stainless Steel)  
Hose Length – 1500mm



Flow Rate – 21.9 l/min

INSHEN3032

£758.00

### Hemsworth Neo Round Two Handle Twin Outlet Concealed Shower Valve (Shower Head + Handset)

Finish – Chrome  
Overhead – 200mm (Fixed)  
Riser Rail – Adjustable fixing  
Handset – Single function  
Hose – Standard finish (Stainless Steel)  
Hose Length – 1500mm



Flow Rate – 17.5 l/min

INSHEN3031

£690.00

los

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances. Prices include VAT.

Take a closer look at the los push button shower collection



Guarantees

Years **10**  
on los Push Button Bar Showers

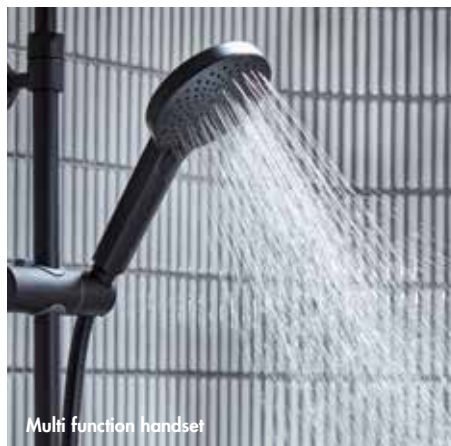


**los Round Thermostatic Bar Shower Mixer (Push Button)**

Finish – Chrome or Matt Black  
Overhead – 200mm (INSIO3004 + INSIO3038)  
Riser Rail – Adjustable fixing (INSIO3003)  
Handset – Three function  
Hose – Smooth finish  
Hose Length – 1500mm



Push button on/off switch



Multi function handset

**Single Outlet**



Flow Rate – 3.7 l/min

INSIO3003 Chrome £236.00

**Twin Outlet**



Flow Rate – 7.0 l/min

INSIO3004 Chrome £327.00

INSIO3038 Matt Black £374.00

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances. Prices include VAT.

Guarantees

**10** Years on Andros Push Button Bar Showers

Take a closer look at the Andros push button shower collection



# Andros



Chrome  
INSAN3037

### Andros Square Twin Outlet Thermostatic Bar Shower Mixer (Push Button)

Finish - Chrome  
Overhead - 200mm (Adjustable height)  
Handset - Three function  
Hose - Smooth finish  
Hose Length - 1500mm



INSAN3037

£405.00



Chrome  
INSAN3037



Push button on/off switch



Rain



Massage



Rain Massage

The push button on the Andros handset has three functions and can easily be changed by pressing the button at the bottom of the shower head.

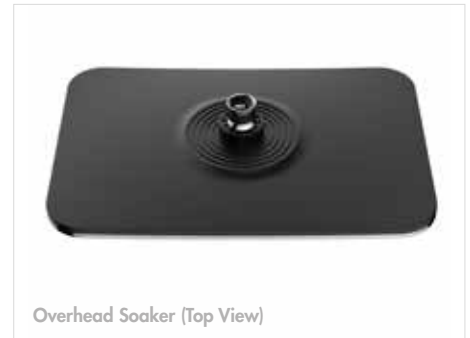
# Nostell

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances. Prices include VAT.

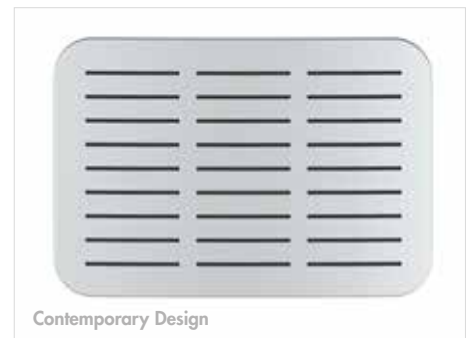
Take a closer look at the Nostell shower collection



**Guarantees**  
Years **10**  
on Nostell Showers



Overhead Soaker (Top View)



Contemporary Design



Exposed Valve



Two Function Handset

### Nostell Thermostatic Twin Outlet Bar Shower Mixer

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black or Brushed Brass  
Overhead – 293(w) x 200(h) mm (Adjustable height)  
Handset – Two function  
Hose – Smooth PVC  
Hose Length – 1500mm

<b>MP</b>	Min 0.5 Bar	Max 5 Bar			<b>Fast Fix</b>		
					Flow Rate – 5.5 l/min		

INST13227CP	Chrome	£331.00
<b>new</b> INST13227MB	Matt Black	£382.00
<b>new</b> INST13227BB	Brushed Brass	£437.00

Chrome  
INST13227CP

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.  
Prices include VAT.

INSTINCT®

Twin Outlet Bar Showers

### Guarantees

**10** Years  
on Nostell Showers

# Nostell



Chrome  
INST13227CP

Matt Black  
INST13227MB

Brushed Brass  
INST13227BB

# Azerley

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances. Prices include VAT.

**Guarantees**

Years **10**  
on Azerley Showers



**Azerley Thermostatic Twin Outlet Bar Shower Mixer**

Finish – Chrome or Matt Black  
Overhead – 315(w) x 195(h) mm (Adjustable height)  
Handset – Three function  
Hose – Smooth PVC  
Hose Length – 1500mm

<b>MP</b>	Min 0.5 Bar	Max 5 Bar			<b>Fast Fix</b>		
				<b>Flow Rate – 5.8 l/min</b>			

INST13229CP	Chrome	£331.00
<b>new</b> INST13229MB	Matt Black	£420.00

Chrome  
INST13229CP

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances. Prices include VAT.

INSTINCT®

Twin Outlet Bar Showers

### Guarantees

**10** Years  
on Azerley Showers

# Azerley



Chrome  
INST13229CP



Matt Black  
INST13229MB

# Keros

**Guarantees**  
Years **10**  
on Keros Showers



Brushed Brass  
INST13217BB



Matt Black  
INST13217MB



Chrome  
Exposed Valve



Matt Black  
Exposed Valve



Brushed Brass  
Exposed Valve

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances. Prices include VAT.

INSTINCT®

Twin Outlet Bar Showers

**Guarantees**

**10** Years on Keros Showers

**Keros**



Chrome  
INST13217CP

Matt Black  
INST13217MB

Brushed Brass  
INST13217BB

Brushed Nickel  
INST13217BN

Gunmetal  
INST13217GM

**Keros Thermostatic Twin Outlet Bar Shower Mixer**

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass, Brushed Nickel or Gunmetal  
Overhead – 230mm (Adjustable height)  
Handset – Three function  
Hose – Smooth PVC  
Hose Length – 1500mm

MP	Min 0.5 Bar	Max 5 Bar	Water Saving	Fast Fix	Smooth	Flow Rate – 5.6 l/min
Adjustable Height	3 Function Handset	Smooth PVC Hose	SMOOTH			

INST13217CP	Chrome	£304.00
INST13217MB	Matt Black	£366.00
INST13217BB	Brushed Brass	£437.00
INST13217BN	Brushed Nickel	£423.00
<b>new</b> INST13217GM	Gunmetal	£488.00



# Milos

Guarantees

Years **10**  
on Milos Showers



Brushed Brass  
INST13226BB



Matt Black  
INST13226MB



Chrome  
Exposed Valve



Matt Black  
Exposed Valve



Brushed Brass  
Exposed Valve

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.  
Prices include VAT.

INSTINCT®

Twin Outlet Bar Showers

**Guarantees**

**10** Years  
on Milos Showers

**Milos**



Chrome  
INST13226CP



Matt Black  
INST13226MB



Brushed Brass  
INST13226BB

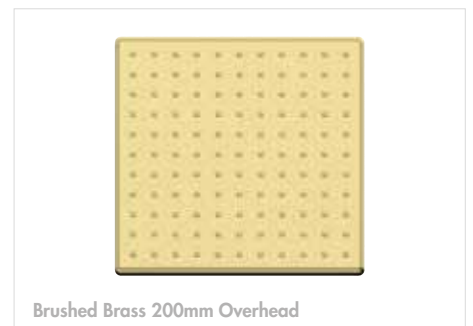
**Milos Thermostatic Twin Outlet Bar Shower Mixer**

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black or Brushed Brass  
Overhead – 200mm (Adjustable height)  
Handset – Three function  
Hose – Smooth PVC  
Hose Length – 1500mm

<b>MP</b>	Min 0.5 Bar	Max 5 Bar		<b>Fast Fix</b>			
				Flow Rate – 5.3 l/min			



Matt Black  
Three Function Handset



Brushed Brass 200mm Overhead

<b>INST13226CP</b>	Chrome	£303.00
<b>INST13226MB</b>	Matt Black	£372.00
<b>INST13226BB</b>	Brushed Brass	£488.00

## Azerley

Guarantees

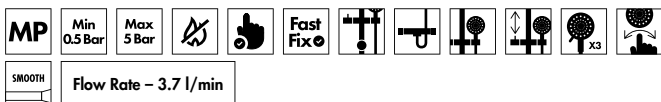
Years **10**  
on Azerley Showers

new

Chrome  
INST1330CMatt Black  
INST1330MB

## Azerley Thermostatic Single Outlet Bar Shower Mixer

Finish – Chrome or Matt Black  
 Riser Rail – Adjustable fixing  
 Handset – Three function  
 Hose – Smooth PVC  
 Hose Length – 1500mm



SMOOTH  
 Flow Rate – 3.7 l/min

INST1330C	Chrome	£270.00
INST1330MB	Matt Black	£290.00

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances. Prices include VAT.

INSTINCT®

Single Outlet Bar Showers

**Guarantees**

**10** Years on Keros Showers

**Keros**



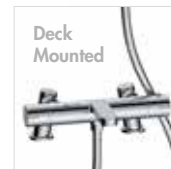
Chrome  
INST13228CP



Matt Black  
INST13228MB



Wall Mounted



**Keros Thermostatic Single Outlet Bar Shower Mixer**

Finish – Chrome or Matt Black  
Riser Rail – Adjustable fixing  
Handset – Three function  
Hose – Smooth PVC  
Hose Length – 1500mm

MP	Min 0.5 Bar	Max 5 Bar	Fast Fix	SMOOTH	Flow Rate – 3.7 l/min
----	-------------	-----------	----------	--------	-----------------------

INST13228CP	Chrome	£229.00
<b>new</b> INST13228MB	Matt Black	£282.00

**Keros Thermostatic Wall / Deck Bath + Shower Mixer**

Finish – Chrome  
Riser Rail – Adjustable fixing  
Handset – Three function  
Hose – Smooth PVC  
Hose Length – 1750mm

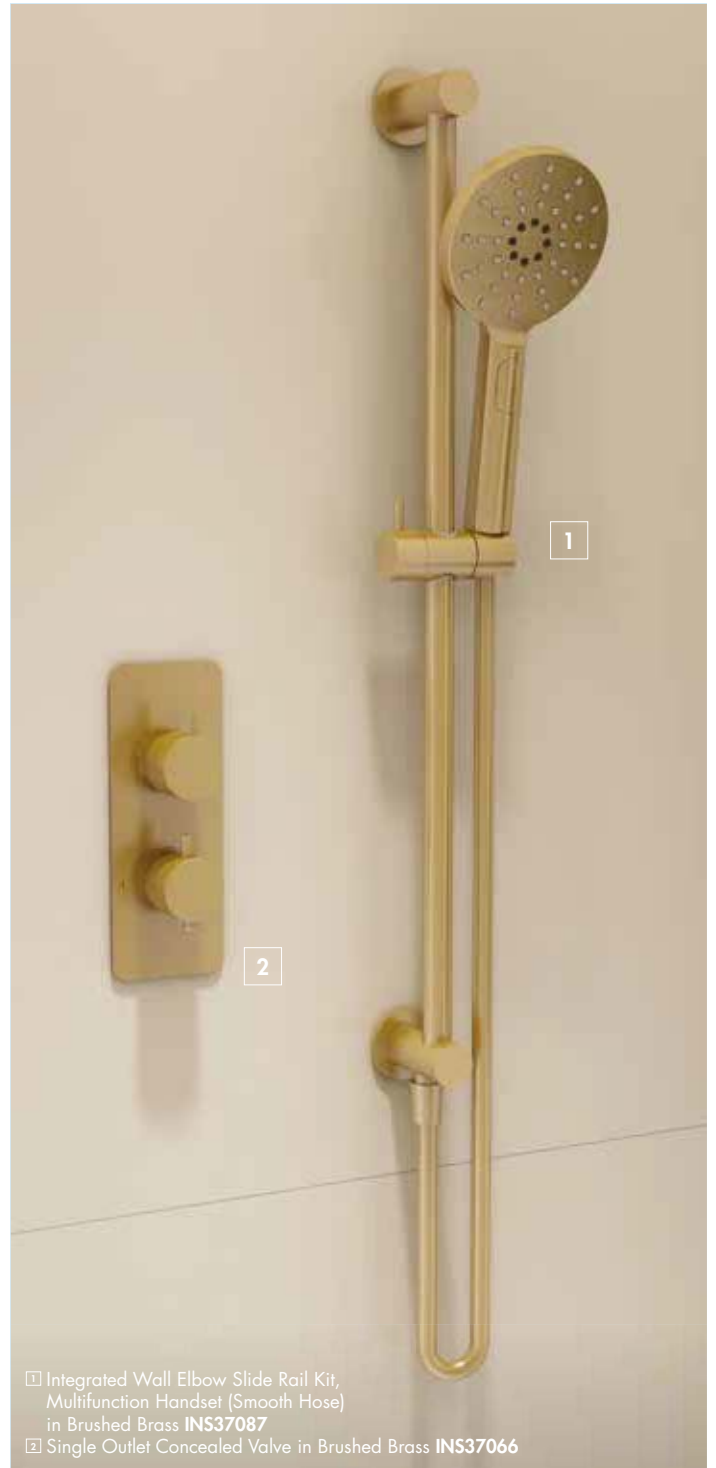
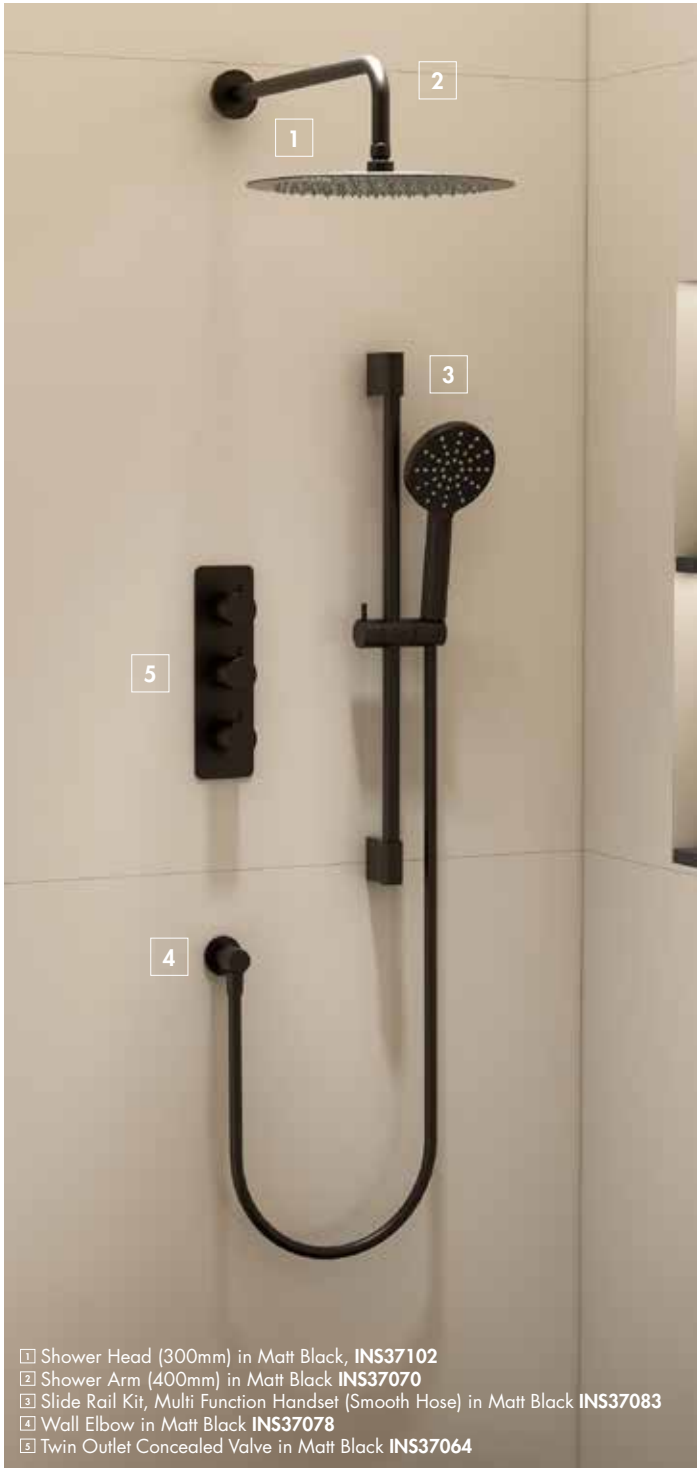
MP	Min 0.5 Bar	Max 5 Bar	Fast Fix	SMOOTH	Flow Rate – 3.7 l/min
----	-------------	-----------	----------	--------	-----------------------

INST13025CP	£287.00
-------------	---------

**Guarantees**

Years **10** on Concealed Showers    Years **5** on Valve Working Parts    Year **1** on Shower Kit Components

# Create Your Own Shower



**Concealed Valves**



All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances. Prices include VAT.

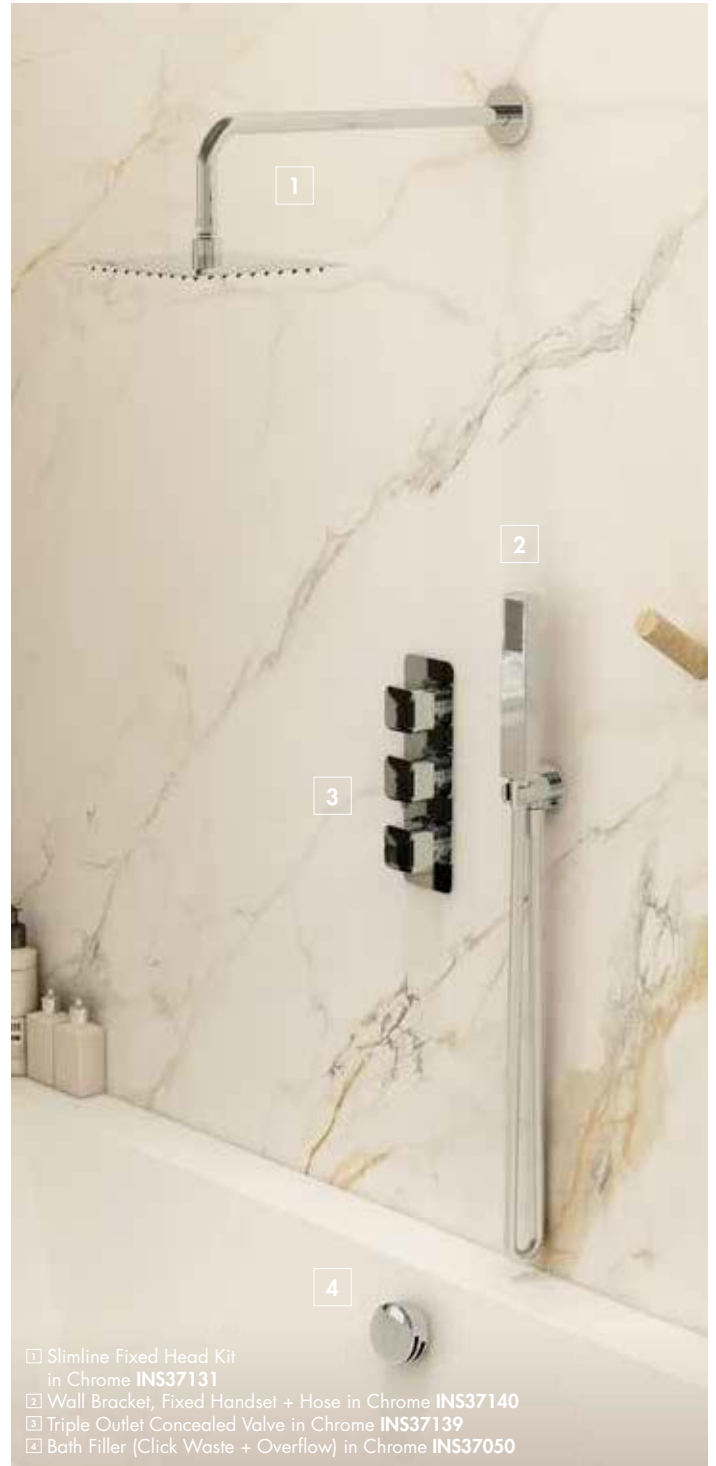
**Guarantees**

- 10** Years on Concealed Showers
- 5** Years on Valve Working Parts
- 1** Year on Shower Kit Components

# Create Your Own Shower

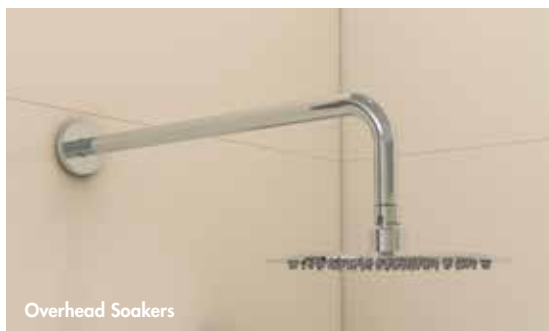


- 1 Integrated Wall Elbow Slide Rail Kit, Multifunction Handset (Smooth Hose) in Matt Black **INS37141MB**
- 2 Twin Outlet Concealed Valve in Matt Black **INS37138MB**
- 3 Bath Filler (Click Waste + Overflow) in Matt Black **INS37122MB**



- 1 Slimline Fixed Head Kit in Chrome **INS37131**
- 2 Wall Bracket, Fixed Handset + Hose in Chrome **INS37140**
- 3 Triple Outlet Concealed Valve in Chrome **INS37139**
- 4 Bath Filler (Click Waste + Overflow) in Chrome **INS37050**

## Outlet Options



# Keros Packs

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances. Prices include VAT.

**Guarantees**

Years **10** on Concealed Showers    Years **5** on Valve Working Parts    Year **1** on Shower Kit Components



Slimline Round 200mm Shower Head + Ceiling Arm  
**INS37018**



Twin Outlet Valve  
**INS37055**

Round Wall Outlet Elbow, Bracket, Smooth Hose + Round Pencil ABS Handset  
**INS37012**



Slimline Round 200mm Shower Head + Ceiling Arm  
**INS37107**



Twin Outlet Valve  
**INS37059**



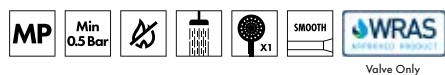
Slide Rail Kit, Multi Function Handset (Smooth Hose)  
**INS37083**



Round Wall Elbow  
**INS37078**

**Keros Pack 1**

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black or Brushed Brass  
Maintenance – Fully serviceable via front access  
Accreditation – WRAS approved valve  
Cartridge – Easy access, easy clean cartridge  
Insertion Depth – 80mm min-100mm max  
Inlet and Outlet Connections – 3/4" Inlets, 1/2" Outlet(s)  
Compatibility – Suitable for medium pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.5 Bar



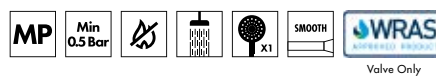
Chrome		
<b>INS37055</b>	Twin Outlet Valve	£307.00
<b>INS37012</b>	Round Wall Outlet Elbow, Bracket, Smooth Hose + Round Pencil ABS Handset	£60.00
<b>INS37018</b>	Round Wall Arm + 200mm Shower Head	£69.00
<b>INS37109</b>	Keros Pack 1	Total £436.00

Matt Black		
<b>INS37059</b>	Twin Outlet Valve	£338.00
<b>INS37076</b>	Round Wall Outlet Elbow, Bracket, Smooth Hose + Round Pencil Brass Handset	£103.00
<b>INS37107</b>	Slimline Round 200mm Shower Head + Ceiling Arm	£98.00
<b>INS37110</b>	Keros Pack 1	Total £539.00

Brushed Brass		
<b>INS37067</b>	Twin Outlet Valve	£338.00
<b>INS37077</b>	Round Wall Outlet Elbow, Bracket, Smooth Hose + Round Pencil Brass Handset	£103.00
<b>INS37108</b>	Slimline Round 200mm Shower Head + Ceiling Arm	£98.00
<b>INS37111</b>	Keros Pack 1	Total £539.00

**Keros Pack 2**

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black or Brushed Brass  
Maintenance – Fully serviceable via front access  
Accreditation – WRAS approved valve Cartridge – Easy access, easy clean cartridge  
Insertion Depth – 80mm min-100mm max  
Inlet and Outlet Connections – 3/4" Inlets, 1/2" Outlet(s)  
Compatibility – Suitable for medium pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.5 Bar



Chrome		
<b>INS37055</b>	Twin Outlet Valve	£307.00
<b>INS37082</b>	Slide Rail Kit, Multi Function Handset (Smooth Hose)	£66.00
<b>INS37018</b>	Round Wall Arm + 200mm Shower Head	£69.00
<b>INS37019</b>	Round Wall Elbow	£19.00
<b>INS37112</b>	Keros Pack 2	Total £461.00

Matt Black		
<b>INS37059</b>	Twin Outlet Valve	£338.00
<b>INS37083</b>	Slide Rail Kit, Multi Function Handset (Smooth Hose)	£114.00
<b>INS37107</b>	Slimline Round 200mm Shower Head + Ceiling Arm	£98.00
<b>INS37078</b>	Round Wall Elbow	£28.00
<b>INS37113</b>	Keros Pack 2	Total £578.00

Brushed Brass		
<b>INS37067</b>	Twin Outlet Valve	£338.00
<b>INS37084</b>	Slide Rail Kit, Multi Function Handset (Smooth Hose)	£114.00
<b>INS37108</b>	Slimline Round 200mm Shower Head + Ceiling Arm	£98.00
<b>INS37079</b>	Round Wall Elbow	£28.00
<b>INS37114</b>	Keros Pack 2	Total £578.00

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances. Prices include VAT.

**Guarantees**

- 10** Years on Concealed Showers
- 5** Years on Valve Working Parts
- 1** Year on Shower Kit Components

# Keros Packs



Slimline Round 200mm Shower Head + Ceiling Arm  
INS37108



Twin Outlet Valve  
INS37068

Round Wall Outlet Elbow, Bracket, Smooth Hose + Round Pencil ABS Handset  
INS37077



Slimline Round 200mm Shower Head + Ceiling Arm  
INS37018



Twin Outlet Valve  
INS37056



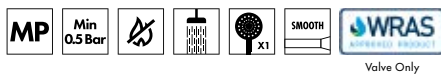
Slide Rail Kit, Multi Function Handset (Smooth Hose)  
INS37082



Round Wall Elbow  
INS37019

**Keros Pack 3**

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black or Brushed Brass  
 Maintenance – Fully serviceable via front access  
 Accreditation – WRAS approved valve  
 Cartridge – Easy access, easy clean cartridge  
 Insertion Depth – 80mm min-100mm max  
 Inlet and Outlet Connections – 3/4" Inlets, 1/2" Outlet(s)  
 Compatibility – Suitable for medium pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.5 Bar



Valve Only

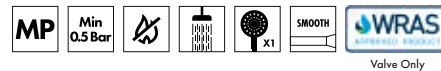
Chrome			
INS37056	Twin Outlet Valve		£355.00
INS37012	Round Wall Outlet Elbow, Bracket, Smooth Hose + Round Pencil ABS Handset		£60.00
INS37018	Round Wall Arm + 200mm Shower Head		£69.00
INS37115	Keros Pack 3	Total	£484.00

Matt Black			
INS37064	Twin Outlet Valve		£402.00
INS37076	Round Wall Outlet Elbow, Bracket, Smooth Hose + Round Pencil Brass Handset		£103.00
INS37107	Slimline Round 200mm Shower Head + Ceiling Arm		£98.00
INS37116	Keros Pack 3	Total	£603.00

Brushed Brass			
INS37068	Twin Outlet Valve		£402.00
INS37077	Round Wall Outlet Elbow, Bracket, Smooth Hose + Round Pencil Brass Handset		£103.00
INS37108	Slimline Round 200mm Shower Head + Ceiling Arm		£98.00
INS37117	Keros Pack 3	Total	£603.00

**Keros Pack 4**

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black or Brushed Brass  
 Maintenance – Fully serviceable via front access  
 Accreditation – WRAS approved valve Cartridge – Easy access, easy clean cartridge  
 Insertion Depth – 80mm min-100mm max  
 Inlet and Outlet Connections – 3/4" Inlets, 1/2" Outlet(s)  
 Compatibility – Suitable for medium pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.5 Bar



Valve Only

Chrome			
INS37056	Twin Outlet Valve		£355.00
INS37082	Slide Rail Kit, Multi Function Handset (Smooth Hose)		£66.00
INS37018	Round Wall Arm + 200mm Shower Head		£69.00
INS37019	Round Wall Elbow		£19.00
INS37118	Keros Pack 4	Total	£509.00

Matt Black			
INS37064	Twin Outlet Valve		£402.00
INS37083	Slide Rail Kit, Multi Function Handset (Smooth Hose)		£114.00
INS37107	Slimline Round 200mm Shower Head + Ceiling Arm		£98.00
INS37078	Round Wall Elbow		£28.00
INS37119	Keros Pack 4	Total	£642.00

Brushed Brass			
INS37068	Twin Outlet Valve		£402.00
INS37084	Slide Rail Kit, Multi Function Handset (Smooth Hose)		£114.00
INS37108	Slimline Round 200mm Shower Head + Ceiling Arm		£98.00
INS37079	Round Wall Elbow		£28.00
INS37120	Keros Pack 4	Total	£642.00

# Milos Packs

**Guarantees**

Years **10** on Concealed Showers | Years **5** on Valve Working Parts | Year **1** on Shower Kit Components

**new**



Slimline Square 200mm Shower Head + Ceiling Arm  
INS37131

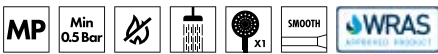


Twin Outlet Valve  
INS37137

Round Wall Outlet Elbow, Bracket, Smooth Hose + Square Pencil ABS Handset  
INS37140

**Milos Pack 1**

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black or Brushed Brass  
 Maintenance – Fully serviceable via front access  
 Accreditation – WRAS approved valve  
 Cartridge – Easy access, easy clean cartridge  
 Insertion Depth – 80mm min-100mm max  
 Inlet and Outlet Connections – 3/4" Inlets, 1/2" Outlet(s)  
 Compatibility – Suitable for medium pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.5 Bar



Chrome		
INS37137	Twin Outlet Valve	£320.00
INS37140	Round Wall Outlet Elbow, Bracket, Smooth Hose + Square Pencil ABS Handset	£65.00
INS37131	Slimline Square 200mm Shower Head + Ceiling Arm	£77.00
INS37132	Milos Pack 1	Total £462.00
Matt Black		
INS37137MB	Twin Outlet Valve	£355.00
INS37140MB	Round Wall Outlet Elbow, Bracket, Smooth Hose + Square Pencil ABS Handset	£82.00
INS37131MB	Slimline Square 200mm Shower Head + Ceiling Arm	£98.00
INS37132MB	Milos Pack 1	Total £535.00
Brushed Brass		
INS37137BB	Twin Outlet Valve	£355.00
INS37140BB	Round Wall Outlet Elbow, Bracket, Smooth Hose + Square Pencil ABS Handset	£82.00
INS37131BB	Slimline Square 200mm Shower Head + Ceiling Arm	£98.00
INS37132BB	Milos Pack 1	Total £535.00

**new**



Slimline Square 200mm Shower Head + Ceiling Arm  
INS37131MB



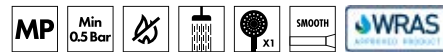
Twin Outlet Valve  
INS37137MB

Round Wall Elbow  
INS37078

Slide Rail Kit, Multi Function Handset (Smooth Hose)  
INS37126MB

**Milos Pack 2**

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black or Brushed Brass  
 Maintenance – Fully serviceable via front access  
 Accreditation – WRAS approved valve Cartridge – Easy access, easy clean cartridge  
 Insertion Depth – 80mm min-100mm max  
 Inlet and Outlet Connections – 3/4" Inlets, 1/2" Outlet(s)  
 Compatibility – Suitable for medium pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.5 Bar



Chrome		
INS37137	Twin Outlet Valve	£320.00
INS37126	Slide Rail Kit, Multi Function Handset (Smooth Hose)	£68.00
INS37131	Slimline Square 200mm Shower Head + Ceiling Arm	£77.00
INS37019	Round Wall Elbow	£19.00
INS37133	Milos Pack 2	Total £484.00
Matt Black		
INS37137MB	Twin Outlet Valve	£355.00
INS37126MB	Slide Rail Kit, Multi Function Handset (Smooth Hose)	£109.00
INS37131MB	Slimline Square 200mm Shower Head + Ceiling Arm	£98.00
INS37078	Round Wall Elbow	£28.00
INS37133MB	Milos Pack 2	Total £590.00
Brushed Brass		
INS37137BB	Twin Outlet Valve	£355.00
INS37126BB	Slide Rail Kit, Multi Function Handset (Smooth Hose)	£109.00
INS37131BB	Slimline Square 200mm Shower Head + Ceiling Arm	£98.00
INS37079	Round Wall Elbow	£28.00
INS37133BB	Milos Pack 2	Total £590.00

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances. Prices include VAT.

**Guarantees**

- 10** Years on Concealed Showers
- 5** Years on Valve Working Parts
- 1** Year on Shower Kit Components

# Milos Packs

**new**



Slimline Square 200mm Shower Head + Ceiling Arm  
INS37131BB

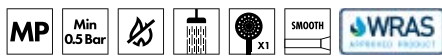


Twin Outlet Valve  
INS37138BB

Round Wall Outlet Elbow, Bracket, Smooth Hose + Square Pencil ABS Handset  
INS37140BB

**Milos Pack 3**

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black or Brushed Brass  
 Maintenance – Fully serviceable via front access  
 Accreditation – WRAS approved valve  
 Cartridge – Easy access, easy clean cartridge  
 Insertion Depth – 80mm min-100mm max  
 Inlet and Outlet Connections – 3/4" Inlets, 1/2" Outlet(s)  
 Compatibility – Suitable for medium pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.5 Bar



Chrome		
INS37138	Twin Outlet Valve	£372.00
INS37140	Round Wall Outlet Elbow, Bracket, Smooth Hose + Square Pencil ABS Handset	£65.00
INS37131	Slimline Square 200mm Shower Head + Ceiling Arm	£77.00
INS37134	Milos Pack 3	Total £514.00

Matt Black		
INS37138MB	Twin Outlet Valve	£424.00
INS37140MB	Round Wall Outlet Elbow, Bracket, Smooth Hose + Square Pencil ABS Handset	£82.00
INS37131MB	Slimline Square 200mm Shower Head + Ceiling Arm	£98.00
INS37134MB	Milos Pack 3	Total £604.00

Brushed Brass		
INS37138BB	Twin Outlet Valve	£424.00
INS37140BB	Round Wall Outlet Elbow, Bracket, Smooth Hose + Square Pencil ABS Handset	£82.00
INS37131BB	Slimline Square 200mm Shower Head + Ceiling Arm	£98.00
INS37134BB	Milos Pack 3	Total £604.00

**new**



Slimline Square 200mm Shower Head + Ceiling Arm  
INS37131



Twin Outlet Valve  
INS37138

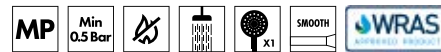
Round Wall Elbow  
INS37019



Slide Rail Kit, Multi Function Handset (Smooth Hose)  
INS37126

**Milos Pack 4**

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black or Brushed Brass  
 Maintenance – Fully serviceable via front access  
 Accreditation – WRAS approved valve Cartridge – Easy access, easy clean cartridge  
 Insertion Depth – 80mm min-100mm max  
 Inlet and Outlet Connections – 3/4" Inlets, 1/2" Outlet(s)  
 Compatibility – Suitable for medium pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.5 Bar



Chrome		
INS37138	Twin Outlet Valve	£372.00
INS37126	Slide Rail Kit, Multi Function Handset (Smooth Hose)	£68.00
INS37131	Slimline Square 200mm Shower Head + Ceiling Arm	£77.00
INS37019	Round Wall Elbow	£19.00
INS37135	Milos Pack 4	Total £536.00

Matt Black		
INS37138MB	Twin Outlet Valve	£424.00
INS37126MB	Slide Rail Kit, Multi Function Handset (Smooth Hose)	£109.00
INS37131MB	Slimline Square 200mm Shower Head + Ceiling Arm	£98.00
INS37078	Round Wall Elbow	£28.00
INS37135MB	Milos Pack 4	Total £659.00

Brushed Brass		
INS37138BB	Twin Outlet Valve	£424.00
INS37126BB	Slide Rail Kit, Multi Function Handset (Smooth Hose)	£109.00
INS37131BB	Slimline Square 200mm Shower Head + Ceiling Arm	£98.00
INS37079	Round Wall Elbow	£28.00
INS37135BB	Milos Pack 4	Total £659.00

# Shower Kit Components

Guarantees

Years **10** on Concealed Showers  
Years **5** on Valve Working Parts  
Year **1** on Shower Kit Components

Make your own showers up by selecting components from the sections below

**1**

Select a valve from options A, B1 or B2

**2**

If you choose a single outlet valve from Section A choose one item from Section C1, D, E or F

**3**

If you choose a two outlet valve from Section B then choose two items from C1, D, E or F

**4**

If you choose a three outlet valve from Section B then choose three items from C1, D, E or F

**5**

Don't forget if you choose a slide rail kit from C1 you will also need a wall elbow from C2

## Concealed Valves

**A B1**

Chrome  
(Two Handle)  
INS37054

**A B1**

Matt Black  
(Two Handle)  
INS37058

**A B1**

Brushed Brass  
(Two Handle)  
INS37066

**B1 B2**

Chrome  
(Three Handle)  
INS37057

**B1 B2**

Matt Black  
(Three Handle)  
INS37065

**B1 B2**

Brushed Brass  
(Three Handle)  
INS37069

## Keros

Design – Round

### Single Outlet Concealed Valve + Brass Plate (A)

Handles – Round x 2

Compatibility – Suitable for low pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.2 Bar

Dimensions – 210(h) x 80(w) mm



Product Code	Finish	Price
INS37054	Chrome (Two Handle)	£299.00
INS37058	Matt Black (Two Handle)	£329.00
INS37066	Brushed Brass (Two Handle)	£329.00

### Twin Outlet Concealed Valve + Brass Plate (B1)

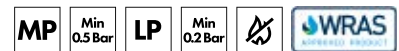
Handles – Round x 2 or Round x 3

Compatibility –

Suitable for medium pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.5 Bar (Two Handle)

Suitable for low pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.2 Bar (Three Handle)

Dimensions –  
210(h) x 80(w) mm (Two Handle)  
264(h) x 80(w) mm (Three Handle)



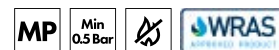
Product Code	Finish	Price
INS37055	Chrome (Two Handle)	£307.00
INS37059	Matt Black (Two Handle)	£338.00
INS37067	Brushed Brass (Two Handle)	£338.00
INS37056	Chrome (Three Handle)	£355.00
INS37064	Matt Black (Three Handle)	£402.00
INS37068	Brushed Brass (Three Handle)	£402.00

### Triple Outlet Concealed Valve + Brass Plate (B2)

Handles – Round x 3

Compatibility – Suitable for medium pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.5 Bar

Dimensions – 264(h) x 80(w) mm



Product Code	Finish	Price
INS37057	Chrome (Three Handle)	£363.00
INS37065	Matt Black (Three Handle)	£411.00
INS37069	Brushed Brass (Three Handle)	£411.00

**Guarantees**

- 10** Years on Concealed Showers
- 5** Years on Valve Working Parts
- 1** Year on Shower Kit Components

# Shower Kit Components



Solid Brass Body Valve



## Concealed Valves

**Milos**

Design – Square (Round Edges)

**Single Outlet Concealed Valve + Brass Plate (A)**

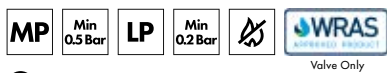
Handles – Square x 2  
Compatibility – Suitable for low pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.2 Bar  
Dimensions – 210(h) x 80(w) mm



<b>new</b> INS37136	Chrome (Two Handle)	£307.00
<b>new</b> INS37136MB	Matt Black (Two Handle)	£342.00
<b>new</b> INS37136BB	Brushed Brass (Two Handle)	£342.00

**Twin Outlet Concealed Valve + Brass Plate (B1)**

Handles – Square x 2 or Square x 3  
Compatibility – Suitable for medium pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.5 Bar (Two Handle)  
Suitable for low pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.2 Bar (Three Handle)  
Dimensions – 210(h) x 80(w) mm (Two Handle)  
264(h) x 80(w) mm (Three Handle)



<b>new</b> INS37137	Chrome (Two Handle)	£320.00
<b>new</b> INS37137MB	Matt Black (Two Handle)	£355.00
<b>new</b> INS37137BB	Brushed Brass (Two Handle)	£355.00
<b>new</b> INS37138	Chrome (Three Handle)	£372.00
<b>new</b> INS37138MB	Matt Black (Three Handle)	£424.00
<b>new</b> INS37138BB	Brushed Brass (Three Handle)	£424.00

**Triple Outlet Concealed Valve + Brass Plate (B2)**

Handles – Square x 3  
Compatibility – Suitable for medium pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.5 Bar  
Dimensions – 264(h) x 80(w) mm



<b>new</b> INS37139	Chrome (Three Handle)	£389.00
<b>new</b> INS37139MB	Matt Black (Three Handle)	£441.00
<b>new</b> INS37139BB	Brushed Brass (Three Handle)	£441.00

**A B1**



Chrome (Two Handle)  
INS37136

**A B1**



Matt Black (Two Handle)  
INS37136MB

**A B1**



Brushed Brass (Two Handle)  
INS37136BB

**B1 B2**



Chrome (Three Handle)  
INS37139

**B1 B2**



Matt Black (Three Handle)  
INS37139MB

**B1 B2**



Brushed Brass (Three Handle)  
INS37139BB

# Shower Kit Components

Years **10** on Concealed Showers | Years **5** on Valve Working Parts | Year **1** on Shower Kit Components

## Slide Rail Kit + Hose

**C1**



Chrome  
(Smooth Hose)  
INS37082

**C1**



Matt Black  
(Smooth Hose)  
INS37083

**C1**



Brushed Brass  
(Smooth Hose)  
INS37084

### Keros

Design – Round  
Finish – Chrome, Matt Black or Brushed Brass  
Hose Length – 1500mm  
Hose Bore – 7mm  
Handset Function – Three  
Adjustable Riser Rail – No  
Compatibility – Suitable for low pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.2 Bar



### Slide Rail Kit, Multi Function Handset + Smooth Hose

<b>INS37082</b>	Chrome	£66.00
<b>INS37083</b>	Matt Black	£114.00
<b>INS37084</b>	Brushed Brass	£114.00

**C1**



Chrome  
(Smooth Hose)  
INS37126

**C1**



Matt Black  
(Smooth Hose)  
INS37126MB

**C1**



Brushed Brass  
(Smooth Hose)  
INS37126BB

### Milos

Design – Square (Round Edges)  
Finish – Chrome, Matt Black or Brushed Brass  
Hose Length – 1500mm  
Hose Bore – 7mm  
Handset Function – Three  
Adjustable Riser Rail – No  
Compatibility – Suitable for low pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.2 Bar



### Slide Rail Kit, Multi Function Handset + Smooth Hose

<b>INS37126</b>	Chrome	£68.00
<b>INS37126MB</b>	Matt Black	£109.00
<b>INS37126BB</b>	Brushed Brass	£109.00

**Guarantees**

- 10** Years on Concealed Showers
- 5** Years on Valve Working Parts
- 1** Year on Shower Kit Components

# Shower Kit Components

## Wall Elbow + Handset Holder

**Kero / Milos**

Design – Round  
Dimensions –  
52(h) x 52(w) x 94(d) mm  
(INS37019, INS37078 + INS37079)  
60(h) x 60(w) x 70(d) mm  
(INS37033, INS37080 + INS37081)

Wall Elbow		
INS37019	Chrome	£19.00
INS37078	Matt Black	£28.00
INS37079	Brushed Brass	£28.00

Wall Elbow + Handset Holder		
INS37033	Chrome	£29.00
INS37080	Matt Black	£38.00
INS37081	Brushed Brass	£38.00

**C2**



Chrome Wall Elbow  
INS37019



Matt Black Wall Elbow  
INS37078



Brushed Brass Wall Elbow  
INS37079



Chrome Wall Elbow + Bracket  
INS37033



Matt Black Wall Elbow + Bracket  
INS37080



Brushed Brass Wall Elbow + Bracket  
INS37081

## Integrated Wall Elbow Slide Rail Kit, Multifunction Handset + Smooth Hose

**Keros**

Design – Round  
Finish – Chrome, Matt Black or Brushed Brass  
Hose Length – 1500mm  
Hose Bore – 7mm  
Handset Function – Three  
Adjustable Riser Rail – No  
Compatibility – Suitable for low pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.2 Bar



Integrated Wall Elbow Slide Rail Kit, Multifunction Handset + Smooth Hose		
INS37085	Chrome	£180.00
INS37086	Matt Black	£225.00
INS37087	Brushed Brass	£225.00

**D**



Chrome  
INS37085

**D**



Matt Black  
INS37086

**D**



Brushed Brass  
INS37087

**Milos**

Design – Square (Round Edges)  
Finish – Chrome, Matt Black or Brushed Brass  
Hose Length – 1500mm  
Hose Bore – 7mm  
Handset Function – Three  
Adjustable Riser Rail – No  
Compatibility – Suitable for low pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.2 Bar



Integrated Wall Elbow Slide Rail Kit, Multifunction Handset + Smooth Hose		
<b>new</b> INS37141	Chrome	£170.00
<b>new</b> INS37141MB	Matt Black	£216.00
<b>new</b> INS37141BB	Brushed Brass	£216.00

**D**



Chrome  
INS37141

**D**



Matt Black  
INS37141MB

**D**



Brushed Brass  
INS37141BB

# Shower Kit Components

Guarantees

 Years **10** on Concealed Showers  
 Years **5** on Valve Working Parts  
 Year **1** on Shower Kit Components

## Handsets

 Chrome (ABS)  
INS37028

 Chrome  
INS37091

 Matt Black  
INS37092

 Brushed Brass  
INS37093

 Chrome (ABS)  
INS37025

 Chrome  
INS37088

 Matt Black  
INS37089

 Brushed Brass  
INS37090


## Keros

Design – Round

### Single Function Handsets

 Dimensions – 230(h) x 100(w) x 35(d) mm (INS37025)  
 185(h) x 30(w) x 30(d) mm (INS37028)  
 195(h) x 25(w) x 25(d) mm  
 (INS37091, INS37092, INS37093)


INS37025	Chrome (ABS)	£13.00
INS37028	Chrome (ABS)	£12.00
INS37091	Chrome (Brass)	£34.00
INS37092	Matt Black (Brass)	£41.00
INS37093	Brushed Brass (Brass)	£41.00

### Multi Function Handsets

Dimensions – 265(h) x 120(w) x 56(d) mm



INS37088	Chrome (ABS)	£29.00
INS37089	Matt Black (ABS)	£41.00
INS37090	Brushed Brass (ABS)	£41.00

## Milos

Design – Square (Round Edges)

### Single Function Handsets

 Dimensions –  
 200(h) x 35(w) x 20(d) mm (INS37027)


INS37027	Chrome (ABS)	£17.00
<b>new</b> INS37027MB	Matt Black (ABS)	£20.00
<b>new</b> INS37027BB	Brushed Brass (ABS)	£20.00

### Multi Function Handsets

Dimensions – 295(h) x 79(w) x 30(d) mm



<b>new</b> INS37142	Chrome (ABS)	£20.00
<b>new</b> INS37142MB	Matt Black (ABS)	£32.00
<b>new</b> INS37142BB	Brushed Brass (ABS)	£32.00

## Hose


 Chrome  
(1500mm)  
INS37031

 Matt Black  
(1500mm)  
INS37094

 Brushed Brass  
(1500mm)  
INS37095

## Keros / Milos

Hose Bore – 7mm

### Smooth Hose – 1500mm

INS37031	Chrome	£19.00
INS37094	Matt Black	£24.00
INS37095	Brushed Brass	£24.00

### Smooth Hose – 2000mm

INS37032	Chrome	£24.00
INS37096	Matt Black	£28.00
INS37097	Brushed Brass	£28.00

**Guarantees**

- 10** Years on Concealed Showers
- 5** Years on Valve Working Parts
- 1** Year on Shower Kit Components

# Shower Kit Components

## Wall Bracket, Fixed Handset + Hose

**Keros**

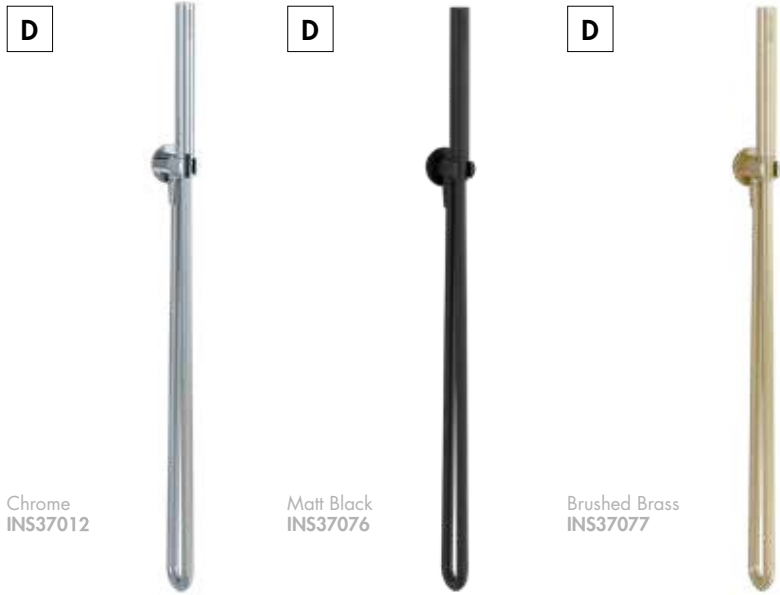
Design – Round  
 Handset Function – Single  
 Handset Material – ABS / Brass  
 Hose Length – 1500mm  
 Hose Bore – 7mm

**Smooth Hose**

Kit Includes – Wall Elbow + Handset Holder,  
 Smooth Hose + Round Pencil Handset



<b>INS37012</b>	Chrome (ABS Handset)	£60.00
<b>INS37076</b>	Matt Black (Brass Handset)	£103.00
<b>INS37077</b>	Brushed Brass (Brass Handset)	£103.00



Chrome  
INS37012

Matt Black  
INS37076

Brushed Brass  
INS37077

**Milos**

Design – Square  
 Handset Function – Single  
 Handset Material – ABS  
 Hose Length – 1500mm  
 Hose Bore – 7mm

**Smooth Hose**

Kit Includes – Round Wall Elbow + Handset Holder,  
 Smooth Hose + Square Pencil Handset



<b>INS37140</b>	Chrome	£65.00
<b>INS37140MB</b>	Matt Black	£82.00
<b>INS37140BB</b>	Brushed Brass	£82.00



Chrome  
INS37140

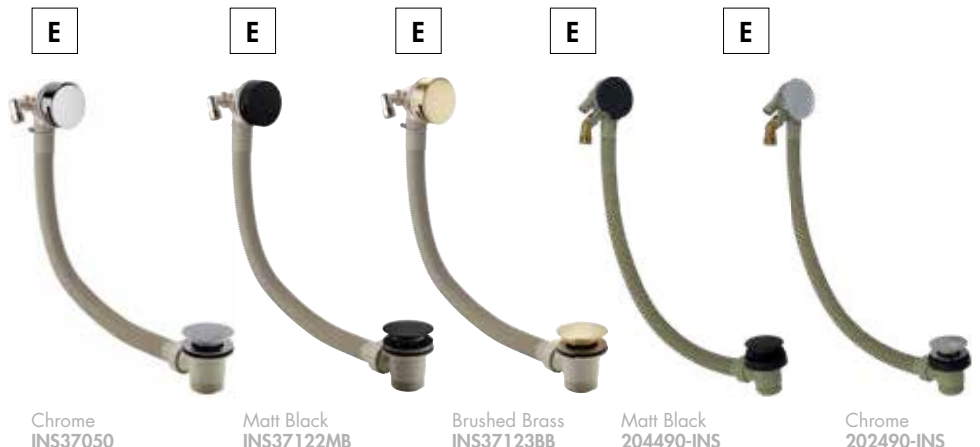
Matt Black  
INS37140MB

Brushed Brass  
INS37140BB

## Bath Filler, Waste + Overflow

Finish –  
 Chrome (INS37050)  
 Matt Black (INS37122MB)  
 Brushed Brass (INS37123BB)  
 Matt Black (204490-INS)  
 Chrome (202480-INS)

<b>Standard</b>		
<b>INS37050</b>	Chrome	£105.00
<b>INS37122MB</b>	Matt Black	£124.00
<b>INS37123BB</b>	Brushed Brass	£124.00
<b>Low Profile</b>		
<b>204490-INS</b>	Matt Black	£74.00
<b>202490-INS</b>	Chrome	£62.00



Chrome  
INS37050

Matt Black  
INS37122MB

Brushed Brass  
INS37123BB

Matt Black  
204490-INS

Chrome  
202490-INS

# Shower Kit Components

Years **10** on Concealed Showers | Years **5** on Valve Working Parts | Year **1** on Shower Kit Components

## Ceiling Arms / Shower Arms



Chrome (200mm)  
INS37060

Matt Black (200mm)  
INS37072

Brushed Brass (200mm)  
INS37073

Chrome (75mm)  
INS37061

Matt Black (75mm)  
INS37074

Brushed Brass (75mm)  
INS37075

Chrome (400mm)  
INS37010

Matt Black (400mm)  
INS37070

Brushed Brass (400mm)  
INS37071

## Keros / Milos

### Ceiling Mounted Arms

Design – Round  
Valve Connection – 1/2"

<b>INS37060</b>	Chrome (200mm)	£25.00
<b>INS37072</b>	Matt Black (200mm)	£29.00
<b>INS37073</b>	Brushed Brass (200mm)	£29.00
<b>INS37061</b>	Chrome (75mm)	£19.00
<b>INS37074</b>	Matt Black (75mm)	£25.00
<b>INS37075</b>	Brushed Brass (75mm)	£25.00

### Shower Arms

Design – Round  
Valve Connection – 1/2"

<b>INS37010</b>	Chrome (400mm)	£29.00
<b>INS37070</b>	Matt Black (400mm)	£39.00
<b>INS37071</b>	Brushed Brass (400mm)	£39.00

## Fixed Head Kits



Chrome  
INS37017

Chrome  
INS37018

Matt Black  
INS37107

Brushed Brass  
INS37108

Chrome  
INS37130

Chrome  
INS37131

Matt Black  
INS37131MB

Brushed Brass  
INS37131BB

## Keros

Design – Round  
Shower Head Size – 200mm  
Shower Arm Length – 400mm

### 200mm Fixed Head Kits



<b>INS37017</b>	Chrome (ABS Head)	£58.00
<b>INS37018</b>	Chrome (Slimline Head)	£69.00
<b>INS37107</b>	Matt Black (Slimline Head)	£98.00
<b>INS37108</b>	Brushed Brass (Slimline Head)	£98.00

## Milos

Design – Square Shower Head Size – 200mm  
Shower Arm Length – 400mm

### 200mm Fixed Head Kits



<b>INS37130</b>	Chrome (ABS Head)	£58.00
<b>INS37131</b>	Chrome (Slimline Head)	£77.00
<b>INS37131MB</b>	Matt Black (Slimline Head)	£98.00
<b>INS37131BB</b>	Brushed Brass (Slimline Head)	£98.00

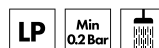
## ABS Shower Heads



Chrome (ABS)  
INS37041

Chrome (ABS)  
INS37042

### 200mm ABS Shower Head



<b>INS37042</b>	Chrome	£29.00
<b>INS37041</b>	Chrome	£29.00

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances. Prices include VAT.

**Guarantees**

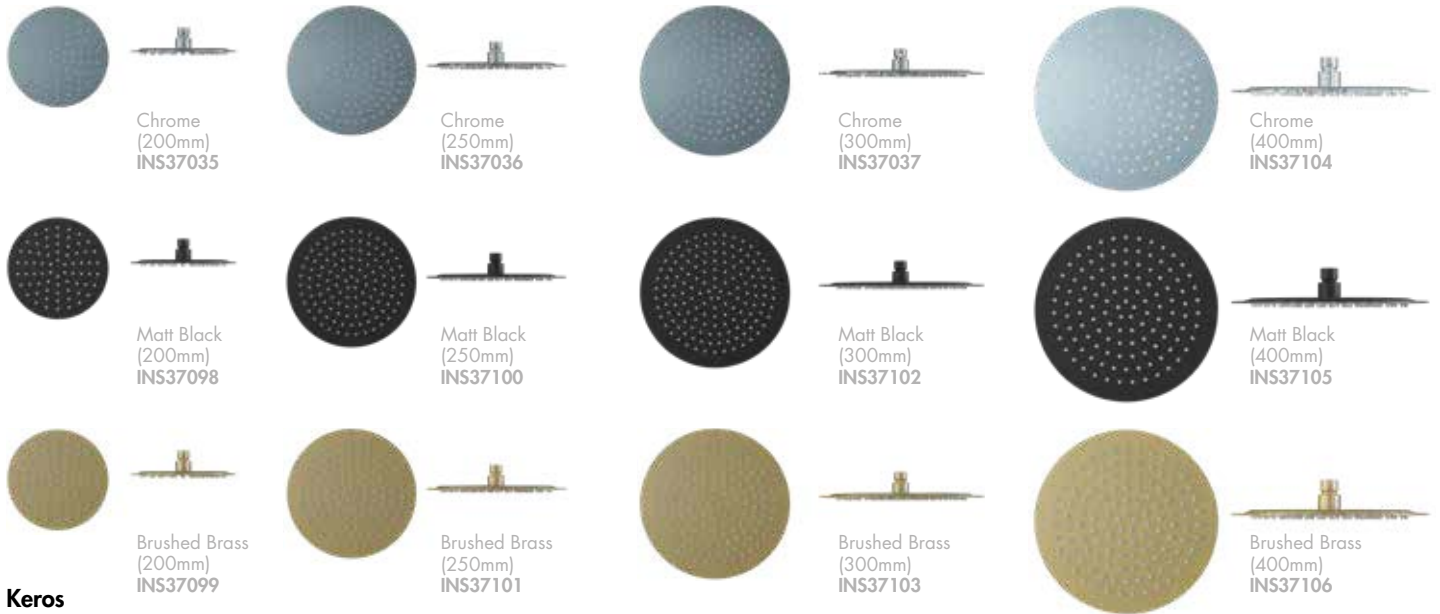
**10** Years on Concealed Showers

**5** Years on Valve Working Parts

**1** Year on Shower Kit Components

# Shower Kit Components

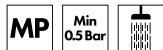
## Shower Heads



**Keros**

Design – Round

**200mm Slimline Shower Head**



INS37035	Chrome	£39.00
INS37098	Matt Black	£59.00
INS37099	Brushed Brass	£59.00

**300mm Slimline Shower Head**



INS37037	Chrome	£76.00
INS37102	Matt Black	£95.00
INS37103	Brushed Brass	£95.00

**250mm Slimline Shower Head**



INS37036	Chrome	£67.00
INS37100	Matt Black	£86.00
INS37101	Brushed Brass	£86.00

**400mm Slimline Shower Head**



INS37104	Chrome	£125.00
INS37105	Matt Black	£171.00
INS37106	Brushed Brass	£171.00



**Milos**

Design – Square

**200mm Slimline Shower Head**



<b>new</b> INS37038	Chrome	£48.00
<b>new</b> INS37038MB	Matt Black	£59.00
<b>new</b> INS37038BB	Brushed Brass	£59.00

**250mm Slimline Shower Head**



<b>new</b> INS37039	Chrome	£76.00
<b>new</b> INS37039MB	Matt Black	£86.00
<b>new</b> INS37039BB	Brushed Brass	£86.00

**300mm Slimline Shower Head**



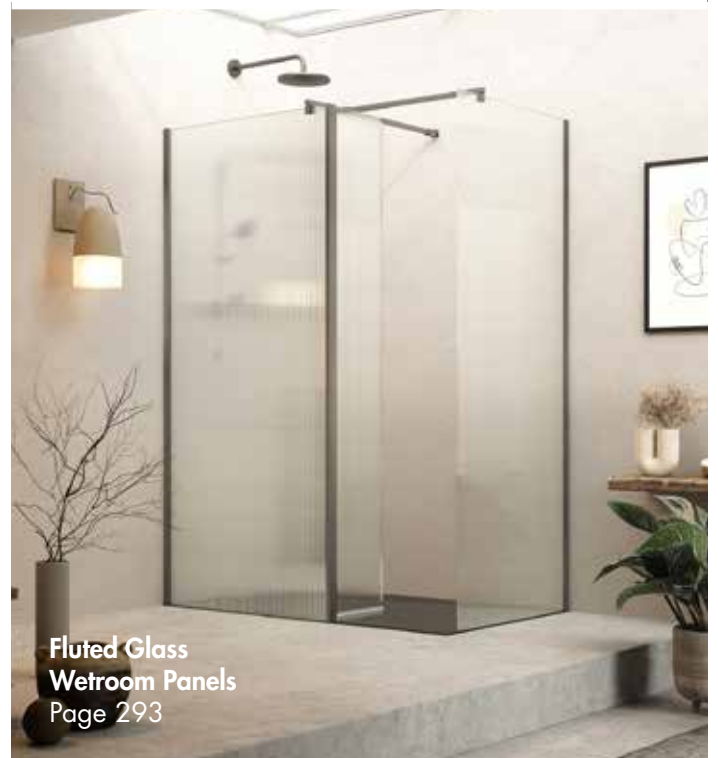
<b>new</b> INS37040	Chrome	£87.00
---------------------	--------	--------



# Wetrooms + Wetroom Systems

Section	Page No.
<b>Instinct 8 + 10 Wetrooms</b>	
Chrome Finish	292
Black Grid Finish	292
Black Finish	292
Brushed Brass Finish	293
Brushed Nickel Finish	293
Fluted Glass	293
Gunmetal Finish	293
Configurations	294
Bracing Bars	295
8mm Components	296
10mm Components	297
<b>Wetroom Systems</b>	
Wetroom Systems	298

## What's new and trending this season...



# Features + Buying Guide

Wetrooms								
Range	Page No.	Wetroom Finish						
		Chrome	Black	Brushed Brass	Brushed Nickel	Black Grid	Gunmetal	Fluted Glass
<b>Instinct 8 Components</b>								
Corner Wetroom Panel	296	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Glass To Glass Front Wetroom Panel	296	●	●					
Fixed Deflector Panel	296	●	●					
Pivoting Deflector Panel	296	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Linear Wetroom Panel	296	●	●					
<b>Instinct 10 Components</b>								
Corner Wetroom Panel	297	●	●	●	●		●	
Glass To Glass Front Wetroom Panel	297	●	●					
Fixed Deflector Panel	297	●	●					
Pivoting Deflector Panel	297	●	●	●	●		●	
Linear Wetroom Panel	297	●	●					
<b>Instinct 8 + 10 Bracing Components</b>								
<b>Round</b>								
Brace Kit (Straight 90° Only)	297	●						
Brace Kit (Straight + 45°)	297	●						
Side Panel Brace Kit (Use + V2INBBK4590)	297	●						
<b>Square</b>								
Brace Kit (Straight + 45°)	297	●	●	●	●		●	
Low Level Brace Kit Ceiling 1000mm	297	●	●	●	●		●	
Side Panel Brace Kit (Use + V2INBBK4590SQ)	297	●	●	●	●		●	

# Instinct 8 + 10 Wetroom Panels

### Wetroom Panels – Chrome Finish



### Wetroom Panels – Black Grid Finish



### Wetroom Panels – Black Finish



Guarantees



# Instinct 8 + 10 Wetroom Panels

Wetroom Panels – Brushed Brass Finish



Wetroom Panels – Brushed Nickel Finish

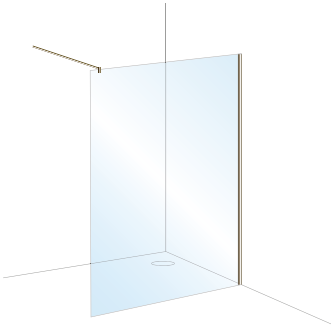


Wetroom Panels – Fluted Glass + Gunmetal Finish

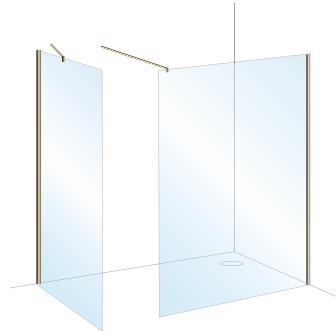


## Instinct 8 + 10 Wetroom Panels

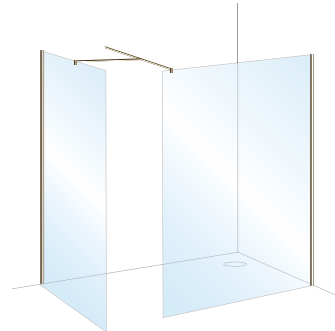
## Wetroom Configurations

**Configuration 1**

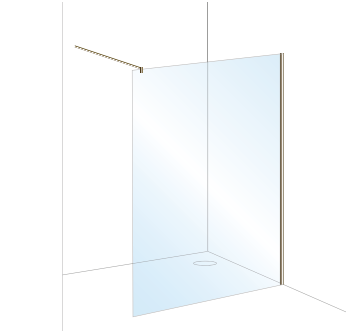
Corner Panel  
Low Level Brace Kit

**Configuration 2**

Corner Panels x 2  
Low Level Brace Kits x 2

**Configuration 3**

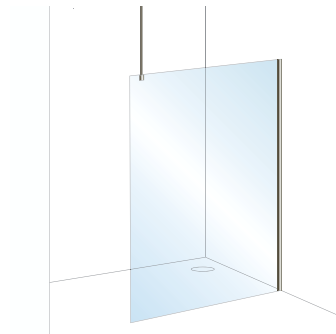
Corner Panels x 2  
Low Level Brace Kit  
Side Panel Brace Kit

**Configuration 4**

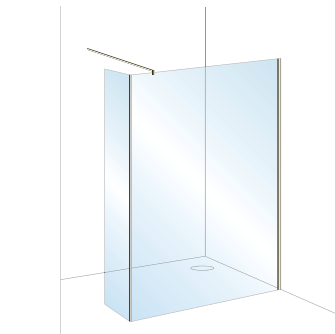
Corner Panel (in Alcove)  
Low Level Brace Kit

**Configuration 5**

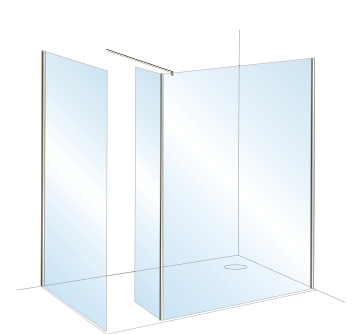
Corner Panels x 2  
Ceiling Brace Kits x 2

**Configuration 6**

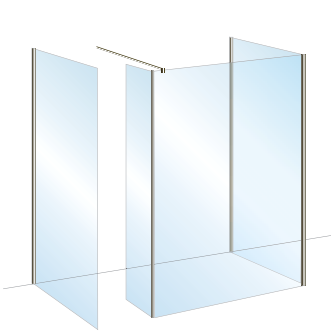
Corner Panel  
Ceiling Brace Kit

**Configuration 7**

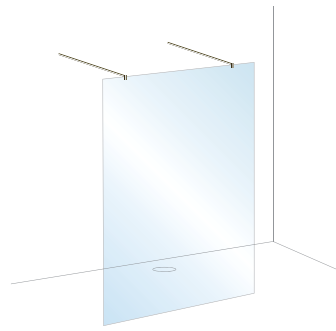
Corner Panel  
Pivoting Deflector Panel  
Low Level Brace Kit

**Configuration 8**

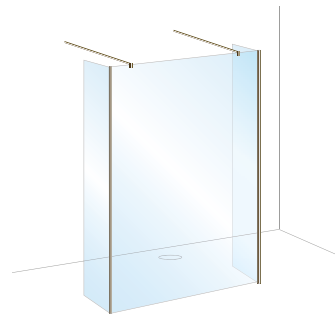
Corner Panels x 2  
Fixed Deflector  
Low Level Brace Kit

**Configuration 9**

Corner Panel x 2  
Glass to Glass Panel  
Deflector Panel  
Low Level Brace Kit

**Configuration 10**

Linear Panel  
Low Level Brace Kit x 2

**Configuration 11**

Linear Panel  
Pivoting Deflector Panel x 2  
Low Level Brace Kit x 2

This is just a selection of configurations which can be created using either 8mm or 10mm Select glass panels

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.  
Prices include VAT.  
\*For use straight back to wall or can be cut to 45° if required for corner fixing as illustrated

**Guarantees**



# Instinct 8 + 10 Wetroom Panels

## Bracing Bars



Low Level Straight 90 Deg Only Brace Kit  
V2INBBKST10



Low Level Brace Kit  
V2INBBK4590\*



Side Panel Brace Kit (for use with V2INBBK4590)  
V2INBBKT90



Low Level Brace Kit  
V2INBBK4590SQ\*



Low Level Ceiling Bracing Kit  
V2INBBKC50SQGM



Side Panel Brace Kit  
(for use with V2INBBK4590SQ)  
V2INBBKT90SQ



Side Panel Brace Kit  
(for use with V2INBBK4590SQ)  
V2INBBKT90SQBR

## Instinct 8 + 10 Wetroom Panels

## 8mm Components

Corner Wetroom Panel		Chrome	Black	Brushed Brass	Brushed Nickel	Gunmetal	Black Grid	
V2IN8SP4CXX	400mm Panel (Act. 365mm)	●	●					£292.00
V2IN8SP5CXX	500mm Panel (Act. 465mm)	●	●					£302.00
V2IN8SP6CXX	600mm Panel (Act. 565mm)	●	●	●	●	●		£317.00
V2IN8SP7CXX	700mm Panel (Act. 665mm)	●	●	●	●	●		£333.00
V2IN8SP76CXX	760mm Panel (Act. 725mm)	●	●	●	●	●		£338.00
V2IN8SP8CXX	800mm Panel (Act. 765mm)	●	●	●	●	●	V2IN8SP8GPB	● £528.00
V2IN8SP9CXX	900mm Panel (Act. 865mm)	●	●	●	●	●	V2IN8SP9GPB	● £555.00
V2IN8SP10CXX	1000mm Panel (Act. 965mm)	●	●	●	●	●	V2IN8SP10GPB	● £581.00
V2IN8SP11CXX	1100mm Panel (Act. 1065mm)	●	●	●	●	●	V2IN8SP11GPB	● £621.00
V2IN8SP12CXX	1200mm Panel (Act. 1165mm)	●	●	●	●	●	V2IN8SP12GPB	● £660.00
V2IN8SP14CXX	1400mm Panel (Act. 1365mm)	●	●	●	●	●		£448.00

## Glass To Glass Front Wetroom Panel

V2IN8FP6CXX	600mm Panel (Act. 567mm)	●	●					£317.00
V2IN8FP7CXX	700mm Panel (Act. 667mm)	●	●					£333.00
V2IN8FP76CXX	760mm Panel (Act. 727mm)	●	●					£338.00
V2IN8FP8CXX	800mm Panel (Act. 767mm)	●	●					£343.00
V2IN8FP9CXX	900mm Panel (Act. 867mm)	●	●					£358.00
V2IN8FP10CXX	1000mm Panel (Act. 967mm)	●	●					£373.00
V2IN8FP11CXX	1100mm Panel (Act. 1067mm)	●	●					£398.00
V2IN8FP12CXX	1200mm Panel (Act. 1167mm)	●	●					£423.00

## Fixed Deflector Panel

V2IN8SP12CXX	200mm Panel (Act. 226mm)	●	●					£217.00
--------------	--------------------------	---	---	--	--	--	--	---------

## Pivoting Deflector Panel

V2IN8SPM2CXX	200mm Panel (Act. 243mm)	●	●					£278.00
V2IN8SPM3CXX	300mm Panel (Act. 343mm)	●	●	●	●	●	V2IN8SPM3GPB	● £327.00
V2IN8SPM4CXX	400mm Panel (Act. 443mm)	●	●					£292.00

## Linear Wetroom Panel

V2IN8LP10CXX	1000mm Panel (Act. 955mm)	●	●					£373.00
V2IN8LP11CXX	1100mm Panel (Act. 1055mm)	●	●					£398.00
V2IN8LP12CXX	1200mm Panel (Act. 1155mm)	●	●					£423.00
V2IN8LP14CXX	1400mm Panel (Act. 1355mm)	●	●					£448.00

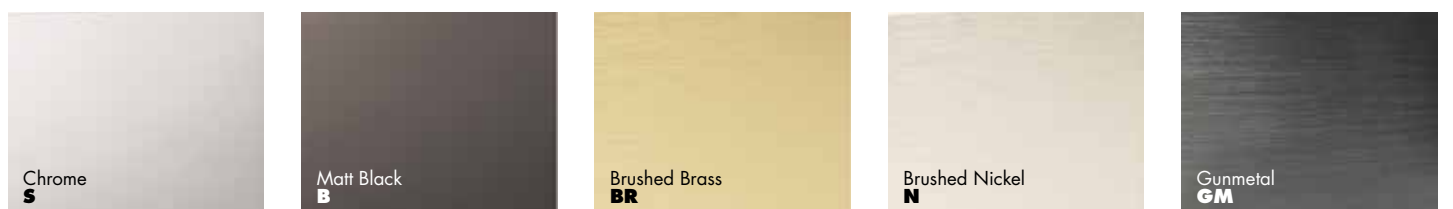
## Fluted Glass Corner Wetroom Panel

		Chrome	Black	Brushed Brass	Brushed Nickel	Gunmetal		
V2IN8SP8FXX	800mm Panel (Act. 765mm)	●	●	●	●	●		£543.00
V2IN8SP9FXX	900mm Panel (Act. 865mm)	●	●	●	●	●		£619.00
V2IN8SP10FXX	1000mm Panel (Act. 965mm)	●	●	●	●	●		£690.00
V2IN8SP11FXX	1100mm Panel (Act. 1065mm)	●	●	●	●	●		£760.00
V2IN8SP12FXX	1200mm Panel (Act. 1165mm)	●	●	●	●	●		£1023.00

## Fluted Glass Pivoting Deflector Panel

V2IN8SPM3FXX	300mm Panel (Act. 343mm)	●	●	●	●	●		£478.00
--------------	--------------------------	---	---	---	---	---	--	---------

## How To Order – Finish Selection

Replace **XX** with the required colour below:

Guarantees



# Instinct 8 + 10 Wetroom Panels

## 10mm Components

Corner Wetroom Panel		Chrome	Black	Brushed Brass	Brushed Nickel	Gunmetal	
V2IN10SP4CXX	400mm Panel (Act. 350mm)	●	●				£328.00
V2IN10SP5CXX	500mm Panel (Act. 450mm)	●	●				£343.00
V2IN10SP6CXX	600mm Panel (Act. 550mm)	●	●	●	●	●	£363.00
V2IN10SP7CXX	700mm Panel (Act. 650mm)	●	●	●	●	●	£378.00
V2IN10SP76CXX	760mm Panel (Act. 710mm)	●	●	●	●	●	£393.00
V2IN10SP8CXX	800mm Panel (Act. 750mm)	●	●	●	●	●	£398.00
V2IN10SP9CXX	900mm Panel (Act. 850mm)	●	●	●	●	●	£418.00
V2IN10SP10CXX	1000mm Panel (Act. 950mm)	●	●	●	●	●	£438.00
V2IN10SP11CXX	1100mm Panel (Act. 1050mm)	●	●	●	●	●	£468.00
V2IN10SP12CXX	1200mm Panel (Act. 1150mm)	●	●	●	●	●	£499.00
V2IN10SP14CXX	1400mm Panel (Act. 1350mm)	●	●	●	●	●	£529.00
Glass To Glass Front Wetroom Panel							
V2IN10FP6CXX	600mm Panel (Act. 556mm)	●	●				£363.00
V2IN10FP7CXX	700mm Panel (Act. 656mm)	●	●				£378.00
V2IN10FP76CXX	760mm Panel (Act. 716mm)	●	●				£393.00
V2IN10FP8CXX	800mm Panel (Act. 756mm)	●	●				£398.00
V2IN10FP9CXX	900mm Panel (Act. 856mm)	●	●				£418.00
V2IN10FP10CXX	1000mm Panel (Act. 956mm)	●	●				£438.00
V2IN10FP11CXX	1100mm Panel (Act. 1056mm)	●	●				£468.00
V2IN10FP12CXX	1200mm Panel (Act. 1156mm)	●	●				£499.00
Fixed Deflector Panel							
V2IN10SPL2CXX	200mm Panel (Act. 226mm)	●	●				£257.00
Pivoting Deflector Panel							
V2IN10SPM2CXX	200mm Panel (Act. 243mm)	●	●				£330.00
V2IN10SPM3CXX	300mm Panel (Act. 343mm)	●	●	●	●	●	£338.00
V2IN10SPM4CXX	400mm Panel (Act. 443mm)	●	●				£348.00
Linear Wetroom Panel							
V2IN10LP10CXX	1000mm Panel (Act. 940mm)	●	●				£438.00
V2IN10LP11CXX	1100mm Panel (Act. 1040mm)	●	●				£468.00
V2IN10LP12CXX	1200mm Panel (Act. 1140mm)	●	●				£499.00
V2IN10LP14CXX	1400mm Panel (Act. 1340mm)	●	●				£529.00

## 8 + 10mm Bracing

Round		Chrome	Black	Brushed Brass	Brushed Nickel	Gunmetal	
V2INBBKST10XX	Brace Kit (Straight 90° Only)	●					£86.00
V2INBBK4590XX	Brace Kit (Straight + 45°)	●					£137.00
V2INBBKT90XX	Side Panel Brace Kit (Use + V2INBBK4590)	●					£137.00
Square							
V2INBBK4590SQXX	Brace Kit (Straight + 45°)	●	●	●	●	●	£137.00
V2INBBKC50SQXX	Low Level Brace Kit Ceiling 1000mm	●	●	●	●	●	£137.00
V2INBBKT90SQXX	Side Panel Brace Kit (Use + V2INBBK4590SQ)	●	●	●	●	●	£137.00

### How To Order – Finish Selection

Replace **XX** with the required colour below:



# Wetroom Systems



## Ultimate build quality 'behind the tiles'

### Build your bathroom + wetroom in 3 simple steps

We've made it as simple as possible to achieve your perfect wetroom. With a comprehensive range of shower trays and complementary shower screens plus a selection of tile backer boards for wall and floor, you can create an aspirational space that combines cutting-edge design with industry-leading waterproofing properties.

#### 1 Waterproof your bathroom behind the tiles

We recommend using our Tile Backer Boards and Waterproofing Components for a fully waterproof installation on the walls and floors.

#### 2 Create beautiful wetrooms

Designed and manufactured in the UK specifically for the UK market, Elements wetroom shower kits are the ultimate way to create the perfect secure wetroom.

Whether your requirement is fully level access or raised wetrooms we can accommodate your needs.

Supplied with full installation kit and high capacity drain.

#### 3 Design waterproof recessed shower storage

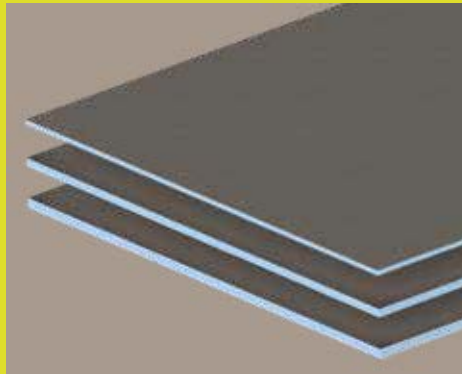
Designed for pre-wall installation to make excellent use of space otherwise lost. Manufactured from the same high grade material used to produce our waterproofing building product range, our selection of recessed storage is fully waterproof and ready for installation.

Scan here to learn more





Raised Wetroom Kits



Tile Backer Boards



Linear + Square Drain Kits



Level Access Wetroom Trays



Tileable Bath Panels



Waterproof Recessed Storage Units + Shower Seats



Linear Uno Tray Kits

## Elements Wetrooms – The most comprehensive wetroom system on the market

Scan here to download  
your Instinct Pro Brochure,  
and find your nearest stockist



# Shower Enclosures + Shower Trays

Section	Page No.
<b>Shower Enclosures – Instinct 8</b>	
<b>Frameless Shower Enclosures</b>	
Sliding Doors – Chrome Finish	302
Sliding Doors – Black Finish	303
Hinged Doors + Inline Panels – Chrome Finish	304
Hinged Doors + Inline Panels – Black Finish	305
Hinged Single Door Quadrants – Chrome Finish	306
Sliding Single Door Quadrants – Chrome Finish	307
Sliding Single Door Quadrants – Black Finish	307
Pivot Doors – Chrome Finish	308
<b>Framed Shower Enclosures</b>	
Single Door Quadrants	309
Double Door Quadrants	310
Sliding Doors	311
Pivot Doors	312
Bifold Doors	313
<b>Shower Enclosures – Instinct 6</b>	
<b>Frameless Shower Enclosures</b>	
Pivot Doors	314
<b>Framed Shower Enclosures</b>	
Sliding Doors	316
Single Door Quadrants	318
Level Access Sliding Doors	320
<b>Shower Trays</b>	
<b>AdStone Shower Trays</b>	
<b>new</b> AdStone Shower Trays	322
<b>Naturals Shower Trays</b>	
<b>new</b> Naturals Shower Trays	324
<b>SENSTEC Shower Trays</b>	
<b>new</b> Anti-Slip Shower Trays	326
<b>Instinct Shower Trays</b>	
Rectangular Shower Trays	328
Square Shower Trays	329
Quadrant Shower Trays	329
Shower Tray Accessories	329
Offset Quadrant Shower Trays	330
<b>Shower Seats</b>	
Lux Soft Close Shower Seat	332
Detachable Shower Seat	332
Thermoset Shower Seat	332
<b>Shower Accessibility</b>	
<b>new</b> Shower Accessibility	333

## What's new and trending this season...

**Instinct 8 Frameless Sliding Doors**  
Page 302



**Instinct 6 Frameless Pivot Doors**  
Page 314



# Features + Buying Guide

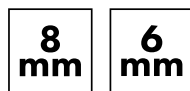
Shower Enclosures		Glass Thickness		Hanging	Support	Door	Installation	Care
Range	Page No.	8mm Glass	6mm Glass	Reversible	Bracing Bar	Magnetic Strip	Easy Install	Easy Clean Glass
<b>Instinct 8</b>								
<b>Frameless</b>								
Sliding Doors – Chrome	302	●		●				●
Sliding Doors – Black	303	●		●				●
Hinged Doors + Inline Panels – Chrome	304	●		●	●			●
Hinged Doors + Inline Panels – Black	305	●		●	●			●
Hinged Single Door Quadrants – Chrome	306	●						●
Sliding Single Door Quadrants – Chrome	307	●						●
Sliding Single Door Quadrants – Black	307	●						●
Pivot Doors – Chrome	308	●		●	●	●		●
<b>Framed</b>								
Single Door Quadrants	309	●		●		●	●	●
Double Door Quadrants	310	●		●		●	●	●
Sliding Doors	311	●		●		●		●
Pivot Doors	312	●		●		●		●
Bifold Doors	313		●	●				●
<b>Instinct 6</b>								
<b>Frameless</b>								
Pivot Doors	314		●	●		●	●	
<b>Framed</b>								
Sliding Doors	316		●	●		●	●	
Single Door Quadrants	318		●	●		●	●	
Level Access Sliding Doors	320		●			●	●	

## Shower Enclosure + Shower Seat Features

There are many features in our shower enclosure and shower seat range. Use the icons to help choose the right option for you.



**Lifetime + Ten Years Guarantees**  
Instinct 6 and 8 shower enclosures have a Lifetime guarantee. Instinct shower trays all come with a 10 year guarantee.



**Glass Thickness**  
All our shower enclosures feature toughened safety glass. Safety glass is around five times stronger than normal glass.



**Reversible**  
The shower enclosure is reversible for left or right hand applications.



**Bracing Bars**  
Contemporary designed bracing bar supplied for additional support to hold the glass panel in place.



**Magnetic Door Strips**  
Magnetic seals provide a water tight seal on shower enclosure doors. These seals have sufficient magnetic strength that latches are not required.



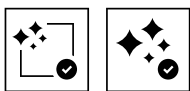
**Easy Install**  
Shower enclosures designed for a quick and easy installation.



**Weight Limit**  
Shower seats are designed to safely hold a maximum weight limit.



**Soft Open Seat**  
Soft open seats for a smooth, quiet opening action.



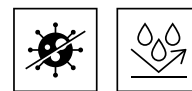
**Easy Clean Glass / Seats**  
Designed and manufactured to present easy cleaning ability to ensure your shower enclosure, shower seat or shower tray lasts for many years.



**Easy to Cut**  
Shower trays can be trimmed where necessary.



**Impact Resistant**  
Shower tray with the latest generation gel coat that results in greater durability and impact resistance.



**Anti-Bacterial / Waterproof**  
The shower tray has an anti-bacterial finish and is fully waterproof.

## Instinct 8

## Guarantees

Lifetime   
on Instinct 8 Shower Enclosures

- 1 Instinct 8 Frameless Sliding Door in Chrome
- 2 Brown Cuneo Oak, Naturepanel Collection
- 3 White Grey Large Tile, Multipanel Tile + Pure Collection
- 4 Bolsena Chevron, Multipanel Click Flooring Planks

## Instinct 8 Frameless Sliding Doors

Finish – Chrome (including top cover caps)

Dimensions – 2000(h) mm

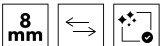
Fixings – Concealed fittings

Handle – Square double handle

Maintenance – Easy clean bottom guide

Door Opening – Smooth action rollers for a quiet sliding opening

Compatibility – Wetroom compatible



## Frameless Sliding Doors – Chrome

	Size	Adjustment	Adjustment with Side Panel	Door Opening Aperture*	
<b>INFSD1000</b>	1000mm	950-990mm	940-965mm	365mm / 350mm	£1059.00
<b>INFSD1100</b>	1100mm	1050-1090mm	1040-1065mm	415mm / 400mm	£1078.00
<b>INFSD1200</b>	1200mm	1150-1190mm	1140-1165mm	465mm / 450mm	£1097.00
<b>INFSD1400</b>	1400mm	1350-1390mm	1340-1365mm	565mm / 550mm	£1180.00
<b>INFSD1700</b>	1700mm	1650-1690mm	1640-1665mm	565mm / 550mm	£1401.00

\*1st measurement for in Recess, 2nd measurement for with Side Panel

## Frameless Slider Side Panels – Chrome

	Size	Adjustment	
<b>INFSDSP800</b>	800mm	760-785mm	£572.00
<b>INFSDSP900</b>	900mm	860-885mm	£612.00
<b>INFSDEXT</b>	Frameless 20mm Slider Extension Profile		£110.00

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances. Prices include VAT.

INSTINCT®

Shower Enclosures

Guarantees

 Lifetime on Instinct 8 Shower Enclosures

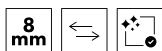
# Instinct 8



- 1 Instinct 8 Frameless Sliding Door in Black
- 2 Brown Cuneo Oak, Naturepanel Collection
- 3 White Grey Large Tile, Multipanel Tile + Pure Collection
- 4 Bolsena Chevron, Multipanel Click Flooring Planks

## Instinct 8 Frameless Sliding Doors

Finish – Black with black seals  
 Anodised aluminium matte black finish – more durable than powder coating  
 Dimensions – 2000(h) mm  
 Fixings – Concealed fittings  
 Handle – Square double handle  
 Maintenance – Easy clean bottom guide  
 Door Opening – Smooth action rollers for a quiet sliding opening  
 Compatibility – Wetroom compatible



### Frameless Sliding Doors – Black

	Size	Adjustment	Adjustment with Side Panel	Door Opening Aperture*	
<b>INBLKSL1200H</b>	1200mm	1150-1190mm	1140-1165mm	468mm / 450mm	£1183.00
<b>INBLKSL1400H</b>	1400mm	1350-1390mm	1340-1365mm	568mm / 550mm	£1322.00
<b>INBLKSL1500H</b>	1500mm	1450-1490mm	1440-1465mm	568mm / 550mm	£1358.00

\* 1st measurement for in Recess, 2nd measurement for with Side Panel

### Frameless Slider Side Panels – Black

	Size	Adjustment	
<b>INBLKSLSP800</b>	800mm	760-785mm	£612.00
<b>INBLKSLSP900</b>	900mm	860-885mm	£658.00
<b>INBLKSLEXT</b>	Frameless 20mm Slider Extension Profile		£122.00

## Instinct 8

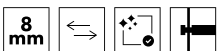
Guarantees

Lifetime   
on Instinct 8 Shower Enclosures

- 1 Instinct 8 Frameless Hinged Doors + Inline Panel in Chrome
- 2 Brown Cuneo Oak, Naturepanel Collection
- 3 White Grey Large Tile, Multipanel Tile + Pure Collection
- 4 Bolsena Chevron, Multipanel Click Flooring Planks

## Instinct 8 Frameless Hinged Doors + Inline Panels

Finish – Chrome (including top cover caps)  
 Dimensions – 2000(h) mm  
 Frame adjustment – 20mm  
 Handle – Square double handle  
 Fixings – Ultra minimal straight bracing bar, cover strip to conceal fixings  
 Hinges – One piece designer hinges  
 Safety Standard – CE EN 14428



## Frameless Hinged Doors + Inline Panels – Chrome

	Size	Adjustment*	
<b>INH76REC</b>	Recessed 760mm	720-760mm	£966.00
<b>INH7680</b>	Recessed 800mm	760-800mm	£977.00
<b>INH80CORN</b>	Corner 800mm	800-840 / 770-790mm	£982.00
<b>INH90REC</b>	Recessed 900mm	860-900mm	£1021.00
<b>INH90CORN</b>	Corner 900mm	900-940 / 870-890mm	£1021.00
<b>INH100REC</b>	Recessed 1000mm	960-1000mm	£1094.00
<b>INH100CORN</b>	Corner 1000mm	1000-1040 / 970-990mm	£1094.00
<b>INH110RECH</b>	Recessed 1100mm	1060-1100mm	£1147.00
<b>INH110CORNH</b>	Corner 1100mm	1100-1140 / 1070-1090mm	£1147.00
<b>INH120RECH</b>	Recessed 1200mm	1160-1200mm	£1185.00
<b>INH120CORNH</b>	Corner 1200mm	1200-1240 / 1170-1190mm	£1185.00
<b>INH140RECH</b>	Recessed 1400mm	1360-1400mm	£1260.00
<b>INH140CORNH</b>	Corner 1400mm	1400-1440 / 1370-1390mm	£1260.00

\*1st measurement for in Recess, 2nd measurement for with Side Panel

## Frameless Side Panels – Chrome

	Size	Adjustment	
<b>INSPH80</b>	800mm	770-790mm	£477.00
<b>INSPH90</b>	900mm	870-890mm	£509.00
<b>INSPH100</b>	1000mm	970-990mm	£545.00

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances. Prices include VAT.

INSTINCT®

Shower Enclosures

**Guarantees**

 **Lifetime**  
on Instinct 8 Shower Enclosures

# Instinct 8



- 1 Instinct 8 Frameless Hinged Doors + Inline Panel in Black
- 2 Brown Cuneo Oak, Naturepanel Collection
- 3 White Grey Large Tile, Multipanel Tile + Pure Collection
- 4 Bolsena Chevron, Multipanel Click Flooring Planks

## Instinct 8 Frameless Hinged Doors + Inline Panels

Finish – Black with black seals  
 Anodised aluminium matte black finish – more durable than powder coating  
 Dimensions – 2000(h) mm  
 Handle – Luxury metal handle  
 Fixings – Sleek designer bracing bar  
 Compatibility – Wetroom compatible



### Frameless Hinged Doors + Inline Panels – Black

	Size	Adjustment*	Adjustment with Side Panel	Door Opening Aperture	
<b>INBLKH900REC</b>	900mm	860-900mm	–	490mm	£1331.00
<b>INBLKH900SP</b>	900mm+	–	870-890mm	530mm	£1331.00
<b>INBLKH1000REC</b>	1000mm	960-1000mm	–	540mm	£1417.00
<b>INBLKH1000SP</b>	1000mm+	–	970-990mm	580mm	£1417.00
<b>INBLKH1200REC</b>	1200mm	1160-1200mm	–	590mm	£1578.00
<b>INBLKH1200SP</b>	1200mm+	–	1170-1190mm	630mm	£1578.00

\* 1st measurement for in Recess, 2nd measurement for with Side Panel

### Frameless Side Panels – Black

	Size	Adjustment	
<b>INBLKHSP800</b>	800mm	770-790mm	£626.00
<b>INBLKHSP900</b>	900mm	870-890mm	£666.00
<b>INBLKHEXT</b>	Hinge + Inline 20mm Extension Profile		£122.00

## Instinct 8

Guarantees

Lifetime   
on Instinct 8 Shower Enclosures

- 1 Instinct 8 Frameless Hinged Single Door Quadrant in Chrome
- 2 Brown Cuneo Oak, Naturepanel Collection
- 3 White Grey Large Tile, Multipanel Tile + Pure Collection
- 4 Bolsena Chevron, Multipanel Click Flooring Planks

## Instinct 8 Frameless Hinged Single Door Quadrants

Finish – Chrome  
 Dimensions – 2000(h) mm  
 Glass Thickness – Panel glass 8mm / door glass 6mm thickness  
 Handle – Double handle  
 Fixings – Concealed fixings  
 Safety Standard – CE EN 14428



## Frameless Hinged Single Door Quadrant Shower Enclosure – Chrome

	Size	Adjustment	
INHQ90H	900 x 900mm	855-875mm	£1553.00

## Frameless Hinged Single Door Offset Quadrant Shower Enclosure – Chrome

	Size	Adjustment	
INHQ129H	1200 x 900mm	1155-1175 / 855-875mm	£1724.00

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances. Prices include VAT.

INSTINCT®

Shower Enclosures

**Guarantees**

 **Lifetime**  
on Instinct 8 Shower Enclosures

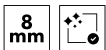
# Instinct 8



- 1 Instinct 8 Frameless Sliding Single Door Quadrant in Black
- 2 Brown Cuneo Oak, Naturepanel Collection
- 3 White Grey Large Tile, Multipanel Tile + Pure Collection
- 4 Bolsena Chevron, Multipanel Click Flooring Planks

## Instinct 8 Frameless Sliding Single Door Quadrants

Finish – Black with black seals / Chrome with clear seals  
 Anodised aluminium matte black finish – more durable than powder coating  
 Dimensions – 2000(h) mm  
 Glass Thickness – 8mm  
 Handle – Double handle  
 Fixings – Concealed fixings  
 Safety Standard – CE EN 14428



Frameless Sliding Single Door Quadrant Shower Enclosure – Chrome			
Chrome	Size	Adjustment	
<b>INSQ900L</b>	900 x 900mm	860-885mm	£1553.00
<b>INSQ900R</b>	900 x 900mm	860-885mm	£1552.00

Frameless Sliding Single Door Offset Quadrant Shower Enclosure – Chrome			
Chrome	Size	Adjustment	
<b>INSQ129L</b>	1200 x 900mm	860-885 / 1160-1185mm	£1724.00
<b>INSQ129R</b>	1200 x 900mm	860-885 / 1160-1185mm	£1724.00

Frameless Sliding Single Door Quadrant Shower Enclosure – Black			
Black	Size	Adjustment	
<b>INBLKSQ900L</b>	900 x 900mm	860-885mm	£1566.00
<b>INBLKSQ900R</b>	900 x 900mm	860-885mm	£1566.00

Frameless Sliding Single Door Offset Quadrant Shower Enclosure – Black			
Black	Size	Adjustment	
<b>INBLKSQ129L</b>	1200 x 900mm	860-885 / 1160-1185mm	£1747.00
<b>INBLKSQ129R</b>	1200 x 900mm	860-885 / 1160-1185mm	£1747.00

## Instinct 8



Instinct 8 Frameless Pivot Door + Side Panel

## Instinct 8 Frameless Pivot Doors

Finish – Chrome (including top cover caps)  
 Dimensions – 1950(h) mm  
 Frame adjustment – 30mm (20mm Side Panels)  
 Handle – Double stainless steel handle  
 Fixings – Concealed fixings  
 Door Opening – Smooth pivoting opening action  
 Safety Standard – BS EN 14428



## Frameless Pivot Doors

	Size	Adjustment	Adjustment with Side Panel	Door Opening Aperture	
<b>INS8FPV76</b>	760mm	730-760mm	725-745mm	642mm	£998.00
<b>INS8FPV80</b>	800mm	770-800mm	765-785mm	682mm	£1036.00
<b>INS8FPV90</b>	900mm	870-900mm	865-885mm	782mm	£1091.00
<b>INS8FPV100</b>	1000mm	970-1000mm	965-985mm	882mm	£1129.00

## Frameless Side Panels

	Size	Adjustment	
<b>INS8FSP76PV</b>	760mm	725-745mm	£815.00
<b>INS8FSP80PV</b>	800mm	765-785mm	£815.00
<b>INS8FSP90PV</b>	900mm	865-885mm	£864.00
<b>INS8FSP100PV</b>	1000mm	965-985mm	£990.00



Instinct 8 Frameless Pivot Door in Recess

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances. Prices include VAT.

INSTINCT®

Shower Enclosures

**Guarantees**

 **Lifetime**  
on Instinct 8 Shower Enclosures

Take a closer look at the Instinct 8 framed shower enclosure collection



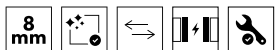
# Instinct 8



- 1 Instinct 8 Framed Single Door Quadrant in Chrome
- 2 Warmia Walnut, Naturepanel Collection
- 3 White Gypsum Large Tile, Multipanel Tile + Pure Collection
- 4 Como Chevron, Multipanel Click Flooring Planks

## Instinct 8 Framed Single Door Quadrants

Finish – Chrome (including top cover caps)  
 Dimensions – 1950(h) mm  
 Handle – Double stainless steel handle  
 Fixings – Concealed fixings  
 Door Opening – Easy clean double rollers  
 Assembly – Quick fix assembly system  
 Safety Standard – CE EN 14428



### Single Door Quadrants

	Size	Adjustment	
<b>INS02XHN</b>	900mm	860 / 880mm	£1162.00

### Single Door Offset Quadrants

	Size	Adjustment	
<b>INS0200N</b>	900 x 760mm	860 / 880-720 / 740mm	£1122.00
<b>INS01EHN</b>	1000 x 800mm	960 / 980-760 / 780mm	£1145.00
<b>INS02QHN</b>	1200 x 800mm	1160 / 1180-760 / 780mm	£1186.00
<b>INS02RHN</b>	1200 x 900mm	1160 / 1180-860 / 880mm	£1186.00

## Instinct 8

## Guarantees

Lifetime   
on Instinct 8 Shower Enclosures

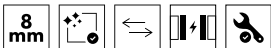
- 1 Instinct 8 Framed Double Door Quadrant in Chrome
- 2 Warmia Walnut, Naturepanel Collection
- 3 White Gypsum Large Tile, Multipanel Tile + Pure Collection
- 4 Como Chevron, Multipanel Click Flooring Planks

**Instinct 8 Framed Double Door Quadrants**

Finish – Chrome (including top cover caps), colour matched magnetic seals chrome  
 Dimensions – 1950(h) mm  
 Handle – Double stainless steel handle  
 Fixings – Concealed fixings  
 Door Opening – Easy clean double rollers  
 Assembly – Quick fix assembly system  
 Safety Standard – CE EN 14428

**Double Door Quadrants**

	Size	Adjustment	
<b>INS02A0N</b>	800mm	760-780mm	£1117.00
<b>INS02B0N</b>	900mm	860-880mm	£1117.00



All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances. Prices include VAT.

INSTINCT®

Shower Enclosures

**Guarantees**

 **Lifetime**  
on Instinct 8 Shower Enclosures

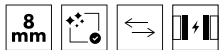
# Instinct 8



- 1 Instinct 8 Framed Sliding Door Recess in Chrome
- 2 Warmia Walnut, Naturepanel Collection
- 3 White Gypsum Large Tile, Multipanel Tile + Pure Collection
- 4 Como Chevron, Multipanel Click Flooring Planks

## Instinct 8 Framed Sliding Doors

Finish – Chrome (including top cover caps), colour matched magnetic seals chrome  
 Dimensions – 1950(h) mm  
 Handle – Double stainless steel handle  
 Fixings – Concealed fixings  
 Door Opening – Easy clean double rollers for a smooth sliding opening action  
 Assembly – Quick fix assembly system  
 Safety Standard – CE EN 14428



Sliding Doors			
	Size	Adjustment	
<b>INS04A0N</b>	1000mm	950-990mm	£874.00
<b>INS04B0N</b>	1100mm	1050-1090mm	£874.00

	Size	Adjustment	
<b>INS04C0N</b>	1200mm	1150-1190mm	£874.00
<b>INS04DHN</b>	1400mm	1350-1390mm	£920.00
<b>INS04EHN</b>	1500mm	1450-1490mm	£944.00
<b>INS04GHN</b>	1600mm	1550-1590mm	£957.00
<b>INS04HHN</b>	1700mm	1650-1690mm	£973.00

Side Panels			
	Size	Adjustment	
<b>INS07A0N</b>	700mm	660-680mm	£388.00
<b>INS07B0N</b>	760mm	720-740mm	£402.00
<b>INS07D0N</b>	800mm	760-780mm	£402.00
<b>INS07E0N</b>	900mm	860-880mm	£431.00

## Instinct 8

## Guarantees

Lifetime   
on Instinct 8 Shower Enclosures

- 1 Instinct 8 Framed Pivot Door with Side Panel in Chrome
- 2 Warmia Walnut, Naturepanel Collection
- 3 White Gypsum Large Tile, Multipanel Tile + Pure Collection
- 4 Como Chevron, Multipanel Click Flooring Planks

## Instinct 8 Framed Pivot Doors

Finish – Chrome (including top cover caps), colour matched magnetic seals chrome  
 Dimensions – 1950(h) mm  
 Handle – Double stainless steel handle  
 Fixings – Concealed fixings  
 Door Opening – Smooth pivoting opening action  
 Assembly – Frame pre-assembled  
 Safety Standard – CE EN 14428



## Pivot Doors

	Size	Adjustment	
INS06B0N	760mm	710-750mm	£730.00
INS06D0N	800mm	750-790mm	£730.00
INS06E0N	900mm	850-890mm	£794.00

## Side Panels

	Size	Adjustment	
INS07A0N	700mm	660-680mm	£388.00
INS07B0N	760mm	720-740mm	£402.00
INS07D0N	800mm	760-780mm	£402.00
INS07E0N	900mm	860-880mm	£431.00

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances. Prices include VAT.

INSTINCT®

Shower Enclosures

**Guarantees**

 **Lifetime**  
on Instinct 8 Shower Enclosures

# Instinct 8



- 1 Instinct 8 Framed Bifold Door Recess in Chrome
- 2 Warmia Walnut, Naturepanel Collection
- 3 White Gypsum Large Tile, Multipanel Tile + Pure Collection
- 4 Como Chevron, Multipanel Click Flooring Planks

**Instinct 8 Framed Bifold Doors**

Finish – Chrome (including top cover caps)  
 Dimensions – 1950(h) mm  
 Glass Thickness – Side panel glass 8mm / bifold door glass 6mm  
 Handle – Double stainless steel handle  
 Fixings – Concealed fixings  
 Door Opening – Smooth opening action, magnetic closing  
 Safety Standard – CE EN 14428



Bifold Doors			
	Size	Adjustment	
INS00BON	760mm	710-750mm	£734.00
INS00CON	800mm	750-790mm	£734.00
INS00DON	900mm	850-890mm	£780.00
INS00EON	1000mm	950-990mm	£862.00

Side Panels			
	Size	Adjustment	
INS07A0N	700mm	660-680mm	£388.00
INS07B0N	760mm	720-740mm	£402.00
INS07D0N	800mm	760-780mm	£402.00
INS07E0N	900mm	860-880mm	£431.00

## Instinct 6

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.  
Prices include VAT.

## Guarantees

Lifetime   
on Instinct 6 Shower Enclosures



- 1 Instinct 6 Chrome Frameless Corner Pivot Door with Inline Panel
- 2 Nostell Matt Black 600mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit
- 3 Denver White Chevron, Urban Tile Effect Collection, Fibo
- 4 Ios Round Thermostatic Bar Shower Mixer (Push Button)

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.  
Prices include VAT.

INSTINCT®

Shower Enclosures

## Guarantees

 **Lifetime**  
on Instinct 6 Shower Enclosures

# Instinct 6

## Instinct 6 Frameless Pivot Doors

Finish – Chrome (including top cover caps), Black or Brushed Brass

Dimensions – 1920(h) mm

Assembly – Easy installation

Fitting – Can be fitted for inward or outward opening



### Pivot Door Corner Fitting – Outward Opening Only

Doors						
Chrome	Black	Brushed Brass	Size	Door Opening Aperture	Adjustment Corner Fitting	
V2INFPC76CS	V2INFPC76CB	–	760mm	640mm	715-735mm	£483.00
V2INFPC8CS	V2INFPC8CB	–	800mm	680mm	755-775mm	£483.00
V2INFPC9CS	V2INFPC9CB	–	900mm	780mm	855-875mm	£498.00

### Side Panels (For use with doors above)

V2INF1R76CS	V2INF1R76CB	–	760mm	–	720-740mm	£336.00
V2INF1R8CS	V2INF1R8CB	–	800mm	–	760-780mm	£336.00
V2INF1R9CS	V2INF1R9CB	–	900mm	–	860-880mm	£347.00

### Pivot Door Alcove Fitting – Outward Opening Only

Doors						
Chrome	Black	Brushed Brass	Size	Door Opening Aperture	Adjustment Alcove Fitting	
V2INF76CS	V2INF76CB	–	760mm	600mm	710-750mm	£483.00
V2INF8CS	V2INF8CB	–	800mm	640mm	750-790mm	£483.00
V2INF9CS	V2INF9CB	–	900mm	740mm	850-890mm	£498.00

### Pivot Door + Inline Panel Corner Fitting

Doors						
Chrome	Black	Brushed Brass	Size	Door Opening Aperture	Adjustment Corner Fitting	
V2INF1CS	V2INF1CB	–	665mm	600mm		£453.00

### Inline Panels (For use with doors above)

V2INFHR10CS	V2INFHR10CB	–	335mm	–	960-980mm	£258.00
V2INFHR12CS	V2INFHR12CB	–	535mm	–	1160-1180mm	£272.00
V2INFHR14CS	V2INFHR14CB	–	735mm	–	1360-1380mm	£300.00
V2INFHR15CS	V2INFHR15CB	–	835mm	–	1460-1480mm	£329.00

### Side Panels (For use with doors above)

V2INF2R8CS	V2INF2R8CB	–	800mm	–	760-780mm	£312.00
V2INF2R9CS	V2INF2R9CB	–	900mm	–	860-880mm	£323.00

### Pivot Door + Inline Panel Alcove Fitting

Doors						
Chrome	Black	Brushed Brass	Size	Door Opening Aperture	Adjustment Alcove Fitting	
V2INF1CS	V2INF1CB	–	665mm	600mm		£453.00

### Inline Panels (For use with doors above)

V2INFH10CS	V2INFH10CB	–	335mm	–	950-990mm	£258.00
V2INFH12CS	V2INFH12CB	–	535mm	–	1150-1190mm	£272.00
V2INFH14CS	V2INFH14CB	–	735mm	–	1350-1390mm	£300.00
V2INFH15CS	V2INFH15CB	–	835mm	–	1450-1490mm	£329.00



## Instinct 6

## Guarantees

Lifetime   
on Instinct 6 Shower Enclosures

- 1 Instinct 6 Brushed Brass Framed Sliding Door with Side Panel
- 2 Allerston Matt Storm Grey 600mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit
- 3 Denver White Chevron, Urban Tile Effect Collection, Fibro

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.  
Prices include VAT.

**Guarantees**



# Instinct 6

## Instinct 6 Framed Sliding Doors

Finish – Chrome (including top cover caps), Black or Brushed Brass  
Dimensions – 1900(h) mm  
Assembly – Easy installation



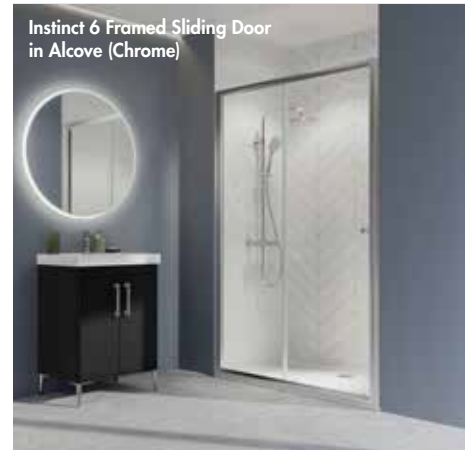
Sliding Doors							
Chrome	Black	Brushed Brass	Size	Door Opening Aperture	Adjustment Alcove Fitting	Adjustment with Side Panel	
V2INS10CS	V2INS10CB	<b>new</b> V2INS10CBR	1000mm	390mm	940-990mm	966-1016mm	£382.00
V2INS11CS	V2INS11CB	<b>new</b> V2INS11CBR	1100mm	440mm	1040-1090mm	1066-1116mm	£396.00
V2INS12CS	V2INS12CB	<b>new</b> V2INS12CBR	1200mm	490mm	1140-1190mm	1166-1216mm	£406.00
V2INS13CS	–	–	1300mm	540mm	1240-1290mm	1266-1316mm	£453.00
V2INS14CS	–	–	1400mm	590mm	1340-1390mm	1366-1416mm	£501.00
V2INS15CS	–	–	1500mm	640mm	1440-1490mm	1466-1516mm	£515.00
V2INS16CS	–	–	1600mm	690mm	1540-1590mm	1566-1616mm	£539.00
V2INS17CS	–	–	1700mm	740mm	1640-1690mm	1666-1716mm	£553.00

Side Panels						
Chrome	Black	Brushed Brass	Size	Adjustment		
V2INR7CS	V2INR7CB	<b>new</b> V2INR7CBR	700mm	665-690mm		£226.00
V2INR76CS	V2INR76CB	<b>new</b> V2INR76CBR	760mm	725-750mm		£226.00
V2INR8CS	V2INR8CB	<b>new</b> V2INR8CBR	800mm	765-790mm		£238.00
V2INR9CS	V2INR9CB	<b>new</b> V2INR9CBR	900mm	865-890mm		£255.00
V2INR10CS	V2INR10CB	<b>new</b> V2INR10CBR	1000mm	965-990mm		£272.00

\*The Instinct Side Panels are compatible with the Instinct Bi-Fold, Pivot and Sliding Doors

Inline Panels					
Chrome	Black	Brushed Brass	Size		
V2INH2CS	V2INH2CB	<b>new</b> V2INH2CBR	200mm		£226.00
V2INH3CS	V2INH3CB	<b>new</b> V2INH3CBR	300mm		£226.00

Extension Profile				
Chrome	Black	Brushed Brass	Size	
V2INZEXT	V2INZEXTB	–	40mm	£72.00



## Instinct 6

## Guarantees

Lifetime   
on Instinct 6 Shower Enclosures

- 1 Instinct 6 Black Framed Single Door Quadrant
- 2 Nostell Matt Black 600mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit
- 3 Denver White Chevron, Urban Tile Effect Collection, Fibo
- 4 Ios Round Thermostatic Bar Shower Mixer (Push Button)
- 5 Eske Ø800mm Circular Illuminated Mirror

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.  
Prices include VAT.

INSTINCT®

Shower Enclosures

## Guarantees



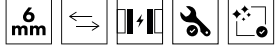
# Instinct 6

## Instinct 6 Framed Single Door Quadrants

Finish – Chrome (including top cover caps), Black or Brushed Brass

Dimensions – 1900(h) mm

Assembly – Easy installation



Single Door Quadrants						
Chrome	Black	Brushed Brass	Size	Door Opening Aperture	Adjustment	
<b>V2INSQ9CS</b>	<b>V2INSQ9CB</b>	<b>new V2INSQ9CBR</b>	900mm	450mm	865-890mm	£434.00
<b>V2INSQ10CS</b>	–	–	1000mm	450mm	965-990mm	£490.00
–	<b>V2INSQ810CB</b>	<b>new V2INSQ810CBR</b>	800 x 1000mm	450mm	765-790 / 965-990mm	£453.00

Single Door Offset Quadrants						
Chrome	Black	Brushed Brass	Size	Door Opening Aperture	Adjustment	
<b>V2INSQ98CS</b>	–	–	900 x 800mm	450mm	865-890 / 765-790mm	£434.00
<b>V2INSQ810CS</b>	<b>V2INSQ810CB</b>	<b>new V2INSQ810CBR</b>	1000 x 800mm	450mm	765-790 / 965-990mm	£453.00
<b>V2INSQ812CS</b>	–	–	1200 x 800mm	450mm	765-790 / 1165-1190mm	£477.00
<b>V2INSQ129CS</b>	–	–	1200 x 900mm	450mm	865-890 / 1165-1190mm	£501.00

Extension Profile						
Chrome	Black	Brushed Brass	Size			
<b>V2INZEXT</b>	<b>V2INZEXTB</b>	–	40mm			£72.00



Instinct 6 Framed Single Door Offset Quadrant (Brushed Brass)



Instinct 6 Framed Single Door Quadrant (Chrome)



Instinct 6 Framed Single Door Offset Quadrant (Chrome)

## Instinct 6

## Guarantees

Lifetime   
on Instinct 6 Shower Enclosures

- 1 Instinct 6 Chrome Framed Level Access Sliding Door
- 2 Allerston Matt Storm Grey 600mm Wall Mounted Single Drawer Basin Unit
- 3 Denver White Chevron, Urban Tile Effect Collection, Fibro
- 4 Ios Round Thermostatic Bar Shower Mixer (Push Button)
- 5 Eske Ø800mm Circular Illuminated Mirror

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.  
Prices include VAT.

INSTINCT®

Shower Enclosures

## Guarantees

 **Lifetime**  
on Instinct 6 Shower Enclosures

# Instinct 6

## Instinct 6 Framed Level Access Sliding Doors

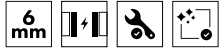
Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 1900(h) mm

Door Opening – Ultra smooth running doors

Assembly – Level entry product, easy installation, optional waterguard strip supplied

Maintenance – Quick release door for easy cleaning



Left Hand				
	Size	Adjustment Alcove	With Side Panel	
V2INLEL10CS	1000mm	948-990mm	976-1017mm	£446.00
V2INLEL11CS	1100mm	1048-1090mm	1076-1117mm	£461.00
V2INLEL12CS	1200mm	1148-1190mm	1176-1217mm	£470.00
V2INLEL14CS	1400mm	1348-1390mm	1376-1417mm	£566.00
V2INLEL15CS	1500mm	1448-1490mm	1476-1517mm	£580.00
V2INLEL17CS	1700mm	1648-1690mm	1676-1717mm	£594.00

Right Hand				
	Size	Adjustment Alcove	With Side Panel	
V2INLER10CS	1000mm	948-990mm	976-1017mm	£446.00
V2INLER11CS	1100mm	1048-1090mm	1076-1117mm	£461.00
V2INLER12CS	1200mm	1148-1190mm	1176-1217mm	£470.00
V2INLER14CS	1400mm	1348-1390mm	1376-1417mm	£566.00
V2INLER15CS	1500mm	1448-1490mm	1476-1517mm	£580.00
V2INLER17CS	1700mm	1648-1690mm	1676-1717mm	£594.00

Side Panels			
	Size	Adjustment	
V2INR7CS	700mm	665-690mm	£226.00
V2INR76CS	760mm	725-750mm	£226.00
V2INR8CS	800mm	765-790mm	£238.00
V2INR9CS	900mm	865-890mm	£255.00
V2INR10CS	1000mm	965-990mm	£272.00

\*The Instinct Side Panels are compatible with the Instinct Bi-Fold, Pivot and Sliding Doors



# AdStone Shower Trays

Guarantees

AdStone  
by ADAMSEZ

Lifetime  on AdStone Shower Trays

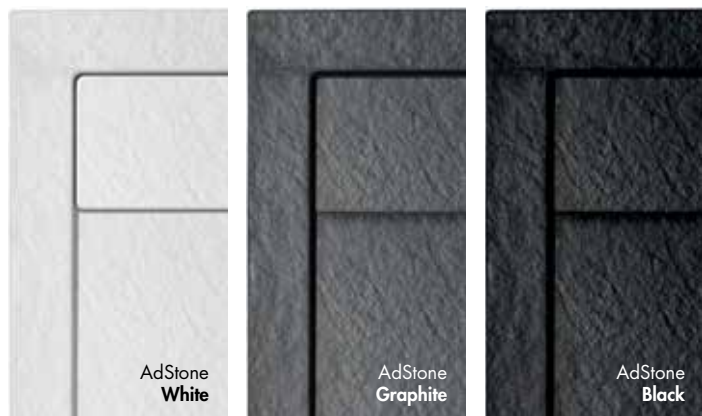
new



**Guarantees**



# AdStone Shower Trays



## AdStone Shower Trays

Finish – White, Graphite or Black

Composition – Polyester resin and the latest mineral fillers

Outer Layer – Highly resistant, durable non-slip gel coat

Texture – Anti Slip Class C3



### Square

Waste – Comes complete with Stainless Steel Grate and McAlpine Waste

White			Graphite			Black		
STWS90	900 x 900mm	£569.00	STAS90	900 x 900mm	£569.00	STBS90	900 x 900mm	£569.00
STWS1000	1000 x 1000mm	£674.00	STAS1000	1000 x 1000mm	£674.00	STBS1000	1000 x 1000mm	£674.00

### Quadrant

Waste – Comes complete with Stainless Steel Grate and McAlpine Waste

White			Graphite			Black		
STWQ90	900 x 900mm	£595.00	STAQ90	900 x 900mm	£595.00	STBQ90	900 x 900mm	£595.00
STWQ12090L	1200 x 900mm (Left Hand)	£793.00	STAQ12090L	1200 x 900mm (Left Hand)	£714.00	STBQ12090L	1200 x 900mm (Left Hand)	£793.00
STWQ12090R	1200 x 900mm (Right Hand)	£793.00	STAQ12090R	1200 x 900mm (Right Hand)	£714.00	STBQ12090R	1200 x 900mm (Right Hand)	£793.00

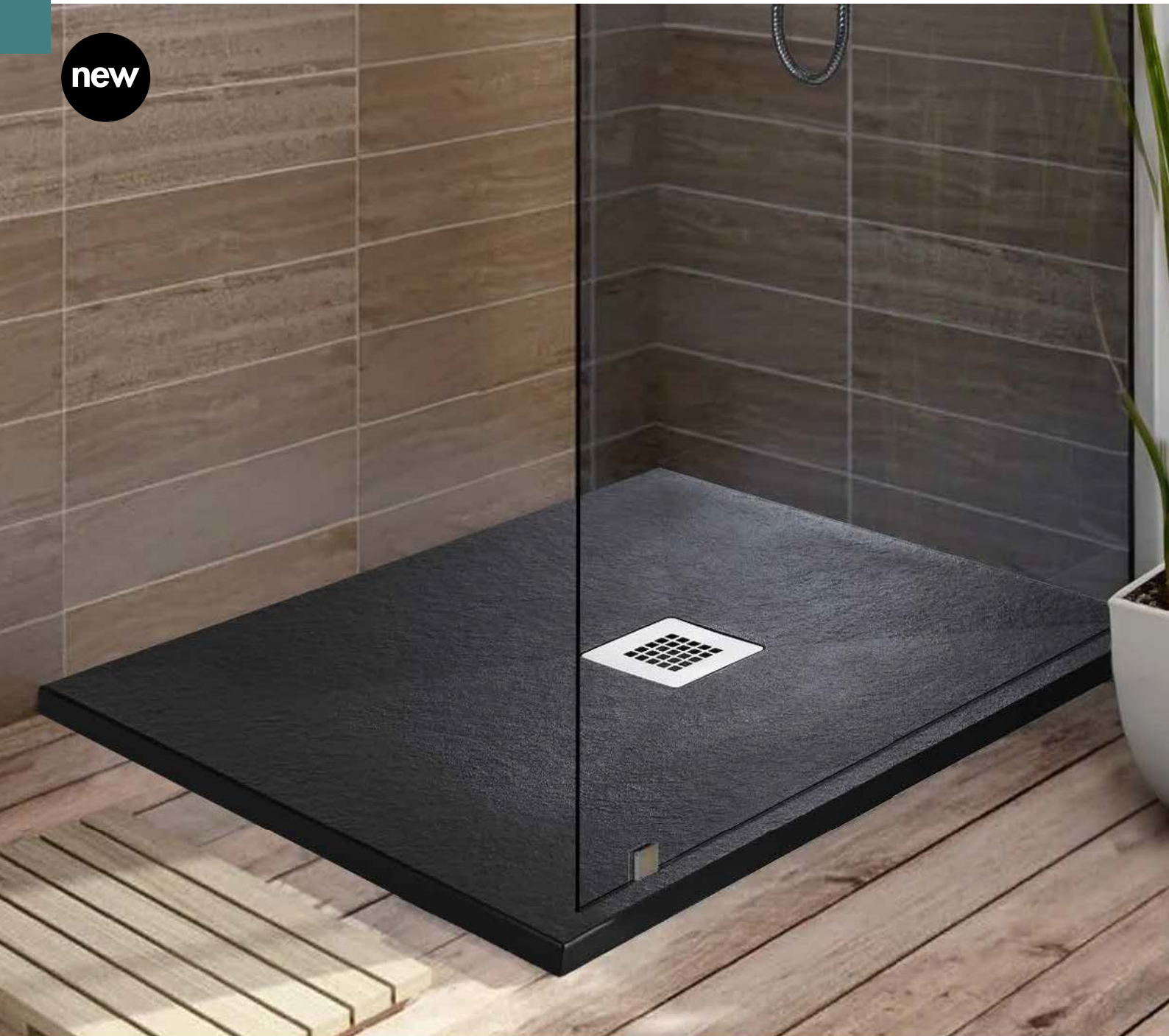
### Rectangular

Waste – Comes complete with Colour Match Resin Cover and McAlpine Waste

White			Graphite			Black		
STWR10080	1000 x 800mm	£674.00	STAR10080	1000 x 800mm	£674.00	STBR10080	1000 x 800mm	£674.00
STWR10090	1000 x 900mm	£679.00	STAR10090	1000 x 900mm	£679.00	STBR10090	1000 x 900mm	£679.00
STWR12080	1200 x 800mm	£740.00	STAR12080	1200 x 800mm	£740.00	STBR12080	1200 x 800mm	£740.00
STWR12090	1200 x 900mm	£846.00	STAR12090	1200 x 900mm	£846.00	STBR12090	1200 x 900mm	£846.00
STWR120100	1200 x 1000mm	£966.00	STAR120100	1200 x 1000mm	£966.00	STBR120100	1200 x 1000mm	£966.00
STWR14080	1400 x 800mm	£820.00	STAR14080	1400 x 800mm	£820.00	STBR14080	1400 x 800mm	£820.00
STWR14090	1400 x 900mm	£925.00	STAR14090	1400 x 900mm	£925.00	STBR14090	1400 x 900mm	£925.00
STWR15080	1500 x 800mm	£938.00	STAR15080	1500 x 800mm	£938.00	STBR15080	1500 x 800mm	£938.00
STWR15090	1500 x 900mm	£966.00	STAR15090	1500 x 900mm	£966.00	STBR15090	1500 x 900mm	£966.00
STWR16070	1600 x 700mm	£919.00	STAR16070	1600 x 700mm	£919.00	STBR16070	1600 x 700mm	£919.00
STWR16080	1600 x 800mm	£966.00	STAR16080	1600 x 800mm	£966.00	STBR16080	1600 x 800mm	£966.00
STWR16090	1600 x 900mm	£1024.00	STAR16090	1600 x 900mm	£1024.00	STBR16090	1600 x 900mm	£1024.00
STWR17070	1700 x 700mm	£925.00	STAR17070	1700 x 700mm	£925.00	STBR17070	1700 x 700mm	£925.00
STWR17080	1700 x 800mm	£1006.00	STAR17080	1700 x 800mm	£1006.00	STBR17080	1700 x 800mm	£1006.00
STWR17090	1700 x 900mm	£1111.00	STAR17090	1700 x 900mm	£1111.00	STBR17090	1700 x 900mm	£1111.00
STWR18080	1800 x 800mm	£1138.00	STAR18080	1800 x 800mm	£1138.00	STBR18080	1800 x 800mm	£1138.00
STWR18090	1800 x 900mm	£1164.00	STAR18090	1800 x 900mm	£1164.00	STBR18090	1800 x 900mm	£1164.00
STWR20090	2000 x 900mm	£1309.00	STAR20090	2000 x 900mm	£1309.00	STBR20090	2000 x 900mm	£1309.00
STWR200100	2000 x 1000mm	£1454.00	STAR200100	2000 x 1000mm	£1454.00	STBR200100	2000 x 1000mm	£1454.00

# Naturals Shower Trays

new



Naturals  
Haworth Black



Naturals  
Runswick Cream



Naturals  
Malham Grey



Naturals  
Graphite Grey



Naturals  
Flamborough White

Guarantees

**25** Years  
on Naturals Shower Trays

**naturals**  
by **IT**

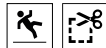
# Naturals Shower Trays

## Naturals Shower Trays

Finish – Haworth Black, Runswick Cream, Malham Grey, Graphite Grey, Flamborough White

Design – Slate effect, 28mm thickness, Installs flat to floor

Texture – Anti Slip Class C



### Square

Waste – Chrome waste cover included. Colour matched waste covers available (see bottom of page)

Haworth Black	Runswick Cream	Malham Grey	Graphite Grey	Flamborough White		
NTL80010	NTL80011	NTL80015	NTL80016	NTL80100	800 x 800mm	£428.00
NTL90010	NTL90011	NTL90015	NTL90016	NTL90100	900 x 900mm	£445.00
NTL100010	NTL100011	NTL100015	NTL100016	NTL100100	1000 x 1000mm	£488.00

### Quadrant

Waste – Chrome waste cover included. Colour matched waste covers available (see bottom of page)

Haworth Black	Runswick Cream	Malham Grey	Graphite Grey	Flamborough White		
NTL80Q010	NTL80Q011	NTL80Q015	NTL80Q016	NTL80Q100	800 x 800mm	£440.00
NTL90Q010	NTL90Q011	NTL90Q015	NTL90Q016	NTL90Q100	900 x 900mm	£453.00

### Rectangular

Waste – Chrome waste cover included. Colour matched waste covers available (see bottom of page)

Haworth Black	Runswick Cream	Malham Grey	Graphite Grey	Flamborough White		
NTL9070010	NTL9070011	NTL9070015	NTL9070016	NTL9070100	900 x 700mm	£458.00
NTL1070010	NTL1070011	NTL1070015	NTL1070016	NTL1070100	1000 x 700mm	£470.00
NTL1080010	NTL1080011	NTL1080015	NTL1080016	NTL1080100	1000 x 800mm	£470.00
NTL1090010	NTL1090011	NTL1090015	NTL1090016	NTL1090100	1000 x 900mm	£470.00
NTL1270010	NTL1270011	NTL1270015	NTL1270016	NTL1270100	1200 x 700mm	£502.00
NTL1280010	NTL1280011	NTL1280015	NTL1280016	NTL1280100	1200 x 800mm	£502.00
NTL1290010	NTL1290011	NTL1290015	NTL1290016	NTL1290100	1200 x 900mm	£502.00
NTL1210010	NTL1210011	NTL1210015	NTL1210016	NTL1210100	1200 x 1000mm	£482.00
NTL1470010	NTL1470011	NTL1470015	NTL1470016	NTL1470100	1400 x 700mm	£533.00
NTL1480010	NTL1480011	NTL1480015	NTL1480016	NTL1480100	1400 x 800mm	£533.00
NTL1490010	NTL1490011	NTL1490015	NTL1490016	NTL1490100	1400 x 900mm	£533.00
NTL1410010	NTL1410011	NTL1410015	NTL1410016	NTL1410100	1400 x 1000mm	£547.00
NTL1570010	NTL1570011	NTL1570015	NTL1570016	NTL1570100	1500 x 700mm	£543.00
NTL1580010	NTL1580011	NTL1580015	NTL1580016	NTL1580100	1500 x 800mm	£543.00
NTL1590010	NTL1590011	NTL1590015	NTL1590016	NTL1590100	1500 x 900mm	£543.00
NTL1670010	NTL1670011	NTL1670015	NTL1670016	NTL1670100	1600 x 700mm	£564.00
NTL1680010	NTL1680011	NTL1680015	NTL1680016	NTL1680100	1600 x 800mm	£566.00
NTL1690010	NTL1690011	NTL1690015	NTL1690016	NTL1690100	1600 x 900mm	£566.00
NTL1610010	NTL1610011	NTL1610015	NTL1610016	NTL1610100	1600 x 1000mm	£578.00
NTL1770010	NTL1770011	NTL1770015	NTL1770016	NTL1770100	1700 x 700mm	£609.00
NTL1780010	NTL1780011	NTL1780015	NTL1780016	NTL1780100	1700 x 800mm	£609.00
NTL1790010	NTL1790011	NTL1790015	NTL1790016	NTL1790100	1700 x 900mm	£628.00
NTL1870010	NTL1870011	NTL1870015	NTL1870016	NTL1870100	1800 x 700mm	£618.00
NTL1880010	NTL1880011	NTL1880015	NTL1880016	NTL1880100	1800 x 800mm	£622.00
NTL1890010	NTL1890011	NTL1890015	NTL1890016	NTL1890100	1800 x 900mm	£629.00
NTL1810010	NTL1810011	NTL1810015	NTL1810016	NTL1810100	1800 x 1000mm	£636.00
NTL2080010	NTL2080011	NTL2080015	NTL2080016	NTL2080100	2000 x 800mm	£656.00
NTL2090010	NTL2090011	NTL2090015	NTL2090016	NTL2090100	2000 x 900mm	£656.00

### Colour Matched Shower Tray Waste Cover

Haworth Black	Runswick Cream	Malham Grey	Graphite Grey	Flamborough White		
NLW010	NLW011	NLW015	NLW016	NLW100	-	£28.00



# SENSTEC

ANTI-SLIP SHOWER TRAY



Patented Anti-Slip  
Technology

UK Patent No. GB2551138 EU Patent No. EP3463021 US Patent No. 10,765,268

**Experience ultimate safety and comfort with SENSTEC Anti-Slip Shower Trays. Engineered for safety, effortless maintenance, and a sleek design that enhances your bathroom for years to come.**

- Advanced safety technology provides a certified anti-slip surface for a secure showering experience.
- The easy-to-clean design resists dirt and soap buildup, making maintenance effortless.
- A comfort-focused surface feels gentle underfoot, enhancing your shower experience.
- Crafted from durable stone resin to ensure long-lasting quality and reliability.

[www.senstecshowertray.com](http://www.senstecshowertray.com)

Guarantees

**10** Years on SENSTEC Anti-Slip Shower Trays



# SENSTEC Anti-Slip Shower Trays

## SENSTEC Anti-Slip Shower Trays

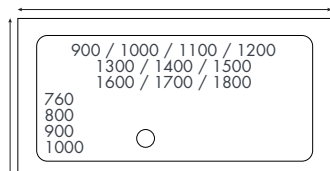
Finish – White

Design – Patented SENSTEC Anti-Slip dimple technology, 36mm thickness

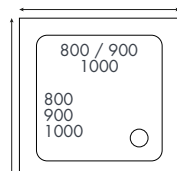
Texture – Anti Slip Class C



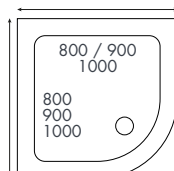
Rectangle



Square



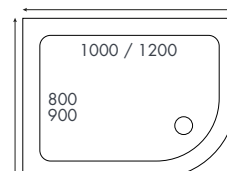
Quadrant



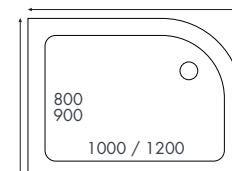
Alternative waste position for 900 quadrants only



Offset Quadrant Right Hand



Offset Quadrant Left Hand



### Rectangular Anti-Slip Shower Trays

Waste – McAlpine chrome waste included.

SEN900X760	900 x 760mm	£828.00
SEN900X800	900 x 800mm	£835.00
SEN1000X760	1000 x 760mm	£1039.00
SEN1000X800	1000 x 800mm	£1045.00
SEN1000X900	1000 x 900mm	£1081.00
SEN1100X760	1100 x 760mm	£1167.00
SEN1100X800	1100 x 800mm	£1174.00
SEN1100X900	1100 x 900mm	£1180.00
SEN1200X760	1200 x 760mm	£1180.00
SEN1200X800	1200 x 800mm	£1196.00
SEN1200X900	1200 x 900mm	£1204.00
SEN1200X1000	1200 x 1000mm	£1219.00
SEN1300X800	1300 x 800mm	£1232.00
SEN1300X900	1300 x 900mm	£1276.00
SEN1400X800	1400 x 800mm	£1276.00
SEN1400X900	1400 x 900mm	£1327.00
SEN1400X1000	1400 x 1000mm	£1472.00
SEN1500X800	1500 x 800mm	£1370.00
SEN1500X900	1500 x 900mm	£1412.00
SEN1500X1000	1500 x 1000mm	£1572.00
SEN1600X800	1600 x 800mm	£1449.00
SEN1600X900	1600 x 900mm	£1498.00
SEN1600X1000	1600 x 1000mm	£1629.00
SEN1700X700	1700 x 700mm	£1498.00
SEN1700X750	1700 x 750mm	£1498.00
SEN1700X800	1700 x 800mm	£1629.00
SEN1700X900	1700 x 900mm	£1674.00
SEN1700X1000	1700 x 1000mm	£1710.00
SEN1800X800	1800 x 800mm	£1710.00
SEN1800X900	1800 x 900mm	£1744.00
SEN1800X1000	1800 x 1000mm	£1831.00

### Square Anti-Slip Shower Trays

Waste – McAlpine chrome waste included.

SEN800X800	800 x 800mm	£807.00
SEN900X900	900 x 900mm	£864.00
SEN1000X1000	1000 x 1000mm	£1174.00

### Quadrant Anti-Slip Shower Trays

Waste – McAlpine chrome waste included.

SEN800QUADC	800 x 800mm	£858.00
SEN900QUADC	900 x 900mm	£886.00
SEN900QUADTL	900 x 900mm (Top Left Waste)	£886.00
SEN900QUADBR	900 x 900mm (Bottom Right Waste)	£886.00
SEN1000QUAD	1000 x 1000mm	£1180.00

### Offset Quadrant Anti-Slip Shower Trays

#### Left Hand

Waste – McAlpine chrome waste included.

SEN1000X800QLH	1000 x 800mm	£1075.00
SEN1200X800QLH	1200 x 800mm	£1210.00
SEN1200X900QLH	1200 x 900mm	£1226.00

#### Right Hand

Waste – McAlpine chrome waste included.

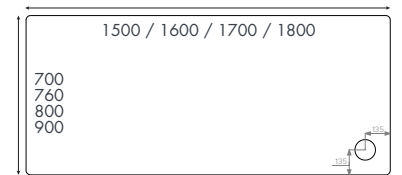
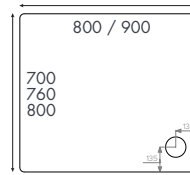
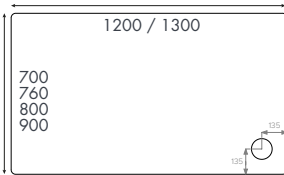
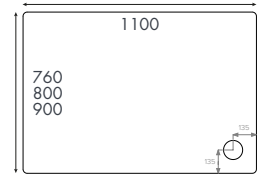
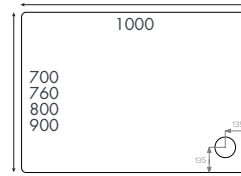
SEN1000X800QRH	1000 x 800mm	£1075.00
SEN1200X800QRH	1200 x 800mm	£1210.00
SEN1200X900QRH	1200 x 900mm	£1226.00

# Instinct Shower Trays

## Rectangular Shower Trays



Rectangle flat to floor



## Standard + Anti Slip Trays

Finish – White

Material – 45mm acrylic capped stone resin shower tray

Waste – 90mm fast flow waste also available

Compatibility – Fully compatible with the Instinct shower enclosure ranges

Components – Available with leg and panel set to raise off the floor

Safety – Anti slip rated to Class C standard



### Low Profile Standard Trays

UN970100	900 x 700mm	£240.00
UN976100	900 x 760mm	£240.00
UN980100	900 x 800mm	£240.00
UN1070100	1000 x 700mm	£240.00
UN1076100	1000 x 760mm	£255.00
UN1080100	1000 x 800mm	£273.00
UN1090100	1000 x 900mm	£289.00
UN1176100	1100 x 760mm	£289.00
UN1180100	1100 x 800mm	£305.00
UN1190100	1100 x 900mm	£305.00
UN1270100	1200 x 700mm	£296.00
UN1276100	1200 x 760mm	£279.00
UN1280100	1200 x 800mm	£279.00
UN1290100	1200 x 900mm	£296.00
UN1380100	1300 x 800mm	£446.00
UN1470100	1400 x 700mm	£431.00
UN1480100	1400 x 800mm	£446.00
UN1490100	1400 x 900mm	£477.00
UN1570100	1500 x 700mm	£496.00
UN1576100	1500 x 760mm	£496.00
UN1580100	1500 x 800mm	£496.00
UN1590100	1500 x 900mm	£496.00
UN1670100	1600 x 700mm	£528.00
UN1676100	1600 x 760mm	£528.00
UN1680100	1600 x 800mm	£528.00
UN1690100	1600 x 900mm	£528.00
UN1770100	1700 x 700mm	£545.00
UN1776100	1700 x 760mm	£545.00
UN1780100	1700 x 800mm	£560.00
UN1790100	1700 x 900mm	£578.00
UN1880100	1800 x 800mm	£659.00

### Low Profile Anti Slip Trays

ASUN970100	900 x 700mm	£259.00
ASUN976100	900 x 760mm	£288.00
ASUN980100	900 x 800mm	£333.00
ASUN1070100	1000 x 700mm	£307.00
ASUN1076100	1000 x 760mm	£338.00
ASUN1080100	1000 x 800mm	£345.00
ASUN1090100	1000 x 900mm	£379.00
ASUN1176100	1100 x 760mm	£379.00
ASUN1180100	1100 x 800mm	£385.00
ASUN1190100	1100 x 900mm	£389.00
ASUN1270100	1200 x 700mm	£371.00
ASUN1276100	1200 x 760mm	£350.00
ASUN1280100	1200 x 800mm	£371.00
ASUN1290100	1200 x 900mm	£385.00
ASUN1380100	1300 x 800mm	£517.00
ASUN1470100	1400 x 700mm	£533.00
ASUN1480100	1400 x 800mm	£538.00
ASUN1490100	1400 x 900mm	£558.00
ASUN1570100	1500 x 700mm	£605.00
ASUN1576100	1500 x 760mm	£605.00
ASUN1580100	1500 x 800mm	£615.00
ASUN1590100	1500 x 900mm	£625.00
ASUN1670100	1600 x 700mm	£641.00
ASUN1676100	1600 x 760mm	£657.00
ASUN1680100	1600 x 800mm	£666.00
ASUN1690100	1600 x 900mm	£664.00
ASUN1770100	1700 x 700mm	£693.00
ASUN1776100	1700 x 760mm	£698.00
ASUN1780100	1700 x 800mm	£705.00
ASUN1790100	1700 x 900mm	£718.00
ASUN1880100	1800 x 800mm	£769.00

**Guarantees**



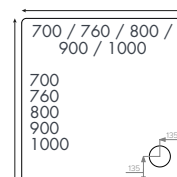
**10** Years  
on Standard + Anti Slip Shower Trays

# Instinct Shower Trays

## Square Shower Trays



Rectangle legs + panels



### Standard + Anti Slip Trays

Finish – White  
Material – 45mm acrylic capped stone resin shower tray  
Waste – 90mm fast flow waste also available  
Compatibility – Fully compatible with the Instinct shower enclosure ranges  
Components – Available with leg and panel set to raise off the floor  
Safety – Anti slip rated to Class C standard



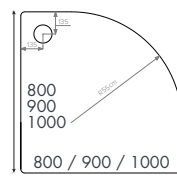
Low Profile Standard Trays		
UN70100	700 x 700mm	£182.00
UN76100	760 x 760mm	£166.00
UN80100	800 x 800mm	£190.00
UN90100	900 x 900mm	£226.00
UN100100	1000 x 1000mm	£340.00

Low Profile Anti Slip Trays		
ASUN70100	700 x 700mm	£190.00
ASUN76100	760 x 760mm	£198.00
ASUN80100	800 x 800mm	£204.00
ASUN90100	900 x 900mm	£225.00
ASUN100100	1000 x 1000mm	£325.00

## Quadrant Shower Trays



Quad on legs



### Standard + Anti Slip Trays

Finish – White  
Material – 45mm acrylic capped stone resin shower tray  
Waste – 90mm fast flow waste also available  
Compatibility – Fully compatible with the Instinct shower enclosure ranges  
Components – Available with leg and panel set to raise off the floor  
Safety – Anti slip rated to Class C standard



Low Profile Standard Trays		
UN80Q100	800mm	£205.00
UN90Q100	900mm	£214.00
UN100Q100	1000mm	£328.00

Low Profile Anti Slip Trays		
ASUN80Q100	800mm	£261.00
ASUN90Q100	900mm	£274.00
ASUN100Q100	1000mm	£426.00

## Shower Tray Accessories



Waste Cover  
in Black  
LPWT016



Shower Trap 90mm Waste  
HW90

Panel Kits		
UNP100Q100	Kit 1 – 1000mm Quad Panel	£80.00
UNP1290Q100	Kit 2 – 1200 x 900mm Quad Panel	£80.00
UNP1290100	Kit 3 – 1200 x 900mm Panel	£80.00
UNP76100	Kit 5 – 760 x 760mm Panel	£91.00
UNP1810100	Kit 6 – 1800 x 1000mm Panel	£97.00

Wastes		
HW90	Shower Trap 90mm Waste (Bagged)	£21.00
LPWT016	Waste Cover in Black	£32.00

# Instinct Shower Trays

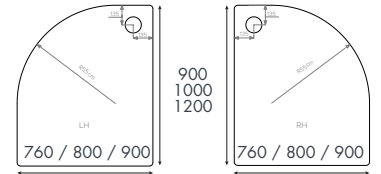
**Guarantees**  
Years **10**  
on Standard + Anti Slip Shower Trays



## Offset Quadrant Shower Trays



Quad flat to floor



### Standard + Anti Slip Trays

Finish – White  
Material – 45mm acrylic capped stone resin shower tray  
Waste – 90mm fast flow waste also available  
Compatibility – Fully compatible with the Instinct shower enclosure ranges  
Components – Available with leg and panel set to raise off the floor  
Safety – Anti slip rated to Class C standard



#### Low Profile Standard Trays

##### Left Hand Quadrant

UN976LQ100	900 x 760mm	£312.00
UN980LQ100	900 x 800mm	£359.00
UN1080LQ100	1000 x 800mm	£312.00
UN1280LQ100	1200 x 800mm	£345.00
UN1290LQ100	1200 x 900mm	£363.00

##### Right Hand Quadrant

UN976RQ100	900 x 760mm	£312.00
UN980RQ100	900 x 800mm	£359.00
UN1080RQ100	1000 x 800mm	£312.00
UN1280RQ100	1200 x 800mm	£345.00
UN1290RQ100	1200 x 900mm	£363.00

#### Low Profile Anti Slip Trays

##### Left Hand Quadrant Anti Slip

ASUN976LQ100	900 x 760mm	£416.00
ASUN980LQ100	900 x 800mm	£444.00
ASUN1080LQ100	1000 x 800mm	£462.00
ASUN1280LQ100	1200 x 800mm	£490.00
ASUN1290LQ100	1200 x 900mm	£543.00

##### Right Hand Quadrant Anti Slip

ASUN976RQ100	900 x 760mm	£416.00
ASUN980RQ100	900 x 800mm	£444.00
ASUN1080RQ100	1000 x 800mm	£462.00
ASUN1280RQ100	1200 x 800mm	£490.00
ASUN1290RQ100	1200 x 900mm	£543.00

# INSTINCT®

## Anti Slip Take the safe option



Integrated into the skin of the shower tray, the non slip surface delivers a confident and sturdy showering experience under foot. The Anti Slip is independently approved to the highest rating of domestic use (Class C) to ensure the highest level of confidence and safety.

Integrated in the shower tray to aid the prevention of slips and falls

Class C slip rating - the highest level of approval for domestic use

Conforms to BS7976-2 2002

Complete with 10 year guarantee



INSTINCT® | PRO

*classi*

# Classi – The No.1 Bathroom Waterproofing Brand

With Classi, you will find products that put your mind at ease. From shower trays to baths with overhead showers, or wetrooms, Classi waterproofing products will suit your needs and budget.

To find out more, pick up your Instinct Pro Bathroom Brochure today.

*classi*  
Multi Award  
Winning



Scan here to visit  
[waterproofyourbathroom.com](http://waterproofyourbathroom.com)



# Shower Seats

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances. Prices include VAT.

**Guarantees**

Years **5**  
on Shower Seats



**Lux Soft Close Shower Seat**

Finish – White / Aluminium  
 Design – Slim soft close design  
 Dimensions – 405(h) x 365(w) x 360(d) mm  
 Assembly – Easy to install  
 Material – Durable thermoset plastic with aluminium bracket for premium feel  
 Mounting – Wall mounted, folds up flat to the wall when not in use  
 Load Bearing – Holds up to 200kg



**INST03022**

£193.00



**Detachable Shower Seat**

Finish – White  
 Design – Compact design, detachable from wall bracket  
 Dimensions – 291(h) x 381(w) x 287(d) mm  
 Assembly – Easy to install  
 Mounting – Wall mounted, folds up flat to the wall when not in use  
 Fixings – Supplied  
 Load Bearing – Holds up to 160kg



**INST03020**

£63.00

**Thermoset Shower Seat**

Finish – White  
 Design – Compact design, ideal for shower cubicles  
 Dimensions – 392(h) x 350(w) x 328(d) mm  
 Material – Durable thermoset plastic with chrome plated trim  
 Assembly – Easy to install  
 Mounting – Wall mounted, folds up flat to the wall when not in use  
 Load Bearing – Holds up to 160kg



**INST03021**

£140.00

**Guarantees**

**5** Years on Shower Accessibility

**FITZROY OF LONDON**

# Shower Accessibility

## Bathroom Accessories

**new**



Polished  
F22-0300-LSC-SP



Satin  
F22-0300-LSC-SS



Matt Black  
F22-0300-LSC-MB

**355mm Grab Rail (Concealed Fixings)**

Finish – Polished, Satin or Matt Black  
Dimensions – 92(h) x 81(w) x 300(d) mm

<b>F22-0300-LSC-SP</b>	Polished	£60.00
<b>F22-0300-LSC-SS</b>	Satin	£60.00
<b>F22-0300-LSC-MB</b>	Matt Black	£82.00

**new**



Polished  
F22-0450-LSC-SP



Satin  
F22-0450-LSC-SS



Matt Black  
F22-0450-LSC-MB

**480mm Grab Rail (Concealed Fixings)**

Finish – Polished, Satin or Matt Black  
Dimensions – 92(h) x 81(w) x 450(d) mm

<b>F22-0450-LSC-SP</b>	Polished	£67.00
<b>F22-0450-LSC-SS</b>	Satin	£67.00
<b>F22-0450-LSC-MB</b>	Matt Black	£84.00

**new**



Polished  
F22-0600-LSC-SP



Satin  
F22-0600-LSC-SS



Matt Black  
F22-0600-LSC-MB

**620mm Grab Rail (Concealed Fixings)**

Finish – Polished, Satin or Matt Black  
Dimensions – 92(h) x 81(w) x 600(d) mm

<b>F22-0600-LSC-SP</b>	Polished	£69.00
<b>F22-0600-LSC-SS</b>	Satin	£69.00
<b>F22-0600-LSC-MB</b>	Matt Black	£96.00

**new**



Polished  
310480C/SP



Satin  
310480C/SS



Matt Black  
310480C/MB

**Single Arm Friction Rail (Concealed Fixings)**

Finish – Polished, Satin or Matt Black  
Dimensions – 141(h) x 131(w) x 800(d) mm

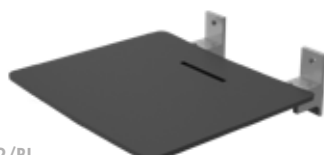
<b>310480C/SP</b>	Polished	£664.00
<b>310480C/SS</b>	Satin	£664.00
<b>310480C/MB</b>	Matt Black	£698.00

## Shower Seats

**new**



White  
331002/WH



Black  
331002/BL

**Slimline Shower Seat**

Finish – White or Black  
Dimensions – 200(h) x 372(w) x 390(d) mm

<b>331002/WH</b>	White	£496.00
<b>331002/BL</b>	Matt Black	£496.00

**new**



White  
331003/WH



Black  
331003/BL

**Slimline Shower Seat + Backrest**

Finish – White or Black  
Dimensions – 210(h) x 372(w) x 390(d) mm

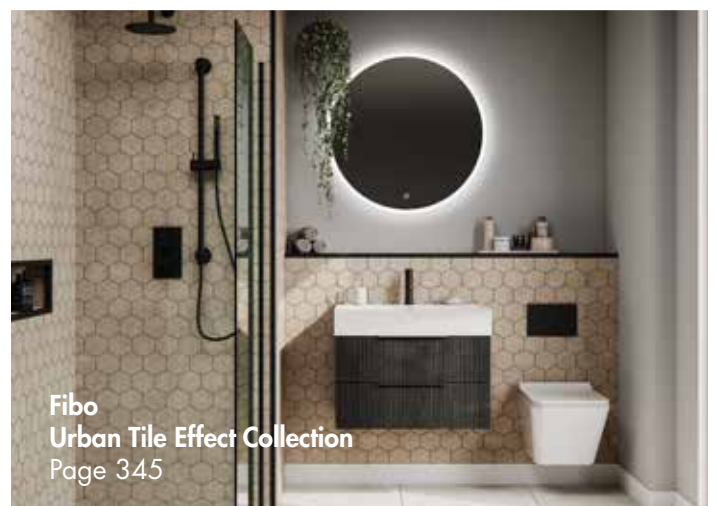
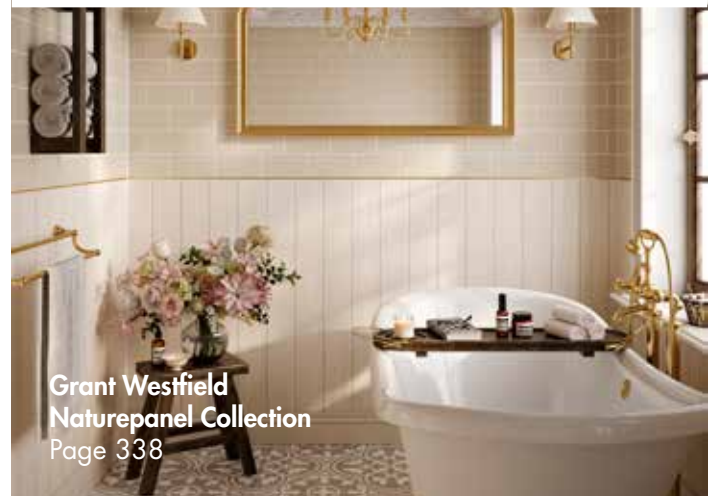
<b>331003/WH</b>	White	£672.00
<b>331003/BL</b>	Matt Black	£672.00

# Wall Panelling

Section	Page No.
<b>Grant Westfield</b>	
<b>Naturepanel</b>	
Naturepanel Collection	338
<b>Multipanel</b>	
<b>new</b> XL Offset Tile Collection	339
Click Flooring Tiles	339
The Tile + Pure Collections	340
The Linda Barker Collection	342
The Contemporary Collection	343
Click Flooring Planks	343
<b>Fibo</b>	
Urban Tile Effect Collection	345
Contemporary Tile Effect Collection	349
Scandinavian Tile Effect Collection	350
Marble Collection	351
<b>Perform Panel</b>	
<b>new</b> Woodgrain Collection	353
<b>new</b> Tile Collection	354
<b>new</b> Elegance Collection	355
<b>new</b> Harmony Collection	356
<b>new</b> Flooring Collection	357
<b>Wetwall</b>	
Elite Collection	358
Alloy Collection	360
Alloy Décor Collection	361
Tile Collection	362

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.  
Prices include VAT.

## What's new and trending this season...



# Features + Buying Guide

Wall Panels + Floor Tiles / Planks		Application				Effect					Finish							
Range	Page No.	Wall Panels	Floor Tiles	Floor Planks	Solid	Tile	Brick	Plank	Matt / Textured	Gloss	High Gloss	Marble	Wood	Pattern	Sparkle	Mineral	Colour	Silk
<b>Grant Westfield</b>																		
<b>Naturepanel</b>																		
Naturepanel Collection	338	●						●					●					
<b>Multipanel</b>																		
XL Offset Tile Collection	339	●				●						●				●		
Click Flooring Tiles	339		●			●						●				●		
The Tile + Pure Collections	340	●			●	●	●					●				●	●	
The Linda Barker Collection	342	●			●			●	●			●	●			●		
The Contemporary Collection	343	●						●								●		
Click Flooring Planks	343			●				●					●					
<b>Fibo</b>																		
Urban Tile Effect Collection	345	●				●	●		●		●					●	●	
Contemporary Tile Effect Collection	348	●				●			●		●					●	●	
Scandinavian Tile Effect Collection	350	●				●		●	●		●		●					
Marble Collection	351	●				●					●	●						●
<b>Perform Panel</b>																		
Woodgrain Collection	353	●						●					●					
Tile Collection	354	●							●			●				●		
Elegance Collection	355	●				●			●	●		●		●	●	●		
Harmony Collection	356	●			●			●		●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Flooring Collection	357		●	●		●		●				●	●					
<b>Wetwall</b>																		
Elite Collection	358	●			●	●		●	●	●		●	●	●		●	●	
Alloy Collection	360	●			●				●	●				●				●
Alloy Décor Collection	361	●			●			●				●	●	●		●		
Tile Collection	362	●					●			●								●

## Wall Panelling Features

There are many features in our wall panelling range. Use the icons to help choose the right option for you.

<p><b>25</b></p>	<p><b>30</b></p>	<p><b>35</b></p>	<p><b>∞</b></p>	<p><b>Fully Waterproof</b> As you would expect, all wall panels are fully waterproof for your peace of mind.</p>	<p><b>Easy to Clean</b> Designed and manufactured to present easy cleaning ability to ensure your wall panels last for many years.</p>	<p><b>Quick to Install</b> Panels are designed for a quick and easy installation.</p>	<p><b>Can be installed over Tiles</b> A secure and cost effective solution for installation.</p>
<p><b>Grant Westfield Hydrolock®</b> Almost seamless joint with Hydrolock. See page 337 for details.</p>	<p><b>Fibo Aqualock</b> Fibo's unique Aqualock wall system provides a 100% waterproof surface when used in conjunction with profiles and sealant.</p>	<p><b>Seamless Finish</b> Creates a smooth, uniform, seamless finish throughout your bathroom. Panels with postformed edges are available for end panels.</p>	<p><b>No Trims Required</b> Wetwall Elite panels are made using a unique 100% waterproof core, metal or plastic trims are not required.</p>	<p><b>Post-Formed</b> Wetwall Elite panels feature one finished radius edge and one tongue to link to T&amp;G.</p>	<p><b>T&amp;G</b> Wetwall Elite T&amp;G panels in 1200 and 600mm widths offer the flexibility for less waste and less cost.</p>		

# Wall Panelling



Guarantees

Years **30**

on Multipanel Wall Panels + Click Flooring Tiles



White Gypsum + Taupe Grey, Large, The Tile + Pure Collection



Cremona Marble, XL Offset Tile Collection



Warmia Walnut, Naturepanel Collection

**Guarantees**

**30** Years on Multipanel Wall Panels + Click Flooring Tiles



# Wall Panelling

## About Grant Westfield – The UK’s Best Selling Bathroom Wall Panels

Since 1881, Grant Westfield has been dedicated to manufacturing exceptional interior building products in Edinburgh. Throughout the course of over 140 years, successive generations have upheld a shared passion for craftsmanship, high quality, and innovation.

Over 8,000 Grant Westfield wall panels are manufactured each week at the company’s factory in Edinburgh, which are distributed throughout the UK and Northern Europe through merchants, bathroom showrooms and leading online retailers.

**Our Brands**

**Multipanel** - In 2003, we introduced Multipanel, the UK’s leading bathroom wall panel and in over two decades sales have grown to over 1 million square metres per year. From marbles and stones, to the award-winning Tile Collection, Multipanel allows for the creation of intricate and luxurious bathroom interiors.

**Naturepanel** - Following the rise in demand for slot wall design, Grant Westfield introduced Naturepanel in 2024, providing the same authentic aesthetic as traditional wood panelling, without the maintenance. Suitable in wet areas, award-winning Naturepanel can be used in bathrooms and showers, and due to the unique Hydrolock joint can be installed with sister brand, Multipanel bathroom wall panels to create a stand out interior.

Grant Westfield panels are FSC®-certified. This ensures the timber we use originates from responsibly managed forests and other controlled sources, and our finished products comply with globally recognised ecological, social and economic standards for complete customer assurance on responsible sourcing. We’re proud to have obtained an Environmental Product Declaration (EPD) for all our UK collections. The EPD covers environmental impacts from cradle to grave and has been independently verified to help you choose products that support carbon emission reduction.



**Hydrolock®**

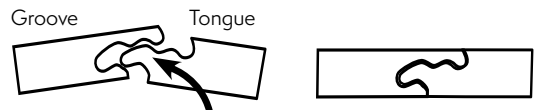
Multipanel panels are available with Hydrolock® tongue and grooved edge for easy click-into-place installation.

**Hydrolock Installation**

To ensure our panels can be installed to show off their true potential, we created Hydrolock, a unique solution which makes it possible to join panels from our collections (Naturepanel, Tile, Pure, Linda Barker and Contemporary) together to create an almost seamless expanse of waterproof wall. Precisely engineered, our Hydrolock edge creates a discreet watertight joint, without the need for profiles and can even be installed on uneven walls. Hydrolock panels are available in a range of widths for ease of installation –

2400 x 598mm, 2400 x 900mm, 2400 x 1200mm, 2700 x 598mm, 2700 x 1200mm.

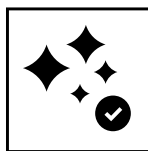
The Hydrolock joint reduces the finished face by 20mm i.e. 2400mm x 1200mm becomes 2400 x 1180mm. Straight edge panels are also available.



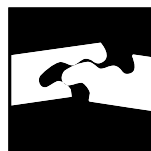
Scan the QR code and watch a video to learn more about Hydrolock installation and its benefits.



## Why Choose Grant Westfield



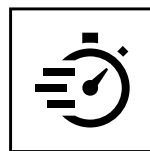
Easy to keep clean



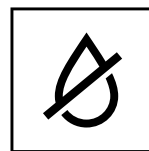
Almost seamless joint with Hydrolock®



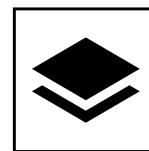
30 year warranty



Quick and easy to install



Fully waterproof



Can be installed over old tiles

## Grant Westfield Profiles

Size	Mill Finish		Brushed Brass		Matt Black		Bright Silver		Satin Silver		White/Black	
	2450mm	2750mm	2450mm	2750mm	2450mm	2750mm	2450mm	2750mm	2450mm	2750mm	2450mm	2750mm
Internal Corner (Type A)	-	-	£37.00	£43.00	£27.00	£31.00	£63.00	£72.00	£24.00	£28.00	£27.00	£31.00
External Corner (Type B)	-	-	-	-	£31.00	-	£66.00	-	£28.00	-	£31.00	-
Flush Corner (Type 100)	-	-	£51.00	-	£38.00	-	£83.00	-	£35.00	-	£38.00	-
Angle Profile (Type 102)	-	-	£36.00	£41.00	£26.00	£30.00	£61.00	£70.00	£22.00	£26.00	£26.00	£30.00
End Cap (I-Shaped) (Type C)	-	-	£30.00	£34.00	£17.00	£19.00	£57.00	£65.00	£14.00	£16.00	£17.00	£19.00
Continuous 'H' Joint (Mid-Joint) (Type D)	-	-	£31.00	-	£22.00	-	£53.00	-	£19.00	-	£22.00	-
Last Corner Profile (Type Y)	-	-	-	-	£27.00	-	£63.00	-	£24.00	-	£27.00	-
Base Profile (Type X)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	£27.00	-	-	-
Invisible Corner (Type 101)	£30.00	£35.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



# Wall Panelling



Guarantees

Years **30**

on Naturepanel Wall Panels + Click Flooring Tiles

## Naturepanel



Bleached Cuneo Oak, Naturepanel Collection

### Naturepanel Collection

Finish – 11mm thick waterproof wall panel  
Certification – FSC certified



2400 x 598mm (14 or 5 slat – 2.4m)	£356.00
2700 x 598mm (14 slat – 2.7m)*	£409.00
Adhesive Sealant	£38.00

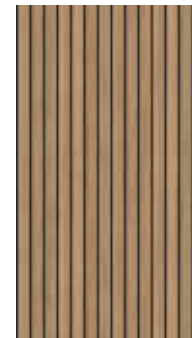
For Multipanel profiles please see page 337  
\*Warmia Walnut, Bleached Cuneo Oak and Brown Cuneo Oak finishes only



Warmia Walnut  
NP1307  
(14 or 5 Slat)\*



Bleached Cuneo Oak  
NP3311  
(14 or 5 Slat)\*



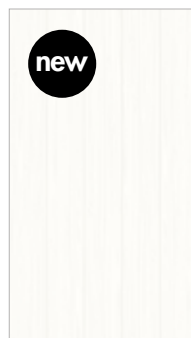
Brown Cuneo Oak  
NP3317  
(14 or 5 Slat)\*



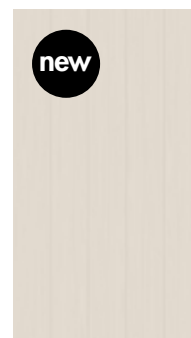
Beige Grey Lorenzo Oak  
NP314619  
(14 or 5 Slat)



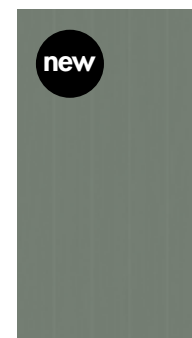
Grained Stone Green, Naturepanel Collection



Grained Alpine White  
NP110019  
(14 or 5 Slat)



Grained Angora Grey  
NP070519  
(14 or 5 Slat)



Grained Stone Green  
NP665019  
(14 or 5 Slat)



Naturepanel  
Adhesive  
NPSILGG

**Guarantees**

**30 Years**  
on Multipanel Wall Panels + Click Flooring Tiles



# Wall Panelling

## XL Offset Tile



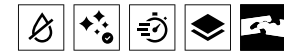
Crystal Marble, XL Offset Tile Collection

			
<b>new</b>	<b>new</b>	<b>new</b>	<b>new</b>
Cremona Marble MT0229AT5299 (A) MT0229BT3433 (B)	Crystal Marble MT0800AT5299 (A) MT0800BT3433 (B)	Valmasino Marble MT0074AT5299 (A) MT0074BT3433 (B)	White Terazzo MT0020AT5299 (A) MT0020BT3433 (B)



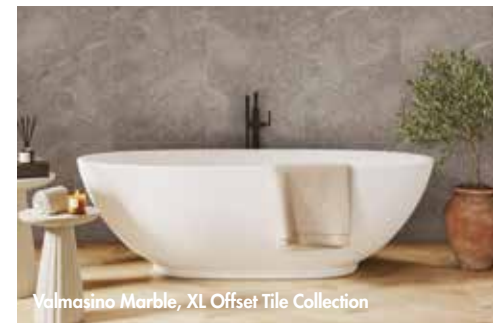
### XL Offset Tile Collection

Finish – 11mm thick waterproof wall panel  
Certification – FSC certified



2400 x 598mm £327.00

For Multipanel profiles please see page 337



Valmasino Marble, XL Offset Tile Collection

#### How to create the XL Offset tile pattern

To create the offset tile appearance simply install an 'A' followed by a 'B' format panel.

Please note these are supplied individually and not in pairs. When planning your bathrooms, please consider the positioning of showers, taps etc, when calculating the quantity of each panel format required.

## Click Flooring Tiles



Rimini (Tile Finish)  
MCDCRIM



Urban Anthracite Grey (Tile Finish)  
MCDCUAG



Sicilia (Tile Finish)  
MCDCSIC



Monza (Tile Grout Edge Finish)  
MCDCMON



Salerno (Tile Grout Edge Finish)  
MCDCSAL



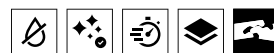
Vicenza (Tile Grout Edge Finish)  
MCDCVIC



Rimini, Click Flooring Tiles

### Click Flooring Tiles

Finish – With added sparkle from embedded metallic foils  
UFH – Suitable for underfloor heating. Please refer to manufacturers instructions prior to purchase



**Tile Finish**  
(10 Pieces) 1.84m<sup>2</sup>, 605 x 304mm Tiles £200.00

**Tile Grout Edge Finish**  
(9 Pieces) 1.64m<sup>2</sup>, 604 x 302mm Tiles £211.00

For Multipanel profiles please see page 337

# Wall Panelling

 GRANT WESTFIELD

Guarantees

Years **30**

on Multipanel Wall Panels + Click Flooring Tiles

## The Tile + Pure Collections



White Mineral, The Tile + Pure Collection

The Tile + Pure Collections share an inspired range of marble, minerals and colours, to allow you to create elegant combinations for your new bathroom.

The Pure Collection includes on-trend designs and textures for a sleek, elegant look.

Renovate your bathroom with our stylish, neutral earth tones or add a touch of colour to your walls with our pinks and blues. If you're looking to recreate that spa-look instead, check out our mineral décors and bestselling marble effects.

Combine your colour choice with a pattern from our Tile range in either XL Offset, Large, Herringbone or Metro styles.

If you love the appearance of traditional tiles but are tired of living with the maintenance of grout, the Multipanel Tile Collection is what you have been waiting for.

The Tile Collection is the first tile-effect wall panel to be Made in Britain and FSC®-certified. Using the very latest in manufacturing technology, we etch a 2.5mm pale grey grout line into our Tile Collection décors, creating a beautiful tile effect with laser precision. Unlike traditional tiles, these tile effect panels are simple to clean and easy to maintain.



White Gypsum, Large Tile, The Tile + Pure Collection



Misty Blue, Herringbone Tile, The Tile + Pure Collection

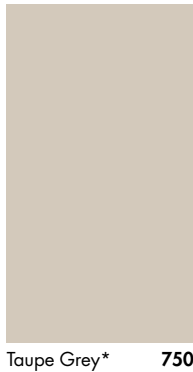
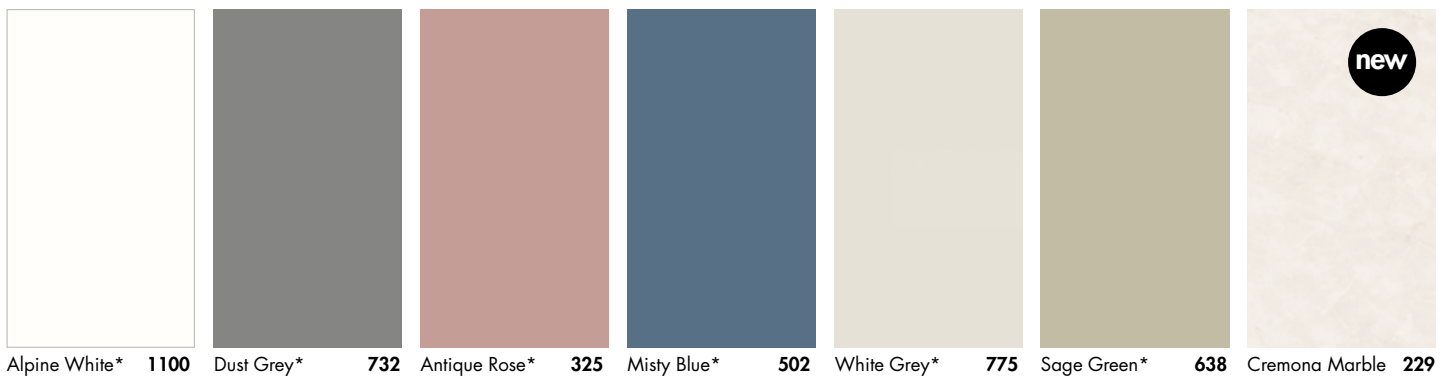
**Guarantees**

**30 Years**  
on Multipanel Wall Panels + Click Flooring Tiles



# Wall Panelling

## The Tile + Pure Collections



**Choose your Tile panel**

Choose your colour from the Pure Collection above and if you want tile patterned simply select the tile pattern below from the Large, Herringbone or Metro styles.

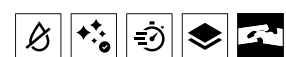
**Colour Finish**  
Alpine White, Dust Grey, Antique Rose, Misty Blue, White Grey, Sage Green, Taupe Grey

**Marble/Mineral Finish**  
Levanto Marble, Valmasino Marble, White Terrazzo, White Gypsum, White Mineral, Grey Mineral, Crystal Marble, Cremona Marble

All the décors shown are available in the Large Tile pattern.  
\*Available in Herringbone and Metro patterns

**The Tile Collection**

Certification – FSC certified



**Large Tile**

Hydrolock	Colour Finish	Marble/Mineral Finish
2400 x 598mm	£310.00	£327.00

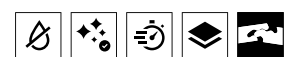
**\*Herringbone + Metro Tile**

Hydrolock	Colour Finish
2400 x 598mm	£310.00

For Multipanel profiles please see page 337

**The Pure Collection**

Certification – FSC certified



**Unlipped**

Colour Finish	Marble/Mineral Finish	
2400 x 1200mm	£462.00	£513.00
2700 x 1200mm	£531.00	£590.00

**Hydrolock**

Colour Finish	Marble/Mineral Finish	
2400 x 598mm	£270.00	£297.00
2400 x 1200mm	£500.00	£551.00
2700 x 598mm	£310.00	£342.00
2700 x 1200mm	£574.00	£633.00

For Multipanel profiles please see page 337

### Tile Pattern and Sizes

**XL Offset Tile (Page 339)**

Full size tile 580 x 1200mm.  
Half size tile 580 x 600mm.  
Panel A – two full size tiles.  
Panel B – one full size, and two half size tiles.

**Large Tile**

580 x 400mm

All tile patterns are etched with a 2.5mm grout line.

**Herringbone Tile**

410 x 123mm

**Metro Tile**

193 x 97mm

# Wall Panelling



Guarantees

Years **30**

on Multipanel Wall Panels + Click Flooring Tiles

## The Linda Barker Collection

### Elements



Stone Elements Textured **8831**



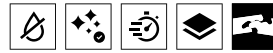
Concrete Elements Textured **8830**



Corten Elements Textured **8832**

### The Linda Barker Collection

Finish – 11 mm thick waterproof wall panel  
Certification – FSC certified



#### Unlipped

2400 x 1200mm	£513.00
2400 x 900mm	£513.00

#### Hydrolock

2400 x 1200mm	£551.00
2400 x 900mm	£551.00
2400 x 598mm	£294.00

For Multipanel profiles please see page 337

### Marble



Calacatta Marble **3460**



Bianca Luna **3421**



Onyx Marble **5545**



Black Pietra **206**



Salvaged Planked Elm, The Linda Barker Collection

### Wood



Concrete Formwood Textured **6362**



Salvaged Planked Elm Textured **9480**



Calacatta Marble, The Linda Barker Collection

**Guarantees**

**30** Years on Multipanel Wall Panels + Click Flooring Tiles



# Wall Panelling

## The Contemporary Collection



**Contemporary Collection**

Finish – 11mm thick waterproof wall panel  
 Certification – FSC certified



Unlipped	
2400 x 1200mm	£447.00
2400 x 900mm	£447.00
Hydrolock	
2400 x 1200mm	£484.00
2400 x 900mm	£484.00
2400 x 598mm	£261.00

For Multipanel profiles please see page 337



Arctic Stone, The Contemporary Collection

## Click Flooring Planks



Markham Colhoun Oak (Plank Finish)  
**MCDCMAR**

Aspen Oak (Plank Finish)  
**MCDCASP**



\*Driftwood Grey Oak (Plank Finish)  
**MCDCDGO**

Bolsena Chevron (Plank Chevron Finish)  
**MCDCBOL**



Como Chevron (Plank Chevron Finish)  
**MCDCCOM**

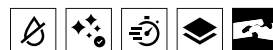
Prespa Chevron (Plank Chevron Finish)  
**MCDCPRE**



Prespa Chevron, Click Flooring Planks

**Click Flooring Planks**

Finish – Wood effect vinyl waterproof flooring. Ideal for bathrooms.  
 Installation – Simply clicks into place with no adhesives required  
 Safety – R10 Slip resistance and warmer underfoot than tiles  
 UFH – Suitable for underfloor heating. Please refer to manufacturers instructions prior to purchase



<b>Plank Finish</b> (8 pieces) 1.84m <sup>2</sup> , 1210 x 190mm Planks*	£192.00
<b>Plank Chevron Finish</b> (8 Pieces) 2.29m <sup>2</sup> , 938.5 x 305mm Chevron	£311.00

For Multipanel profiles please see page 337  
 \*Except Driftwood Grey Oak - (7 pieces) 1.86m<sup>2</sup>, 1210 x 220mm Planks

# Wall Panelling



**Guarantees**  
Years **25**  
on Fibo Wall Panels

## About Us

Designed and manufactured in Norway - the home of wood technology and contemporary Scandinavian styling – Fibo is the leading supplier of tile-effect wall panels. Starting out quite modestly in 1952 with a small factory, today we operate a multi-million pound award-winning factory producing panels for over 100,000 bathrooms a year.

Tried and tested in Norway for almost 70 years, Fibo was the first to make the 'click' system for walls. The smooth and strong surface can withstand both direct water spray and large temperature fluctuations. Quick to dry, easy to clean, and simple to install. You are guaranteed a result that will last for many years.

## Did you know?

Research has revealed that Fibo's leading waterproof wall panel system has a carbon footprint that is 37% lower than tiles when installed in a typical bathroom. This is in part due to Fibo sourcing their plywood from sustainable PEFC certified sources. So, when you choose Fibo wall panels you can be confident that you're choosing the greener option and reducing your carbon impact. Plus, Fibo wall panel surfaces are all antibacterial so there's no more cleaning mould and worrying about bacteria growing between tiles anymore. Why tile, when you can Fibo?



Designed and made in Norway



Medium Grey, Metro Brick, Urban Tile Effect Collection

## Fibo Profiles + Accessories

### Profiles

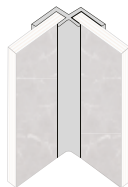
Use Fibo profiles (trims) to complete your perfect installation. All profiles come in 2400mm length and are made from aluminium.



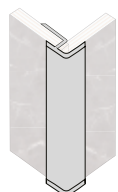
Base



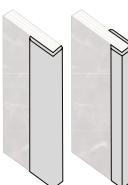
Hidden (Internal Corner)



Internal Corner



External Corner



L or J Shape

	Aluminium	Black	Chrome
Base	£41.00	£41.00	-
Hidden (Internal Corner)	£41.00	-	-
Internal Corner	£41.00	-	£47.00
External Corner	£41.00	£41.00	£47.00
L or J Shape	£41.00	£41.00	£47.00

### Accessories

Choose from the Fibo range of accessories to ensure the perfect finish every time. Ideal for use with Fibo wall panels, our accessories create a quicker, trouble-free installation.

#### Fibo Seal

A waterproof, hybrid polymer sealant available in either grey, white or black. 1 tube of sealant is enough to seal all joints on up to 3 panels. Size – 290ml.

£14.00

#### Fibo Adhesive

With high tensile strength, this hybrid polymer is the perfect adhesive for use with wall panels. Size – 290ml.

£15.00

Click Wax	£54.00
Magic Sponge	£67.00
Tapping Tool	£83.00



All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.  
 Prices include VAT.  
 \*Tile Size

INSTINCT®

Wall Panelling

Guarantees

**25** Years  
 on Fibo Wall Panels



# Wall Panelling

## Urban Tile Effect Collection



Bottle Green, Metro Brick, Urban Tile Effect Collection

## Metro Brick

With its neat geometric design, the metro brick design is available in a range of colours, some with a gloss finish and some with matt finishes.  
 Dimensions – 2400(h) x 600(w) x 10.2(d) mm



£305.00



Medium Grey, Metro Brick, Urban Tile Effect Collection

Medium Grey T4115-M74 30x10cm* (High Gloss)	White Silk T2094-M74 30x10cm* (Silk)	Denver White T3091-M74 30x10cm* (High Gloss)	Dusty Blue T6274-M74 30x10cm* (Extra Matt)
Dusky Pink T5218-M74 30x10cm* (Extra Matt)	Olive Green T5206-M74 30x10cm* (Extra Matt)	Aberdeen T0089-M74 30x10cm* (Extra Matt)	Bottle Green T5231-M74 30x10cm* (High Gloss)



# Wall Panelling



Rough Cement, Hexagonal, Urban Tile Effect Collection

## Hexagonal + Elongated Hexagon

Our Hexagonal design features a playful pattern of geometric shapes – perfect for those wanting to create a bolder statement. Dimensions – 2400(h) x 600(w) x 10.2(d) mm



£305.00

For Fibo profiles + accessories please see page 344



Dusky Pink, Elongated Hexagon, Urban Tile Effect Collection

## Hexagonal



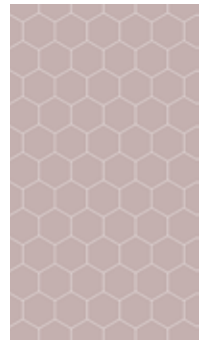
Medium Grey (High Gloss) **T4115-M71** 10x12cm\*



White Silk **T2094-M71** 10x12cm\*



Black Silk (Silk) **T2024-M71** 10x12cm\*



Dusky Pink (Extra Matt) **T5218-M71** 10x12cm\*

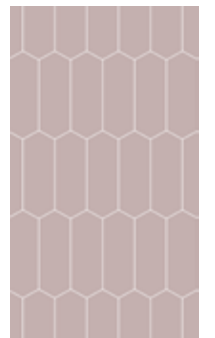
## Elongated Hexagonal



Rough Cement (Gemstone) **T2490-M71** 10x12cm\*



Denver White (High Gloss) **T3091-M79** 28x10cm\*



Dusky Pink (Extra Matt) **T5218-M79** 28x10cm\*

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.  
Prices include VAT.

\*Tile Size

**Guarantees**

**25** Years  
on Fibo Wall Panels



INSTINCT®

Wall Panelling

# Wall Panelling



Olive Green, Straight Herringbone, Urban Tile Effect Collection

## Herringbone + Straight Herringbone

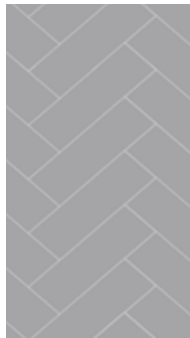
The stylish Herringbone pattern will add character to any space.  
Also available in 3 classic colourways.  
Dimensions – 2400(h) x 600(w) x 10.2(d) mm



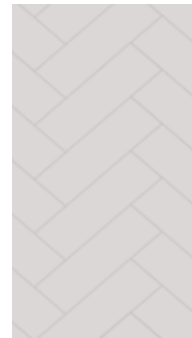
£305.00

For Fibo profiles + accessories please see page 344

### Herringbone



Medium Grey **T4115-M72**  
40x10cm\*  
(High Gloss)

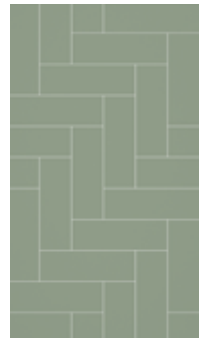


White Silk **T2094-M72**  
40x10cm\*  
(Silk)

### Straight Herringbone



Denver White **T3091-M75**  
30x10cm\*  
(High Gloss)



Olive Green **T5206-M75**  
30x10cm\*  
(Extra Matt)



White Silk, Herringbone, Urban Tile Effect Collection

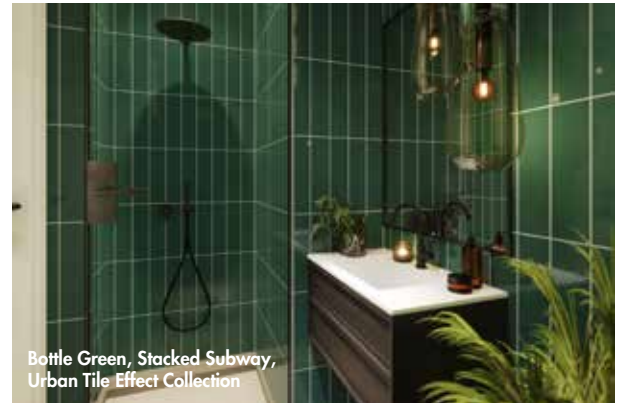


Medium Grey Herringbone, Urban Tile Effect Collection



Years **25**  
on Fibo Wall Panels

# Wall Panelling



Dusky Pink, Stacked Subway, Urban Tile Effect Collection

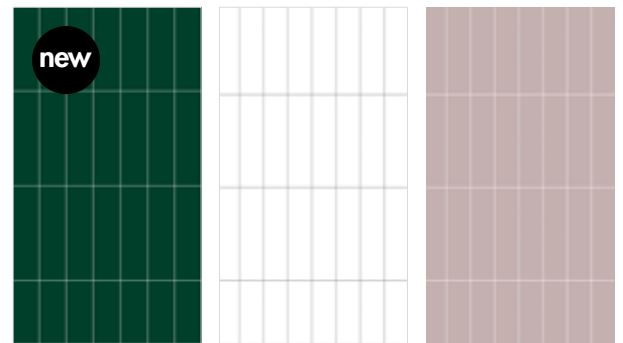
Bottle Green, Stacked Subway, Urban Tile Effect Collection

## Stacked Subway

Dimensions – 2400(h) x 600(w) x 10.2(d) mm



£305.00

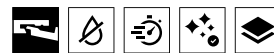


**new**  
Bottle Green **T5231-M0830** 7.5x30cm\* (High Gloss)  
Denver White **T3091-M0830** 7.5x30cm\* (High Gloss)  
Dusky Pink **T5218-M0830** 7.5x30cm\* (Extra Matt)



## Chevron

Our Urban Collection is both modern and stylish. It is inspired by patterns and shapes found in urban city environments.  
Dimensions – 2400(h) x 600(w) x 10.2(d) mm

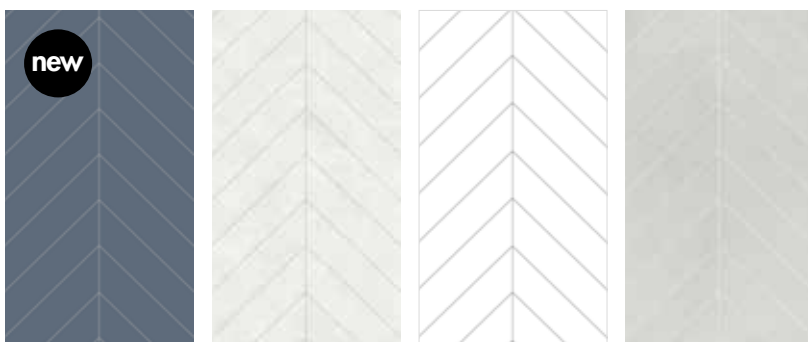


£305.00

For Fibo profiles + accessories please see page 344



Denver White, Chevron Tile, Urban Tile Effect Collection



Dusty Blue **T6274-M78** 42.5x15cm\* (Extra Matt)  
Moonstone **T7616-M78** 42.5x15cm\* (Microdots)  
Denver White **T3091-M78** 42.5x15cm\* (High Gloss)  
Grey Cement **T2145-M78** 42.5x15cm\* (Silk)

Scan the QR code and visit [fibo.co.uk](http://fibo.co.uk). Watch a video to learn more about their complete Wall Panel System, panel construction process and its benefits



All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances. Prices include VAT.

INSTINCT®

Wall Panelling

\*Tile Size

**Guarantees**

**25** Years on Fibo Wall Panels



# Wall Panelling

## Contemporary Tile Effect Collection



White Contrast, Contemporary Tile Effect Collection

## Contemporary Tile Effect Collection

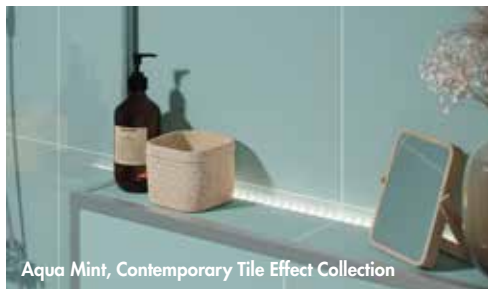
Fibo's tiled panels are groutless, meaning there is no mould, and no mess (because they're not really tiles!). Life is too short for cleaning.

Dimensions – 2400(h) x 600(w) x 10.2(d) mm

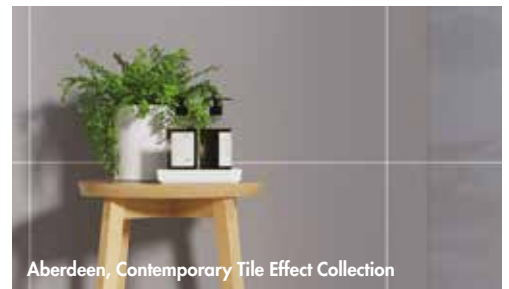


£265.00

For Fibo profiles + accessories please see page 344



Aqua Mint, Contemporary Tile Effect Collection



Aberdeen, Contemporary Tile Effect Collection

Aberdeen <b>T0089-M6040</b> 60x40cm* (Extra Matt)	Olive Green <b>T5206-M6040</b> 60x40cm* (Extra Matt)	Light Sand <b>T5233-M6040</b> 60x40cm* (Extra Matt)	Warm Grey <b>T5200-M6040</b> 60x40cm* (Extra Matt)	Light Grey <b>T2090-M6040</b> 60x40cm* (Extra Matt)	Dusty Blue <b>T6274-M6030</b> 60x30cm* (Extra Matt)	Dusky Pink <b>T5218-M6030</b> 60x30cm* (Extra Matt)
Aqua Mint <b>T3212-M6040</b> 60x40cm* (Extra Matt)	Light Green <b>T3085-M6040</b> 60x40cm* (Extra Matt)	Denver White <b>T3091-M1515</b> 15x15cm* (High Gloss)	White Silk <b>T2094-M6030</b> 60x30cm* (Silk)	White Silk <b>T2094-M6040</b> 60x40cm* (Silk)	White Contrast <b>T2099-M6030</b> 60x30cm* (Silk)	Medium Grey <b>T4115-M6040</b> 60x40cm* (High Gloss)



**Guarantees**  
Years **25**  
on Fibo Wall Panels

# Wall Panelling

## Scandinavian Tile Effect Collection

### Industrial, Timber + Vertical Plank

Reflecting our Norwegian heritage with its clean lines and large tile patterns, the Scandinavian Tile range delivers natural stones, woods and cements for that super-modern industrial look. Dimensions – 2400(h) x 600(w) x 10.2(d) mm



£292.00

For Fibo profiles + accessories please see page 344



Rough Cement, Scandinavian Tile Effect Collection

### Industrial

Classic Scandinavian themes with tough industrial finishes.



Cracked **T2204-M6030**  
Cement 60x30cm\*  
(Silk)



Grey Sahara **T4746-M6040**  
60x40cm\*  
(Stone)



Desert Gloss **T6342-M6040**  
60x40cm\*  
(High Gloss)



Abbey Shale **T4281-M6040**  
60x40cm\*  
(Extra Matt)



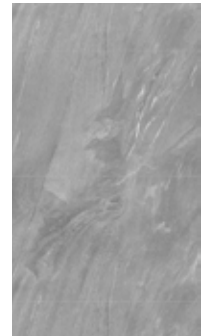
Rough **T2490-M6060**  
Cement 60x60cm\*  
(Gemstone)



Moonstone **T7616-M6060**  
60x60cm\*  
(Microdots)



Beige Stone **T4008-M6060**  
60x60cm\*  
(Extreme Matt)



Grey Stone **T4009-M6060**  
60x60cm\*  
(Extreme Matt)

### Timber

Timber finishes reminiscent of seaside cabins and holiday retreats.



Rough Wood **T7969-M6060**  
60x60cm\*  
(Saw Cut)



Shabby Chic **T2898-M6030**  
60x30cm\*  
(Rustic)

### Vertical Plank + Slats



Rough Wood **T7969-M76**  
60x15cm\*  
(Saw Cut)



Avalon Pine **T1412-M76**  
60x15cm\*  
(Extra Matt)



Shabby Chic **T2898-M76**  
60x15cm\*  
(Rustic)



Light Wood Plank **T2159-M76**  
60x15cm\*  
(Wood)



Light Wood Slats, Scandinavian Tile Effect Collection



Dark Wood Plank **T4633-M76**  
60x15cm\*  
(Wood)



Pure Oak Plank **T2164-M76**  
60x15cm\*  
(Wood)



Pure Oak Slats **T2164-M0500**  
240x5cm\*  
(Wood)



Light Wood Slats **T2159-M0500**  
240x5cm\*  
(Wood)

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances. Prices include VAT.

\*Tile Size

**Guarantees**

**25** Years on Fibo Wall Panels



INSTINCT®

Wall Panelling

# Wall Panelling

## Marble Collection



Polished Stone, Marble Collection

## Marble Tile Effect

Our marble panels could have been hewn from real Italian stone. Featuring a realistic tile effect grout line, this brand-new range offers a distractingly difficult choice. Dimensions – 2400(h) x 600(w) x 10.2(d) mm



£292.00

For Fibo profiles + accessories please see page 344



White Marble **T2273-M6060**  
60x60cm\* (Silk)



Grey Marble **T2279-M6060**  
60x60cm\* (Silk)



Black Marble **T2272-M6060**  
60x60cm\* (Silk)



Brown Marble **T2278-M6060**  
60x60cm\* (Silk)



Bright Marble **T3487-M6060**  
60x60cm\* (High Gloss)



Polished Stone **T8304-M6060**  
60x60cm\* (High Gloss)



Black Marble, Marble Collection

# Wall Panelling

perform  
panel®

Guarantees

Years **35**  
on Perform Panel Wall Panels

new



Lithium Elements, The Elegance Collection

## About Perform Panel – Today's alternative to tiles

With easy installation, no grouting and a unique high-performance fitting system, Perform Panel is the beautiful, efficient, modern alternative to tiles. Available in a large selection of stylish designs across our core ranges. Perform Panel works with any interior scheme. Made in the UK by a family firm trusted by the building industry for 160 years.



Nu-Lock Joint



Manufactured using 7-ply birch plywood, with a "click" tongue and groove finish as standard, creating a seamless joint and look to each panel.

## Perform Panel Trims

Seal and finish wall panel edges and joints with a range of trims, available in a variety of finishes including satin anodised aluminium, white, chrome, black, brushed black, and brushed brass.

	Aluminium Finish	SAA Finish	Chrome	White	Black	Brushed Black	Brushed Brass
End Cap	–	£15.00	£32.00	£15.00	£16.00	£24.00	£44.00
Straight Joint	–	£18.00	£43.00	£18.00	£20.00	£29.00	£57.00
Quadrant End Cap	–	£29.00	£56.00	£33.00	£43.00	£51.00	£69.00
External Corner	–	£27.00	£68.00	£29.00	£31.00	£36.00	£84.00
Internal Corner	–	£28.00	£53.00	£29.00	£32.00	£37.00	£68.00
Panseal Trim	–	–	–	£29.00	–	–	–
Bottom Trim	–	£33.00	–	–	–	–	–
Hidden Corner	£26.00	–	–	–	–	–	–



All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances. Prices include VAT.

Guarantees

**35** Years on Perform Panel Wall Panels



# Wall Panelling

## The Woodgrains Collection



Champs Elysees, The Woodgrains Collection



Champs Elysees      Ku Damm      La Rambla

### The Woodgrains Collection

Our Woodgrain Collection captures the beauty of natural timber in an easy-to-fit panel. Designed for style and simplicity, it's the perfect way to add warmth and texture, without the maintenance of real wood.

All above decors supplied with 35mm wide woodgrain and 5mm dark grey grout line.

Finish – 10.2mm thick waterproof wall panel



**2400 x 620mm**  
Plywood Core (T&G)      £282.00

For Perform Panel profiles please see page 352



La Rambla, The Woodgrains Collection

# Wall Panelling



\*Tile Size  
**Guarantees**

Years **35**  
on Perform Panel Wall Panels

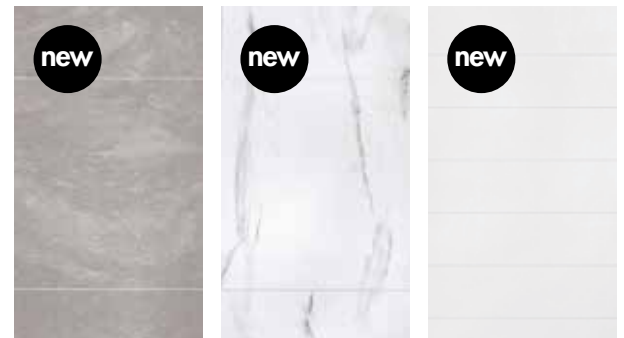
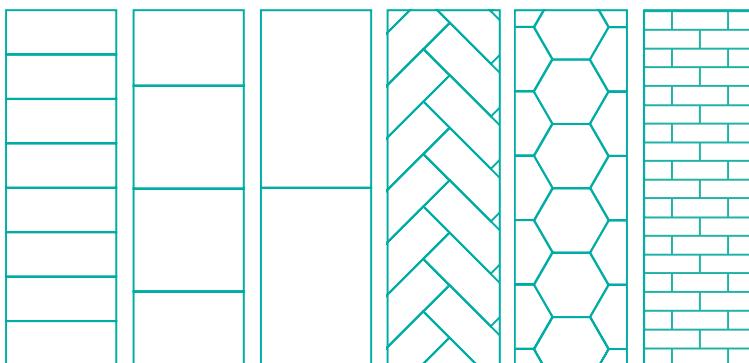
## The Tile Collection



White Marble, The Tile Collection

### Tile Pattern and Sizes

600 x 150mm    600 x 600mm    600 x 1200mm    Herringbone    Hexagonal    Brick Tile



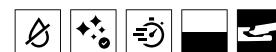
**Natural Slate**  
(Brushed)  
600x600mm\*  
600x1200mm\*  
Herringbone\*  
Hexagonal\*

**White Marble**  
(Satin)  
600x600mm\*  
600x1200mm\*

**Snow White**  
(Gloss)  
600 x 150mm\*  
Herringbone\*  
Hexagonal\*  
Brick Tile\*

### The Tile Collection

Achieve the timeless look of tiles, without all the work. Our innovative Tile Collection comes in a variety of designs and tile sizes to suit every style. Finish – 10.2mm thick waterproof wall panel



#### 2400 x 620mm

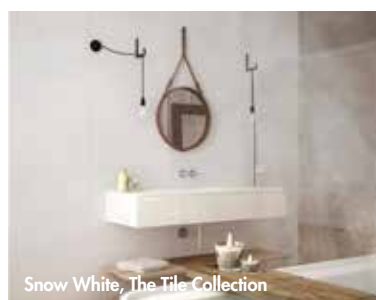
600 x 150mm, 600 x 600mm, 600 x 1200mm Tile (T&G)    £269.00

Herringbone Tile, Hexagonal Tile, Brick Tile (T&G)    £282.00

For Perform Panel profiles please see page 352



Natural Slate, The Tile Collection



Snow White, The Tile Collection

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances. Prices include VAT.

Guarantees

**35** Years on Perform Panel Wall Panels



# Wall Panelling

## The Elegance Collection

 Perito Marble* <b>7089</b>	 Pietra White* <b>9231</b>	 Onyx Marble* <b>9279</b>	 Venetian Ember* <b>INZ25-04</b>	 Celestial Silver* <b>INZ25-08</b>
 Regal Jade* <b>INZ25-09</b>	 Sienna Stone* <b>5802</b>	 Nero Luxe* <b>5833</b>	 Sahara Luxe* <b>INZ25-015</b>	 Quartz <b>3281</b>
 Statuario Marble <b>5574</b>	 Sandstone <b>3327</b>	 Argon <b>3376</b>	 Cool Greystone <b>3326</b>	 Lima <b>3377</b>



Statuario Marble, The Elegance Collection



Quartz, The Elegance Collection

### The Elegance Collection

Adding unmistakable luxury to the performance and practicality of Perform Panel, our Elegance Collection focuses on warm, natural colours and textures, creating an oasis of calm within the modern home. Finish – 1.1mm thick waterproof wall panel

\*Available April 2026



<b>2400 x 600mm</b>	
Plywood Core (T&G)	£259.00
<b>2400 x 900mm</b>	
Plywood Core (T&G)	£518.00
Square Edge Plywood Core	£442.00
<b>2400 x 1200mm</b>	
Plywood Core (T&G)	£518.00
Square Edge Plywood Core	£442.00

For Perform Panel profiles please see page 352



Lima, The Elegance Collection

# Wall Panelling

**perform**  
**panel**

**Guarantees**  
Years **35**  
on Perform Panel Wall Panels

## The Harmony Collection



new

Urban Steel\* 9235



new

Charcoal Stone\* 9236



new

Obsidian Stone\* 8185



new

Polaris Stone\* 8183



Concrete 3331



Bianco Ash 4557



Dandy Wood 5377



Roffel Marble 9844



Clear Splendour 5304



Concrete, The Harmony Collection



Concrete, The Harmony Collection

### The Harmony Collection

Classic colours and seductive textures combine in a collection that adds luxury to any project. The Harmony Collection includes designs ranging from understated elegance to glamorous, boutique-hotel chic.

Finish – 11 mm thick waterproof wall panel

\*Available April 2026



#### 2400 x 600mm

Plywood Core (T&G) £235.00

#### 2400 x 900mm

Plywood Core (T&G) £469.00

Square Edge Plywood Core £398.00

#### 2400 x 1200mm

Plywood Core (T&G) £469.00

Square Edge Plywood Core £398.00

For Perform Panel profiles please see page 352

Guarantees

**35** Years on Perform Panel Wall Panels



# Wall Panelling

## The Flooring Collection



Oyster Beige Click Tile, The Flooring Collection

### The Flooring Collection

Perform Flooring comes in eighteen stylish designs to complement any interior design scheme. Combining the durability and lightness of vinyl with the look of traditional materials.



 Dark Tavertine <b>NS20</b>	 Autumn Sunstone <b>NS24</b>	 Aegean Brown Mable <b>NS25</b>	 Rustic Clay <b>NS22</b>
 Antique Oak* <b>NS40</b>	 Weathered Driftwood* <b>NS41</b>	 Dark Mocha* <b>NS43</b>	 Natural Oak* <b>NS45</b>
 Classic Nutwood** <b>NS31</b>	 Light Chestnut** <b>NS33</b>	 Sienna** <b>NS30</b>	 Linden** <b>NS32</b>

**Click Tile**  
(10 Per Pack) 1.37m<sup>2</sup>, 547 x 300 Tiles **£88.00**

**Narrow Plank\***  
(8 Per Pack) 1.71m<sup>2</sup>, 1220 x 176 Planks **£111.00**

**Wide Plank\*\***  
(6 Per Pack) 1.98m<sup>2</sup>, 1500 x 220 Planks **£125.00**

For Perform Panel profiles please see page 352

**Visit**  
[www.performpanel.co.uk](http://www.performpanel.co.uk)  
to view the full range and order samples.

# Wall Panelling

**Wetwall**  
— A WILSONART COMPANY —

**Guarantees**  
Lifetime  
on Wetwall Wall Panels

## Elite Collection



### Elite Collection

Finish – Stunning seamless finish, post formed edges  
Trims – No trims required

Watertight – Fully waterproof core

Dimensions –

2420(h) x 160(w) mm (Post Formed + T&G)

2420(h) x 580(w) mm (Post Formed Double Sided)

2420(h) x 600(w) mm (T&G)

2420(h) x 1200(w) mm (T&G)

2420(h) x 1200(w) mm (Post Formed + T&G)



	1	2	3
2420 x 160mm (PF + T&G)	£151.00	£182.00	£204.00
2420 x 580mm (PF Double Sided)	£302.00	£364.00	£409.00
2420 x 600mm (T&G)	£279.00	£335.00	£374.00
2420 x 1200mm (T&G)	£541.00	£671.00	£731.00
2420 x 1200mm (PF + T&G)	£541.00	£671.00	£731.00

### Adhesive + Sealant

Colour Finish – To match below table

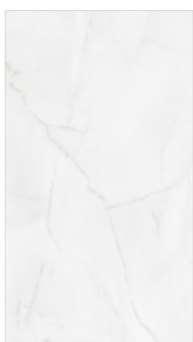
Panel Sealant Finish – Ash Grey, Basalt Grey, Fudge, Ice White, Jet Black, Silver Grey, Oatmeal

<b>DOWADH</b>	Panel Adhesive – Clear	£22.00
<b>A-MM-SEALANT</b>	Panel Sealant – Clear	£26.00
<b>WWASILICONEWHITE</b>	Panel Sealant – White	£26.00
<b>EL-SEALANT-XXXXXX</b>	Panel Sealant – Colour finish	£53.00

Under each Elite Collection panel name, the colour sealant to use is shown in brackets

## Visit

[www.wetwall.co.uk](http://www.wetwall.co.uk)  
to view the full range and order samples.



Athena Marble  
(Ice White)

3



Marbre Celeste  
(Jet Black)

3



Fumo  
(Ash Grey)

3



Marmo Migliore  
(Ice White)

3



Gold Stone  
(Silver Grey)

3



Rift Oak  
(Oatmeal)

2



Vienna White  
(Ice White)

2



Himalayan Marble  
(Ash Grey)

3



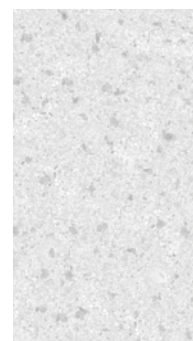
Scafell Slate  
(Balsalt Grey)

3



Ravello  
(Balsalt Grey)

2



Terrazzo Nuage  
(Ash Grey)

2



Treviso  
(Fudge)

2



Nuvola Marble  
(Silver Grey)

3



Greystone Marble  
(Balsalt Grey)

2

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances. Prices include VAT.

INSTINCT®

Wall Panelling

**Guarantees**

 **Lifetime**  
on Wetwall Wall Panels

**Wetwall**  
— A WILSONART COMPANY —

# Wall Panelling



Marmo Migliore + Ravello, Elite Collection



Himalayan Marble, Elite Collection



Scaffell Slate, Elite Collection

### Post-Formed Edges

Mermaid Elite panels feature one finished radius edge and one tongue to link to T&G.



Nuvola Marble  
(Silver Grey)

3



Marmo Migliore  
(Ice White)

3

# Wall Panelling



**Guarantees**  
Lifetime on Wetwall Wall Panels

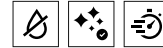
## Alloy Collection



Midnight Grey, Alloy Collection

### Alloy Collection

Finish – Stunning glass like finish, or beautiful matt available  
Panel colours are double sided as shown  
Trims – Aluminium Polished Silver and Matt Black recommended  
Installation – Can be cut down on site  
Dimensions –  
2440(h) x 600(w) x 4(d) mm  
2440(h) x 900(w) x 4(d) mm  
2440(h) x 1220(w) x 4(d) mm



	Gloss	Matt
2440 x 600mm	£307.00	£307.00
2440 x 900mm	£452.00	£452.00
2440 x 1220mm	£592.00	£592.00

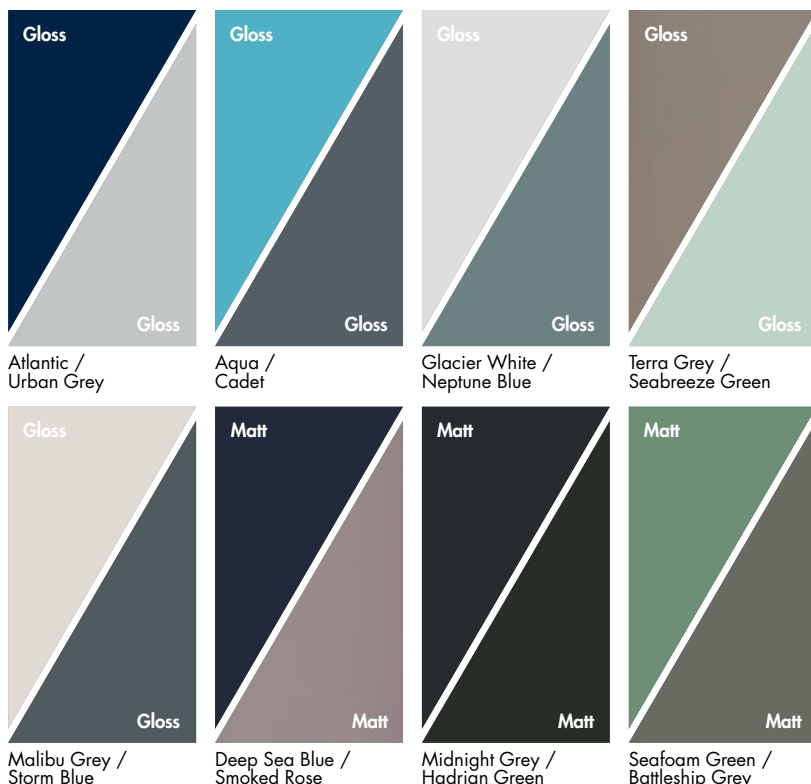
For Wetwall profiles + accessories please see below

#### Adhesive + Sealant

<b>DOWADH</b>	Panel Adhesive – Clear	£22.00
<b>A-MM-SEALANT</b>	Panel Sealant – Clear	£26.00
<b>WWASILICONEWHITE</b>	Panel Sealant – White	£26.00
<b>A-ADH-SIL</b>	Clear Adhesive + Sealant Pack	£51.00

### Visit

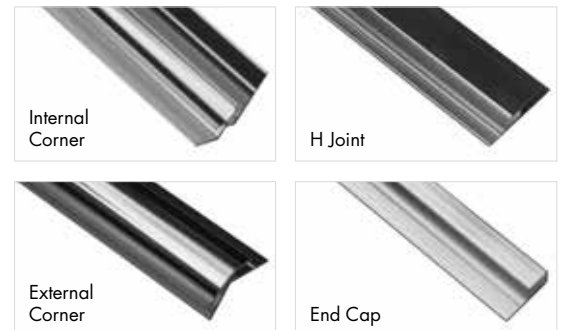
[www.wetwall.co.uk](http://www.wetwall.co.uk)  
to view the full range and order samples.



### Wetwall Profiles + Accessories

#### Alloy + Tile Collections

Wetwall profiles come in 2420mm lengths and are available in aluminium polished silver & matt black trims or PVC black and white trims.



H Joint	£35.00
End Cap	£31.00
Internal Corner	£45.00
External Corner	£46.00

**Guarantees**



# Wall Panelling

## Alloy Décor Collection

### Alloy Décor Collection

Finish – Available in a choice of modern decors and solid colour options, in both matt, gloss or shell finishes

Trims – Matt Black and Polished Silver

Installation – Can be cut down on site

Dimensions –

2420(h) x 600(w) x 4(d) mm

2420(h) x 900(w) x 4(d) mm

2420(h) x 1220(w) x 4(d) mm



2420 x 600mm	£307.00
2420 x 900mm	£452.00
2420 x 1220mm	£592.00

For Wetwall profiles + accessories please see page 360

### Adhesive + Sealant

Colour Finish – To match below table

Panel Sealant Finish – Ash Grey, Jet Black, Silver Grey, Oatmeal, Chocolate, Neutral

<b>DOWADH</b>	Panel Adhesive – Clear	£22.00
<b>A-MM-SEALANT</b>	Panel Sealant – Clear	£26.00
<b>WWSILICONEWHITE</b>	Panel Sealant – White	£26.00
<b>EL-SEALANT-XXXXXX</b>	Panel Sealant – Colour finish	£53.00

Under each Alloy Décor Collection panel name, the colour sealant to use is shown in brackets



Linear Oak, Alloy Décor Collection

## Visit

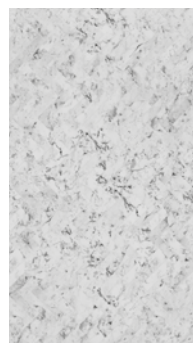
[www.wetwall.co.uk](http://www.wetwall.co.uk)  
to view the full range and order samples.



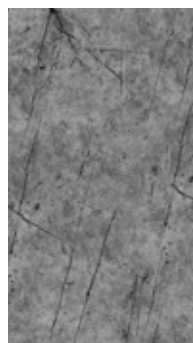
Fossil Stone  
(Ash Grey)



Roman Marble  
(Ice White)



Carrara Marble  
(Silver Grey)



Tempesta  
(Silver Grey)



Terra Light  
(Oatmeal)



Linear Oak  
(Oatmeal)



American Walnut  
(Chocolate)



Nero Portoto  
(Jet Black)



Stella Rosa  
(Neutral)



Blue Scallop  
(Silver Grey)



Stella Rosa, Alloy Décor Collection

# Wall Panelling

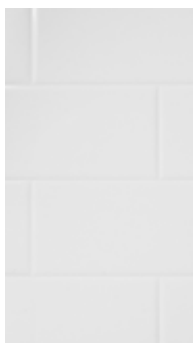


**Guarantees**  
**Lifetime** on Wetwall Wall Panels

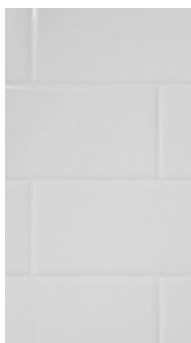
## Tile Collection



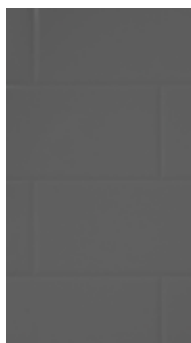
Pure White Tile, Tile Collection



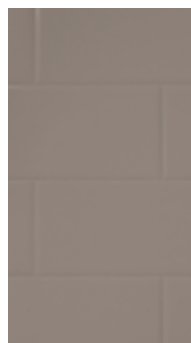
Pure White Tile (Ice White)



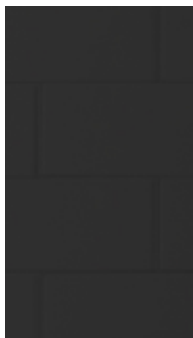
White Tile (Ice White)



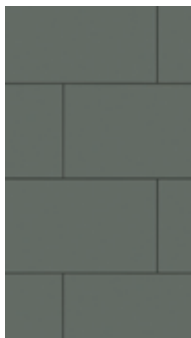
Grey Tile (Silver Grey)



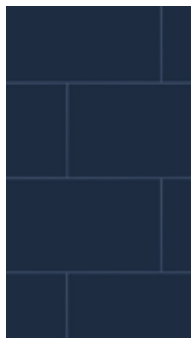
Mocha Tile (Fudge)



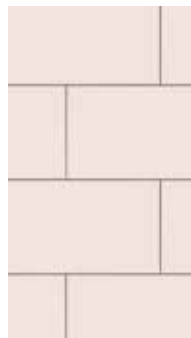
Glass Black Tile (Jet)



Moss Tile (Pewter Grey)



Navy Tile (Basalt Grey)



Blush Tile (Neutral)

### Tile Collection

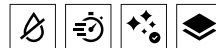
Design – Traditional metro tile look

Installation – Easy to fit and mould free, can be cut down on site

Trims – Aluminium polished silver, black & white PVC

Dimensions – 2440(h) x 1220(w) x 3(d) mm (Shower Panel)

1220(h) x 2440(w) x 3(d) mm (Splashback)



£280.00

For Alloy & Tile profiles please see page 360

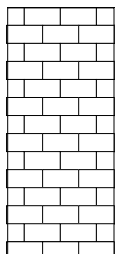
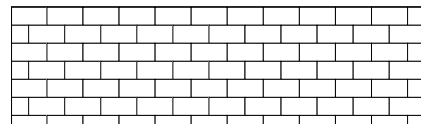
### Adhesive + Sealant

For adhesives and sealants see page 361

### Tile Collection Sheet Size

Available as a shower panel in 2440 x 1220mm and also 1220 x 2440mm for a splashback.

Installation – Panels may need to be trimmed on site to ensure alignment as shown above.



All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances. Prices include VAT.

INSTINCT®

Wall Panelling

Guarantees

 Lifetime  
on Wetwall Wall Panels

*Wetwall*  
— A WILSONART COMPANY —

# Wall Panelling



White and Moss Tile, Tile Collection



Blush Tile, Tile Collection

# Designer Warmth

Section	Page No.
<b>Towel Rails</b>	
Heated Towel Rail Buying Guide	366
25mm Towel Rails – Metallic Finishes	368
25mm Towel Rails – Colour Finishes	370
25mm Towel Rails – Straight Chrome Finish	372
25mm Towel Rails – Straight White Finish	372
25mm Towel Rails – Straight Anthracite Finish	373
25mm Towel Rails – Straight Matt Black Finish	373

## Designer Towel Rails

### Traditional Towel Rails

Darton	374
<b>new</b> Kinsley	376
Hemsworth	377

### Contemporary Towel Rails

Kiso	378
<b>new</b> Kiso Dryline	379
Crambeck	380
Muse	381
Brierley	382
Voil	383
Luna	384
<b>new</b> Tulla	385
Ecstasy	386
Nuance	387

## Designer Radiators

Adore	388
Medley	389
<b>new</b> Laytham	390
Espada Aluminium	392
Espada	394

## Valves

<b>new</b> Elements	396
Coloured Valves	398
Coloured Pipe Connection Tubes	399
Valves	400

## What's new and trending this season...



# Features + Buying Guide












Designer Warmth		Heat Source			Material			Hanging		Finish					
Range	Page No.	Heating	Dual Fuel	Electric	Stainless Steel	Mild Steel	Aluminium	Vertical	Horizontal	Chrome	Polished Stainless Steel	Black	White	Anthracite	Metallic /Colour Finish
<b>Towel Rails</b>															
25mm – Metallic Finishes	368	●	●	●	●	●	●	●							●
25mm – Colour Finishes	370	●	●	●		●		●							●
25mm – Straight Finishes	372	●	●	●		●		●		●		●	●	●	

<b>Designer Towel Rails</b>															
<b>Traditional Towel Rails</b>															
Darton	374	●	●	●		●		●		●		●			●
<b>new</b> Kinsley	376	●	●	●		●	●	●		●		●	●		●
Hemsworth	377	●	●	●		●		●		●			●		
<b>Contemporary Towel Rails</b>															
Kiso	378	●	●	●	●			●	●		●				
<b>new</b> Kiso Dryline	379			●	●			●			●				●
Crambeck	380	●	●	●		●		●		●		●			
Muse	381	●	●	●		●		●		●		●			
Brierley	382	●	●	●		●		●		●					
Voil	383	●	●	●		●		●						●	
Luna	384	●	●	●			●	●					●	●	
<b>new</b> Tulla	385	●	●	●		●		●					●		
Ecstasy	386	●	●	●		●		●		●		●			●
Nuance	387	●	●	●		●		●		●		●			

<b>Designer Radiators</b>															
Adore	388	●				●		●	●				●		
Medley	389	●				●		●	●				●	●	
<b>new</b> Laytham	390	●				●		●	●				●	●	
Espada Aluminium	392	●					●	●	●			●	●	●	
Espada	394	●				●		●	●				●	●	

## Designer Warmth Features

There are many features in our designer warmth range. Use the icons to help choose the right option for you.

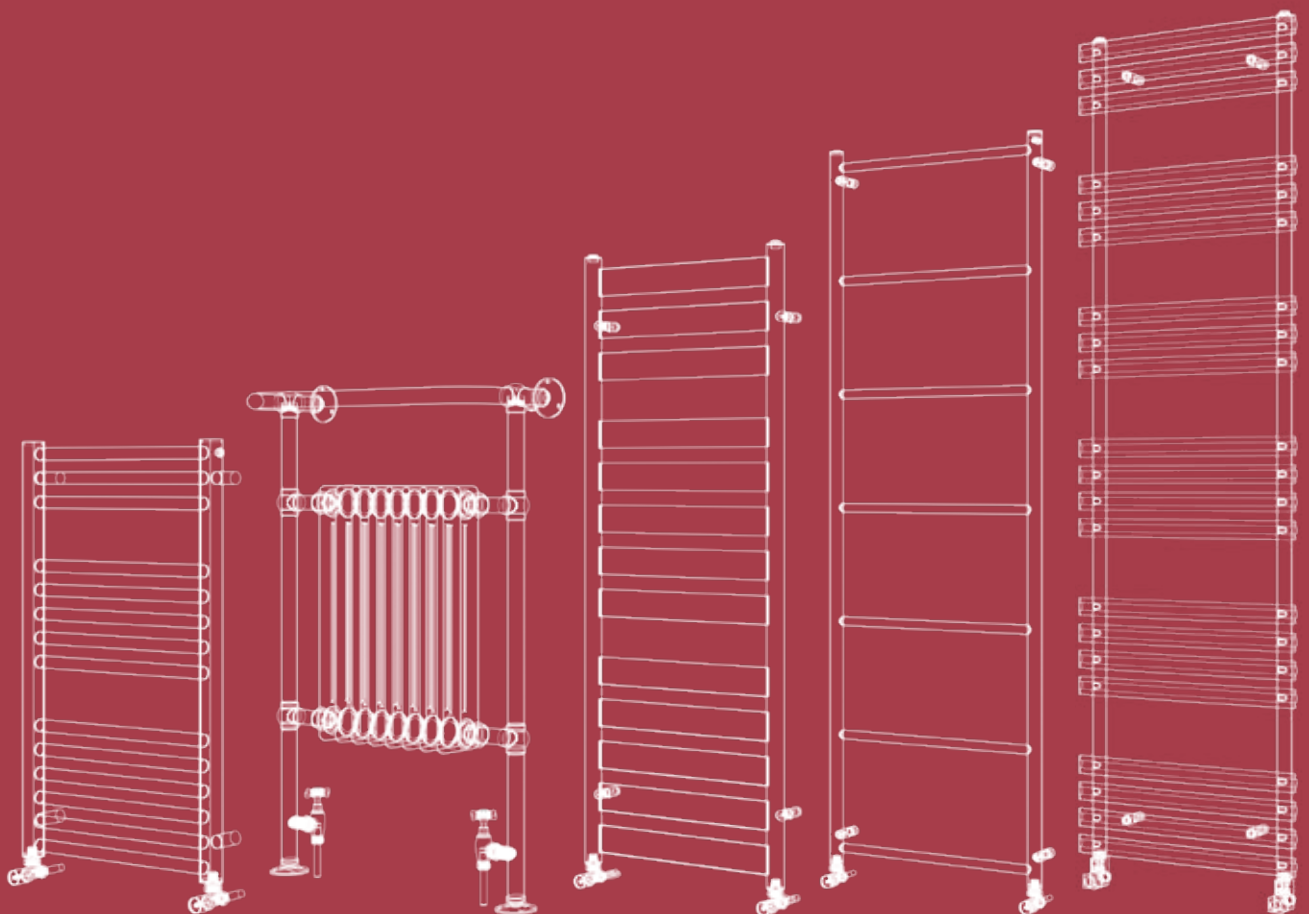
 <p><b>Guarantees</b> Our selection of Towel Rails and Radiators have either a 30, 15 or 10 year guarantee.</p>	 <p><b>Build Material</b> Towel Rails and Radiators are made from either Aluminium, Mild Steel or Stainless Steel.</p>	 <p><b>Heating</b> For connection to central heating systems.</p>	 <p><b>Electric</b> Electric only system supply.</p>	 <p><b>Dual Fuel</b> Capable of running from either central heating or electric system.</p>	
 <p><b>Touch Controls</b> Multi function touchscreen providing effortless control at your fingertips.</p>	 <p><b>Wi-Fi Control</b> Allows you to link your thermostat with your home's existing Smart technologies.</p>	 <p><b>App Control</b> Can be controlled from your smartphone using a free download app.</p>	 <p><b>Easy Install</b> Designed for easy maintenance and installation.</p>	 <p><b>Reversible</b> These designer radiators are fully reversible to suit your space.</p>	 <p><b>Timer</b> Maintain your chosen temperature with an in-built programmable timer.</p>

# INSTINCT®

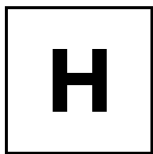
# Heated Towel Rail Buying Guide.

**All you need to know about buying the right heated towel rail for your bathroom, cloakroom or en-suite space.**

When choosing your heated towel rail, there are a number of factors to consider. To help you make an informed decision, follow our step-by-step guide opposite.

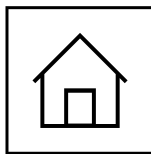


# Heated Towel Rail Buying Guide



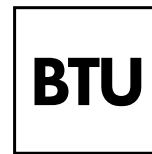
## Step 1 Heating Source\*

Your first step is to decide if you are going to connect your towel rail to your central heating system, existing mains electric or run off both as a dual fuel option.



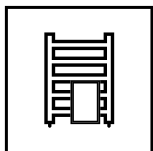
## Step 2 Location

Consider your room size – is it for a family bathroom, downstairs cloakroom or smaller en-suite? Location will determine the size and heat output of the towel rail required.



## Step 3 Heat Output

BTU (British Thermal Unit) output is one of the biggest considerations when deciding your towel rail. The higher the BTU, the higher the heat output will be. Bigger bathrooms need higher BTU rated rails, smaller en-suites lower.



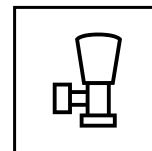
## Step 4 Choose a Style

There are many styles of heated towel rails. Select a Contemporary, Traditional or Ladder style to suit your new bathroom or complement your existing space. Choose from floor standing or wall mounted options; where floor space is at a premium.



## Step 5 Choose a Finish

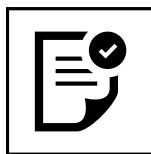
Select from a wide variety of colours and finishes. Chrome is a very traditional finish but consider new metallic finishes in Brushed Brass, Gunmetal or colour options in Anthracite, Steel Blue or White Sparkle to name a few. The choice is yours!



## Step 6 Choose Accessories

Your final step is to choose a complementary valve or heating element accessory.

**So now you know how. Browse through the pages ahead and choose the right option for you.**



## Step 7 How to Order

**All towel rail options are for Hot Water Heating systems only.**

If you wish to order a Sealed Electric option please add the supplement code **PHG-EO-SUPP**.

If you wish to order a Dual Fuel option please add the supplement code **PHG-HE-SUPP**.

**PHG080-50ZAT**

Product Code – Heating

**PHG-HE-SUPP**

Supplement Code – Dual Fuel

**PHG-EO-SUPP**

Supplement Code – Sealed Electric

\*Whatever option you choose, you must use a qualified professional to install it for you.

# 25mm Towel Rails

**Guarantees**

**15** Years on Towel Rails

**Heating option supplement applies across all 25mm Straight Towel Rails**

PHG-HE-SUPP	Dual fuel add on cost	£96.00
PHG-EO-SUPP	Sealed Electric add on cost	£255.00

**25mm Straight Towel Rail – Metallic Finishes**



All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances. Prices include VAT.

Heating option supplement applies across all 25mm Straight Towel Rails

PHG-HE-SUPP	Dual fuel add on cost	£96.00
PHG-EO-SUPP	Sealed Electric add on cost	£255.00

Guarantees

**15** Years on Towel Rails

# 25mm Towel Rails

## Select Your Towel Rail Size + Metallic Finish

### Choose from three towel rail sizes in four metallic finish options.

Material – Mild Steel

All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442

Rear air vent

Contemporary metallic finishes in our popular 25mm horizontal tube multirail.

Prices shown are for central heating models



### 800 x 500mm Straight Towel Rail

	Finish	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu/hr	
PHG080-50BBS	Brushed Brass	800	500	93	275	938	£298.00
PHG080-50GM	Gunmetal	800	500	93	275	938	£298.00
PHG080-50BN	Satin Brushed Nickel	800	500	93	275	938	£298.00
PHG080-50BBZ	Brushed Bronze	800	500	93	275	938	£298.00

### 1200 x 500mm Straight Towel Rail

	Finish	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu/hr	
PHG120-50BBS	Brushed Brass	1200	500	93	428	1460	£431.00
PHG120-50GM	Gunmetal	1200	500	93	428	1460	£431.00
PHG120-50BN	Satin Brushed Nickel	1200	500	93	428	1460	£431.00
PHG120-50BBZ	Brushed Bronze	1200	500	93	428	1460	£431.00

### 1800 x 500mm Straight Towel Rail

	Finish	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu/hr	
PHG180-50BBS	Brushed Brass	1800	500	93	638	2177	£631.00
PHG180-50GM	Gunmetal	1800	500	93	638	2177	£631.00
PHG180-50BN	Satin Brushed Nickel	1800	500	93	638	2177	£631.00
PHG180-50BBZ	Brushed Bronze	1800	500	93	638	2177	£631.00



- Brushed Brass
- A PHG080-50BBS
  - B PHG120-50BBS
  - C PHG180-50BBS

- Gunmetal
- D PHG080-50GM
  - E PHG120-50GM
  - F PHG180-50GM

- Satin Brushed Nickel
- G PHG080-50BN
  - H PHG120-50BN
  - I PHG180-50BN

- Brushed Bronze
- J PHG080-50BBZ
  - K PHG120-50BBZ
  - L PHG180-50BBZ

## Select Your Valve Type + Coordinating Metallic Finish



Brushed Brass Straight Valve  
INCNT003ST-ZBBS

Gunmetal Straight Valve  
INCNT003ST-ZGM

Satin Brushed Nickel Straight Valve  
INCNT003ST-ZBN

Gunmetal Angled Valve  
INCNT003AP-ZGM

Brushed Bronze Angled Valve  
INCNT003AP-BBZ

Brushed Brass Corner Valve  
INCNT023-BBS

Brushed Bronze Corner Valve  
INCNT023-BBZ

Metallic Straight Valves (1/2" x 15mm)		
INCNT003ST-ZBBS	Brushed Brass	£50.00
INCNT003ST-ZGM	Gunmetal	£50.00
INCNT003ST-ZBN	Satin Brushed Nickel	£50.00
INCNT003ST-BBZ	Brushed Bronze	£50.00

Metallic Angled Valves (1/2" x 15mm)		
INCNT003AP-ZBBS	Brushed Brass	£50.00
INCNT003AP-ZGM	Gunmetal	£50.00
INCNT003AP-ZBN	Satin Brushed Nickel	£50.00
INCNT003AP-BBZ	Brushed Bronze	£50.00

Metallic Corner Valves (1/2" x 15mm)		
INCNT023-BBS	Brushed Brass	£61.00
INCNT023-GM	Gunmetal	£61.00
INCNT023-BN	Satin Brushed Nickel	£61.00
INCNT023-BBZ	Brushed Bronze	£61.00

# 25mm Towel Rails

**Guarantees**

Years on Towel Rails **15**

**Heating option supplement applies across all 25mm Straight Towel Rails**

PHG-HE-SUPP	Dual fuel add on cost	£96.00
PHG-EO-SUPP	Sealed Electric add on cost	£255.00

**25mm Straight Towel Rail – Colour Finishes**



Cappuccino  
1200 x 505mm  
PHG120-50ZCA



Steel Blue  
1200 x 505mm  
PHG120-50ZSBLU



Cappuccino  
Angled Valve  
INCNT003AP-ZCA



Espresso  
800 x 505mm  
PHG080-50ZEX

Cappuccino  
800 x 505mm  
PHG080-50ZCA

Grey Sparkle  
1200 x 305mm  
PHG120-30ZGS

Grey Sparkle  
1200 x 505mm  
PHG120-50ZGS

Moss Green  
1200 x 605mm  
PHG120-60ZMGN

Steel Blue  
1500 x 505mm  
PHG150-50ZSBLU

White Sparkle  
1800 x 505mm  
PHG180-50ZWS

Heating option supplement applies across all 25mm Straight Towel Rails

PHG-HE-SUPP	Dual fuel add on cost	£96.00
PHG-EO-SUPP	Sealed Electric add on cost	£255.00

Guarantees

15 Years on Towel Rails

# 25mm Towel Rails

## Select Your Towel Rail Size + Colour Finish

Choose from seven towel rail sizes in seven colour finish options.

Material – Mild Steel

All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442

Rear air vent

Contemporary painted finishes in our popular 25mm horizontal tube multirail.

Prices shown are for central heating models



800 x 505mm Straight Towel Rail							
	Finish	Height	Width	Depth	Watts		Btu/hr
PHG080-50ZCA	Cappuccino	800	505	74-84	420	1433	£204.00
PHG080-50ZEX	Espresso	800	505	74-84	420	1433	£204.00
PHG080-50ZGS	Grey Sparkle	800	505	74-84	420	1433	£204.00
PHG080-50ZMGN	Moss Green	800	505	74-84	420	1433	£204.00
PHG080-50ZSBLU	Steel Blue	800	505	74-84	420	1433	£204.00
PHG080-50ZWS	White Sparkle	800	505	74-84	420	1433	£204.00

1200 x 605mm Straight Towel Rail							
	Finish	Height	Width	Depth	Watts		Btu/hr
PHG120-60ZCA	Cappuccino	1200	605	74-84	783	2672	£280.00
PHG120-60ZEX	Espresso	1200	605	74-84	783	2672	£280.00
PHG120-60ZGS	Grey Sparkle	1200	605	74-84	783	2672	£280.00
PHG120-60ZMGN	Moss Green	1200	605	74-84	783	2672	£280.00
PHG120-60ZSBLU	Steel Blue	1200	605	74-84	783	2672	£280.00
PHG120-60ZWS	White Sparkle	1200	605	74-84	783	2672	£280.00

1200 x 305mm Straight Towel Rail							
	Finish	Height	Width	Depth	Watts		Btu/hr
PHG120-30ZCA	Cappuccino	1200	305	74-84	424	1447	£225.00
PHG120-30ZEX	Espresso	1200	305	74-84	424	1447	£225.00
PHG120-30ZGS	Grey Sparkle	1200	305	74-84	424	1447	£225.00
PHG120-30ZMGN	Moss Green	1200	305	74-84	424	1447	£225.00
PHG120-30ZSBLU	Steel Blue	1200	305	74-84	424	1447	£225.00
PHG120-30ZWS	White Sparkle	1200	305	74-84	424	1447	£225.00

1500 x 505mm Straight Towel Rail							
	Finish	Height	Width	Depth	Watts		Btu/hr
PHG150-50ZCA	Cappuccino	1500	505	74-84	820	2798	£295.00
PHG150-50ZEX	Espresso	1500	505	74-84	820	2798	£295.00
PHG150-50ZGS	Grey Sparkle	1500	505	74-84	820	2798	£295.00
PHG150-50ZMGN	Moss Green	1500	505	74-84	820	2798	£295.00
PHG150-50ZSBLU	Steel Blue	1500	505	74-84	820	2798	£295.00
PHG150-50ZWS	White Sparkle	1500	505	74-84	820	2798	£295.00

1200 x 505mm Straight Towel Rail							
	Finish	Height	Width	Depth	Watts		Btu/hr
PHG120-50ZCA	Cappuccino	1200	505	74-84	663	2262	£259.00
PHG120-50ZEX	Espresso	1200	505	74-84	663	2262	£259.00
PHG120-50ZGS	Grey Sparkle	1200	505	74-84	663	2262	£259.00
PHG120-50ZMGN	Moss Green	1200	505	74-84	663	2262	£259.00
PHG120-50ZSBLU	Steel Blue	1200	505	74-84	663	2262	£259.00
PHG120-50ZWS	White Sparkle	1200	505	74-84	663	2262	£259.00

1800 x 505mm Straight Towel Rail							
	Finish	Height	Width	Depth	Watts		Btu/hr
PHG180-50ZCA	Cappuccino	1800	505	74-84	969	3306	£353.00
PHG180-50ZEX	Espresso	1800	505	74-84	969	3306	£353.00
PHG180-50ZGS	Grey Sparkle	1800	505	74-84	969	3306	£353.00
PHG180-50ZMGN	Moss Green	1800	505	74-84	969	3306	£353.00
PHG180-50ZSBLU	Steel Blue	1800	505	74-84	969	3306	£353.00
PHG180-50ZWS	White Sparkle	1800	505	74-84	969	3306	£353.00

## Select Your Valve Type + Coordinating Colour Finish



Cappuccino Straight Valve  
INCNT003ST-ZCA



Espresso Straight Valve  
INCNT003ST-ZEX



Grey Sparkle Straight Valve  
INCNT003ST-ZGS



Moss Green Angled Valve  
INCNT003AP-ZMGN



Steel Blue Corner Valve  
INCNT023-SBLU



White Sparkle Corner Valve  
INCNT023-ZWS

Straight Valves (1/2" x 15mm)		
INCNT003ST-ZCA	Cappuccino	£50.00
INCNT003ST-ZEX	Espresso	£50.00
INCNT003ST-ZGS	Grey Sparkle	£50.00
INCNT003ST-ZMGN	Moss Green	£50.00
INCNT003ST-ZSBLU	Steel Blue	£50.00
INCNT003ST-ZWS	White Sparkle	£50.00

Angled Valves (1/2" x 15mm)		
INCNT003AP-ZCA	Cappuccino	£50.00
INCNT003AP-ZEX	Espresso	£50.00
INCNT003AP-ZGS	Grey Sparkle	£50.00
INCNT003AP-ZMGN	Moss Green	£50.00
INCNT003AP-ZSBLU	Steel Blue	£50.00
INCNT003AP-ZWS	White Sparkle	£50.00

Corner Valves (1/2" x 15mm)		
INCNT023-CA	Cappuccino	£52.00
INCNT023-EX	Espresso	£52.00
INCNT023-GS	Grey Sparkle	£52.00
INCNT023-MGN	Moss Green	£52.00
INCNT023-SBLU	Steel Blue	£52.00
INCNT023-ZWS	White Sparkle	£52.00

# 25mm Towel Rails

## Guarantees

Years  
on Towel Rails **15**

### Heating option supplement applies across all 25mm Straight Towel Rails

PHG-HE-SUPP	Dual fuel add on cost	£96.00
PHG-EO-SUPP	Sealed Electric add on cost	£255.00

## Straight Towel Rails



Chrome  
1200 x 505mm  
PHG120-50CP



White  
1200 x 505mm  
PHG120-50WH

## 25mm Straight Towel Rails

Material – Mild Steel

All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442

Rear air vent



### Chrome Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu/hr	Electric Element	
PHG080-30CP	800	305	80-100	177	604	100W	£142.00
PHG080-40CP	800	405	80-100	226	771	125W	£170.00
PHG080-50CP	800	505	80-100	275	938	150W	£178.00
PHG080-60CP	800	605	80-100	324	1105	200W	£201.00
PHG100-50CP	1000	505	80-100	351	1198	200W	£233.00
PHG100-60CP	1000	605	80-100	414	1413	200W	£257.00
PHG120-30CP	1200	305	80-100	273	931	200W	£202.00
PHG120-40CP	1200	405	80-100	350	1194	200W	£240.00
PHG120-50CP	1200	505	80-100	428	1460	300W	£237.00
PHG120-60CP	1200	605	80-100	505	1723	400W	£258.00
PHG150-50CP	1500	505	80-100	534	1822	300W	£312.00
PHG150-60CP	1500	605	80-100	631	2153	400W	£351.00
PHG180-40CP	1800	405	80-100	521	1778	400W	£317.00
PHG180-50CP	1800	505	80-100	638	2177	600W	£363.00
PHG180-60CP	1800	605	80-100	754	2573	600W	£408.00

### White Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu/hr	Electric Element	
PHG080-30WH	800	305	80-100	271	925	100W	£98.00
PHG080-40WH	800	405	80-100	346	1181	125W	£110.00
PHG080-50WH	800	505	80-100	420	1433	150W	£120.00
PHG080-60WH	800	605	80-100	495	1689	200W	£135.00
PHG100-50WH	1000	505	80-100	446	1522	200W	£158.00
PHG100-60WH	1000	605	80-100	510	1740	200W	£172.00
PHG120-30WH	1200	305	80-100	424	1447	200W	£139.00
PHG120-40WH	1200	405	80-100	543	1853	200W	£144.00
PHG120-50WH	1200	505	80-100	663	2262	300W	£161.00
PHG120-60WH	1200	605	80-100	783	2672	400W	£178.00
PHG150-50WH	1500	505	80-100	820	2798	300W	£180.00
PHG150-60WH	1500	605	80-100	969	3306	400W	£197.00
PHG180-40WH	1800	405	80-100	793	2706	400W	£214.00
PHG180-50WH	1800	505	80-100	969	3306	600W	£229.00
PHG180-60WH	1800	605	80-100	1146	3910	600W	£257.00

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances. Prices include VAT.

Heating option supplement applies across all 25mm Straight Towel Rails

PHG-HE-SUPP	Dual fuel add on cost	£96.00
PHG-EO-SUPP	Sealed Electric add on cost	£255.00

Guarantees

**15** Years on Towel Rails

# 25mm Towel Rails

## Straight Towel Rails



Anthracite  
1800 x 505mm  
PHG180-50ZAT



Matt Black  
1200 x 505mm  
PHG120-50ZMB

## 25mm Straight Towel Rails

Material – Mild Steel

All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442

Rear air vent



### Anthracite Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu/hr	Electric Element	
PHG080-50ZAT	800	505	74-84	420	1433	150W	£204.00
PHG120-30ZAT	1200	305	74-84	424	1447	200W	£225.00
PHG120-50ZAT	1200	505	74-84	663	2262	300W	£259.00
PHG120-60ZAT	1200	605	74-84	783	2672	400W	£280.00
PHG150-50ZAT	1500	505	74-84	820	2798	300W	£295.00
PHG180-50ZAT	1800	505	74-84	969	3306	600W	£353.00

### Matt Black Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu/hr	Electric Element	
PHG080-50ZMB	800	505	74-84	420	1433	150W	£204.00
PHG120-30ZMB	1200	305	74-84	424	1447	200W	£225.00
PHG120-50ZMB	1200	505	74-84	663	2262	300W	£259.00
PHG120-60ZMB	1200	605	74-84	783	2672	400W	£280.00
PHG150-50ZMB	1500	505	74-84	820	2798	300W	£295.00
PHG180-50ZMB	1800	505	74-84	969	3306	600W	£353.00



Anthracite Straight Valve  
INCNT003ST-ZAT



Matt Black Straight Valve  
INCNT003ST-ZMB



Anthracite Angled Valve  
INCNT003AP-ZAT



Matt Black Angled Valve  
INCNT003AP-ZMB



Anthracite Corner Valve  
INCNT023-AT



Matt Black Corner Valve  
INCNT023-MB

### Straight Valves (½" x 15mm)

INCNT003ST-ZAT	Anthracite	£50.00
INCNT003ST-ZMB	Matt Black	£50.00

### Angled Valves (½" x 15mm)

INCNT003AP-ZAT	Anthracite	£50.00
INCNT003AP-ZMB	Matt Black	£50.00

### Corner Valves (½" x 15mm)

INCNT023-AT	Anthracite	£52.00
INCNT023-MB	Matt Black	£52.00

# Darton

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances. Prices include VAT.

**Guarantees**

Years on Darton **15**

**Heating option supplement applies across all Designer Towel Rails**

<b>PHG-HE-SUPP</b>	Dual fuel add on cost	£96.00
<b>PHG-EO-SUPP</b>	Sealed Electric add on cost	£255.00



Chrome  
1193 x 498mm  
DA1195C



Matt Black  
1193 x 498mm  
DA1195MB

**Darton**

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black or Brushed Brass  
Material – Mild Steel  
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442.  
Watts and Btu's apply to Heating and Dual Fuel only.  
Please see pages 398-401 for complimentary valves & accessories and pages 396-397 for element upgrade options.

**MS** **H** **DF** **E**

Chrome Finish								
	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
<b>DA750C</b>	748	498	124	4	425	169	577	£587.00
<b>DA1195C</b>	1193	498	125	5	425	201	686	£835.00
<b>DA1550C</b>	1548	498	125	6	425	312	1063	£929.00

Matt Black Finish								
	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
<b>DA750MB</b>	748	498	124	4	425	186	635	£494.00
<b>DA1195MB</b>	1193	498	125	5	425	321	1096	£742.00
<b>DA1550MB</b>	1548	498	125	6	425	394	1346	£835.00

Brushed Brass Finish								
	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
<b>DA750BB</b>	748	498	130	4	425	171	584	£712.00
<b>DA1195BB</b>	1193	498	130	5	425	269	916	£897.00
<b>DA1550BB</b>	1548	498	130	6	425	410	1399	£1053.00



Chrome  
748 x 498mm  
DA750C

Chrome  
1193 x 498mm  
DA1195C

Chrome  
1548 x 498mm  
DA1550C

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances. Prices include VAT.

INSTINCT®

Designer Towel Rails

Heating option supplement applies across all Designer Towel Rails

PHG-HE-SUPP	Dual fuel add on cost	£96.00
PHG-EO-SUPP	Sealed Electric add on cost	£255.00

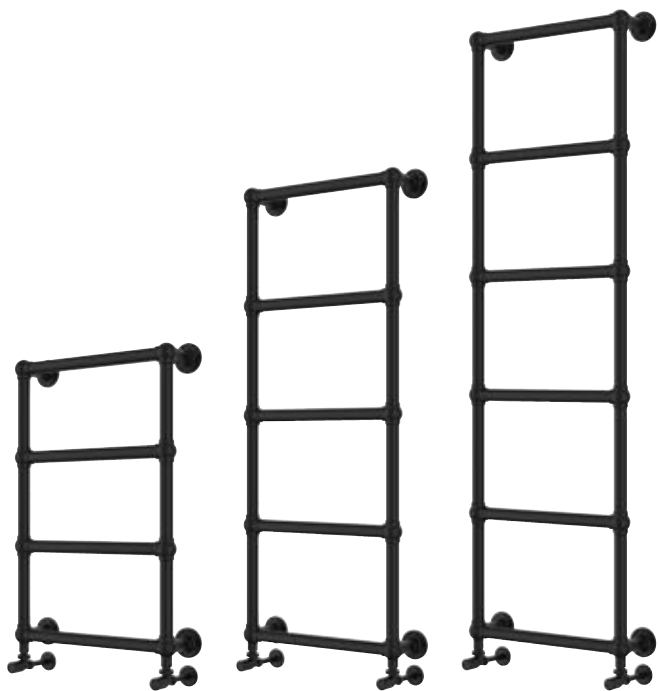
Guarantees

**15** Years on Darton

**Darton**



Brushed Brass  
1193 x 498mm  
DA1195BB



Matt Black  
748 x 498mm  
DA750MB

Matt Black  
1193 x 498mm  
DA1195MB

Matt Black  
1548 x 498mm  
DA1550MB



Brushed Brass  
748 x 498mm  
DA750BB

Brushed Brass  
1193 x 498mm  
DA1195BB

Brushed Brass  
1548 x 498mm  
DA1550BB

# Kinsley

**new**



Chrome + White  
1200 x 500mm  
**KIN1200500CP**



Matt Black + White  
1500 x 600mm  
**KIN1500600BLW**

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances. Prices include VAT.

**Guarantees**

Years on Kinsley **15**

**Heating option supplement applies across all Designer Towel Rails**

<b>PHG-HE-SUPP</b>	Dual fuel add on cost	£96.00
<b>PHG-EO-SUPP</b>	Sealed Electric add on cost	£255.00

**Kinsley**

Finish – Chrome and White, Matt Black and White, Brushed Brass and White  
Material – Mild Steel with Aluminium Radiator  
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442.  
Watts and Btu's apply to Heating and Dual Fuel only.  
Please see pages 398-401 for complimentary valves & accessories and pages 396-397 for element upgrade options.

**MS AL H DF E**

**Chrome + White Finish**

	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Watts	Btu/hr	
<b>KIN1200500CP</b>	1200	500	102	3-3-3	548	1870	£709.00
<b>KIN1200600CP</b>	1200	600	102	3-3-3	721	2461	£783.00
<b>KIN1500500CP</b>	1500	500	102	3-3-3-3	668	2280	£827.00
<b>KIN1500600CP</b>	1500	600	102	3-3-3-3	855	2917	£901.00

**Matt Black + White Finish**

	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Watts	Btu/hr	
<b>KIN1200500BLW</b>	1200	500	102	3-3-3	723	2468	£606.00
<b>KIN1200600BLW</b>	1200	600	102	3-3-3	952	3248	£694.00
<b>KIN1500500BLW</b>	1500	500	102	3-3-3-3	882	3010	£753.00
<b>KIN1500600BLW</b>	1500	600	102	3-3-3-3	1128	3850	£842.00

**Brushed Brass + White Finish**

	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Watts	Btu/hr	
<b>KIN1200500BBW</b>	1200	500	102	3-3-3	730	2493	£768.00
<b>KIN1200600BBW</b>	1200	600	102	3-3-3	961	3281	£886.00
<b>KIN1500500BBW</b>	1500	500	102	3-3-3-3	891	3040	£901.00
<b>KIN1500600BBW</b>	1500	600	102	3-3-3-3	1139	3889	£1019.00



Brushed Brass + White 1200 x 500mm <b>KIN1200500BBW</b>	Chrome + White 1200 x 600mm <b>KIN1200600CP</b>	Matt Black + White 1500 x 500mm <b>KIN1500500BLW</b>	Brushed Brass + White 1500 x 600mm <b>KIN1500600BBW</b>
---	---	--	---

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances. Prices include VAT.

**Heating option supplement applies across all Designer Towel Rails**

<b>PHG-HE-SUPP</b>	Dual fuel add on cost	£96.00
<b>PHG-EO-SUPP</b>	Sealed Electric add on cost	£255.00

**Guarantees**

**15** Years on Hemsworth

**Hemsworth**



Chrome + White  
963 x 673mm  
HE9667C



Chrome + White  
1500 x 500mm  
KENFW150050CP

**Hemsworth**

Finish – Chrome and White

Material – Mild Steel

All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442.

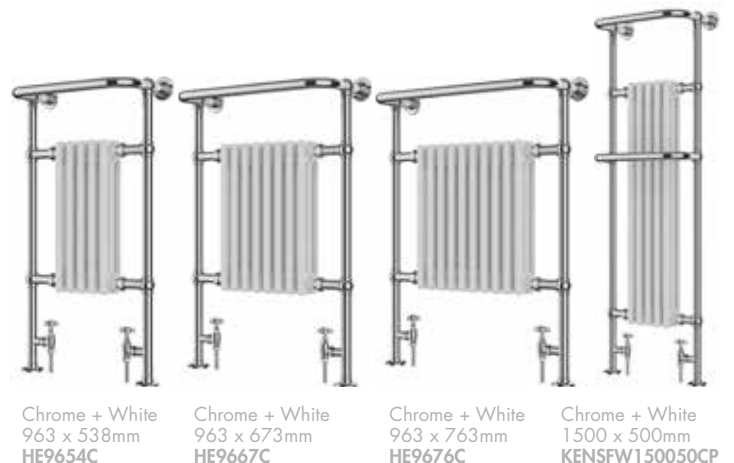
Watts and Btu's apply to Heating and Dual Fuel only.

Please see pages 398-401 for complimentary valves & accessories and pages 396-397 for element upgrade options.



**Chrome + White Finish**

	Height	Width	Depth	Face to Face Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
<b>HE9654C</b>	963	538	230	393	392	1338	£482.00
<b>HE9667C</b>	963	673	230	528	554	1890	£543.00
<b>HE9676C</b>	963	763	230	618	653	2228	£714.00
<b>KENFW150050CP</b>	1500	500	250	355	815	2781	£823.00



Chrome + White  
963 x 538mm  
HE9654C

Chrome + White  
963 x 673mm  
HE9667C

Chrome + White  
963 x 763mm  
HE9676C

Chrome + White  
1500 x 500mm  
KENFW150050CP

# Kiso

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances. Prices include VAT.

**Guarantees**

Years on Kiso **30**

**Heating option supplement applies across all Designer Towel Rails**

<b>PHG-HE-SUPP</b>	Dual fuel add on cost	£96.00
<b>PHG-EO-SUPP</b>	Sealed Electric add on cost	£255.00



Polished Stainless Steel  
1200 x 500mm  
**KI-S1250S**



Polished Stainless Steel  
600 x 1000mm  
**TO0601000PS**

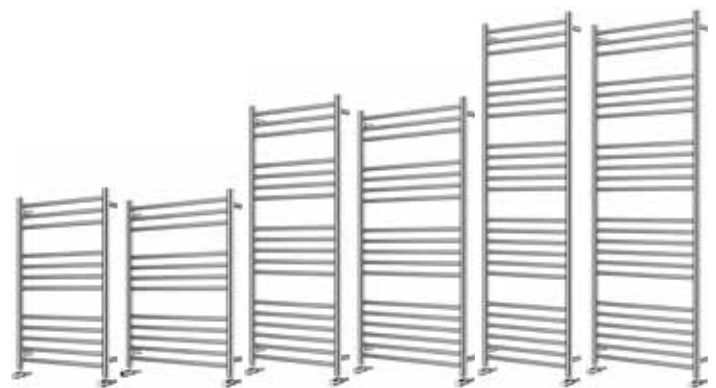
**Kiso**

Finish – Polished Stainless Steel Material – Stainless Steel  
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442.  
Watts and Btu's apply to Heating and Dual Fuel only.  
Please see pages 398-401 for complimentary valves & accessories and pages 396-397 for element upgrade options.



**Straight**

	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
<b>KI-S0850S</b>	800	500	100	3-4-5	468	243	829	£543.00
<b>KI-S0860S</b>	800	600	100	3-4-5	568	269	918	£606.00
<b>KI-S1250S</b>	1200	500	100	3-4-5-6	468	348	1187	£730.00
<b>KI-S1260S</b>	1200	600	100	3-4-5-6	568	402	1372	£839.00
<b>KI-S1650S</b>	1600	500	100	3-4-5-6-6	468	464	1583	£1040.00
<b>KI-S1660S</b>	1600	600	100	3-4-5-6-6	568	536	1829	£1071.00



800 x 500mm **KI-S0850S**    800 x 600mm **KI-S0860S**    1200 x 500mm **KI-S1250S**    1200 x 600mm **KI-S1260S**    1600 x 500mm **KI-S1650S**    1600 x 600mm **KI-S1660S**

**Horizontal**

	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
<b>TO0600750PS</b>	600	750	100	4-5	718	419	1430	£578.00
<b>TO0601000PS</b>	600	1000	100	4-5	968	517	1764	£667.00
<b>TO0800750PS</b>	800	750	100	3-4-5	718	529	1805	£703.00
<b>TO0801000PS</b>	800	1000	100	3-4-5	968	682	2327	£768.00



600 x 750mm **TO0600750PS**    600 x 1000mm **TO0601000PS**    800 x 750mm **TO0800750PS**    800 x 1000mm **TO0801000PS**

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances. Prices include VAT.

**Guarantees**

**5** Years on Kiso Dryline

# Kiso Dryline



Polished  
Stainless Steel  
1200 x 500mm  
KD1200500PS

Brushed Brass  
1200 x 500mm  
KD1200500BB

**Kiso Dryline**

Finish – Polished Stainless Steel or Brushed Brass  
Material – Stainless Steel  
Please see pages 398-401 for complimentary valves & accessories and pages 396-397 for element upgrade options.



Integrated digital and touch controls



**Polished Stainless Steel Finish**

	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Electric Element	
<b>KD800500PS</b>	800	500	95	4-5-5	100W	£431.00
<b>KD1200500PS</b>	1200	500	95	3-4-5-6	130W	£493.00

**Brushed Brass Finish**

	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Electric Element	
<b>KD800500BB</b>	800	500	95	4-5-5	100W	£549.00
<b>KD1200500BB</b>	1200	500	95	3-4-5-6	130W	£647.00



Polished  
Stainless Steel  
800 x 500mm  
KD800500PS

Polished  
Stainless Steel  
1200 x 500mm  
KD1200500PS

Brushed Brass  
800 x 500mm  
KD800500BB

Brushed Brass  
1200 x 500mm  
KD1200500BB

**Guarantees**

Years on Crambeck **15**

**Heating option supplement applies across all Designer Towel Rails**

<b>PHG-HE-SUPP</b>	Dual fuel add on cost	£96.00
<b>PHG-EO-SUPP</b>	Sealed Electric add on cost	£255.00



Chrome  
1800 x 500mm  
**CRAMBECK18050CP**



Matt Black  
1800 x 500mm  
**CRAMBECK18050MB**

**Crambeck**

Finish – Chrome or Matt Black

Material – Mild Steel

All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442.

Watts and Btu's apply to Heating and Dual Fuel only.

Please see pages 398-401 for complimentary valves & accessories and pages 396-397 for element upgrade options.



**Chrome Finish**

	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
<b>CRAMBECK08050CP</b>	828	500	95	3-3-4	430	232	792	£514.00
<b>CRAMBECK12050CP</b>	1200	500	95	3-4-4-4	430	346	1181	£658.00
<b>CRAMBECK18050CP</b>	1800	500	95	3-3-3-4-4-4	430	491	1675	£827.00

**Matt Black Finish**

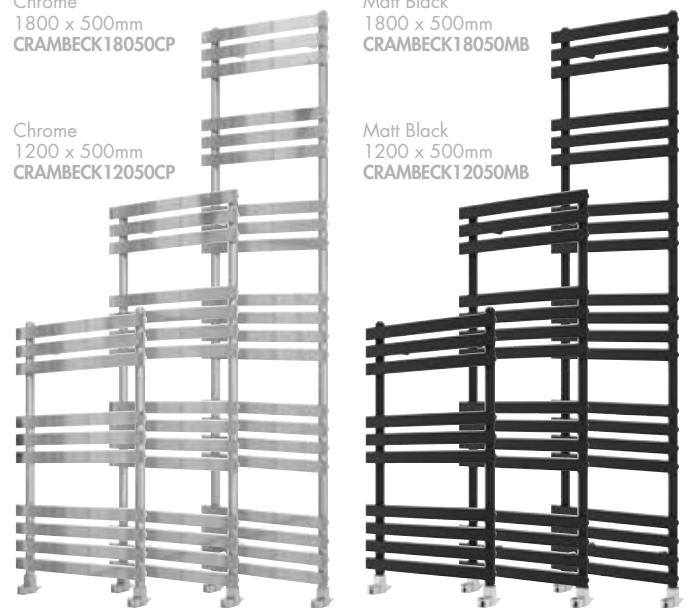
	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
<b>CRAMBECK08050MB</b>	828	500	95	3-3-4	430	290	989	£437.00
<b>CRAMBECK12050MB</b>	1200	500	95	3-4-4-4	430	432	1474	£555.00
<b>CRAMBECK18050MB</b>	1800	500	95	3-3-3-4-4-4	430	614	2095	£700.00

Chrome  
1800 x 500mm  
**CRAMBECK18050CP**

Matt Black  
1800 x 500mm  
**CRAMBECK18050MB**

Chrome  
1200 x 500mm  
**CRAMBECK12050CP**

Matt Black  
1200 x 500mm  
**CRAMBECK12050MB**



Chrome  
828 x 500mm  
**CRAMBECK08050CP**

Matt Black  
828 x 500mm  
**CRAMBECK08050MB**

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances. Prices include VAT.

Heating option supplement applies across all Designer Towel Rails

PHG-HE-SUPP	Dual fuel add on cost	£96.00
PHG-EO-SUPP	Sealed Electric add on cost	£255.00

Guarantees

15 Years on Muse

Muse



Muse

Finish – Chrome or Matt Black

Material – Mild Steel

All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442.

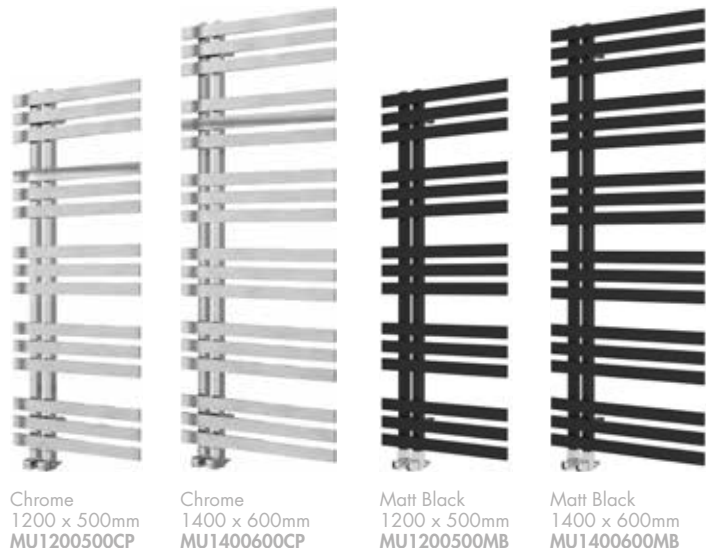
Watts and Btu's apply to Heating and Dual Fuel only.

Please see pages 398-401 for complimentary valves & accessories and pages 396-397 for element upgrade options.



Chrome Finish							
	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr
MU1200500CP	1200	500	118	3-3-3-3-3	60	354	1208
MU1400600CP	1400	600	118	3-3-3-3-3-3	60	436	1488

Matt Black Finish							
	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr
MU1200500MB	1200	500	118	3-3-3-3-3	60	442	1508
MU1400600MB	1400	600	118	3-3-3-3-3-3	60	545	1859



# Brierley

**Guarantees**

Years **15**  
on Brierley

**Heating option supplement applies across all Designer Towel Rails**

<b>PHG-HE-SUPP</b>	Dual fuel add on cost	£96.00
<b>PHG-EO-SUPP</b>	Sealed Electric add on cost	£255.00



Chrome  
1200 x 500mm  
BRIERL1200500CP

**Brierley**

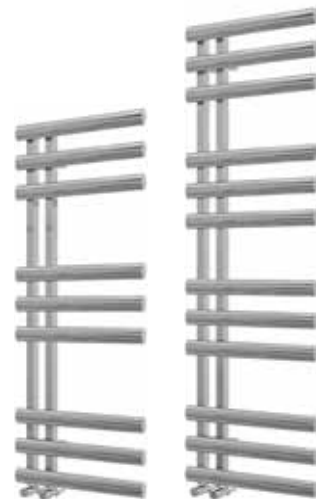
Finish – Chrome  
Material – Mild Steel  
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442.  
Watts and Btu's apply to Heating and Dual Fuel only.  
Please see pages 398-401 for complimentary valves & accessories and pages 396-397 for element upgrade options.

**MS** **H** **DF** **E**

**Chrome Finish**

	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
<b>BRIERL1200500CP</b>	1200	500	125-137	3-3-3	80	237	809	£581.00
<b>BRIERL1500500CP</b>	1500	500	125-137	3-3-3-3	80	309	1054	£622.00

Chrome  
1200 x 500mm  
BRIERL1200500CP



Chrome  
1500 x 500mm  
BRIERL1500500CP

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances. Prices include VAT.

Heating option supplement applies across all Designer Towel Rails

PHG-HE-SUPP	Dual fuel add on cost	£96.00
PHG-EO-SUPP	Sealed Electric add on cost	£255.00

Guarantees

**15** Years on Voil

**Voil**



Anthracite  
850 x 500mm  
VOIL0850500AT

**Voil**

Finish – Anthracite

Material – Mild Steel

All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442.

Watts and Btu's apply to Heating and Dual Fuel only.

Please see pages 398-401 for complimentary valves & accessories and pages 396-397 for element upgrade options.



Anthracite  
850 x 500mm  
VOIL0850500AT

Anthracite  
1200 x 500mm  
VOIL1200500AT

Anthracite  
1550 x 500mm  
VOIL1550500AT

**Anthracite Finish**

	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
VOIL0850500AT	850	500	125	2-3-3	300	524	1788	£327.00
VOIL1200500AT	1200	500	125	2-3-3-3	300	683	2330	£420.00
VOIL1550500AT	1550	500	125	3-3-4-6	300	966	3296	£543.00

# Luna

**Guarantees**

Years on Luna **10**

**Heating option supplement applies across all Designer Towel Rails**

<b>PHG-HE-SUPP</b>	Dual fuel add on cost	£96.00
<b>PHG-EO-SUPP</b>	Sealed Electric add on cost	£255.00



Anthracite  
1200 x 500mm  
LUN12050AT

White  
1200 x 500mm  
LUN12050WH

**Luna**

Finish – Anthracite or White  
Material – Aluminium  
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442.  
Watts and Btu's apply to Heating and Dual Fuel only.  
Please see pages 398-401 for complimentary valves & accessories and pages 396-397 for element upgrade options.

AL
H
DF
E
⌵

Anthracite Finish							
	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr
<b>LUN12050AT</b>	1200	500	100	3-3-4	470	778	2655
<b>LUN16050AT</b>	1600	500	100	3-3-3-4	470	1043	3560

White Finish							
	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr
<b>LUN12050WH</b>	1200	500	100	3-3-4	470	778	2655
<b>LUN16050WH</b>	1600	500	100	3-3-3-4	470	1043	3560



Anthracite 1200 x 500mm LUN12050AT    
 Anthracite 1600 x 500mm LUN16050AT    
 White 1200 x 500mm LUN12050WH    
 White 1600 x 500mm LUN16050WH

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances. Prices include VAT.

Heating option supplement applies across all Designer Towel Rails

PHG-HE-SUPP	Dual fuel add on cost	£96.00
PHG-EO-SUPP	Sealed Electric add on cost	£255.00

Guarantees

15 Years on Tulla

Tulla

new



Tulla

Finish – White

Material – Mild Steel

All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442.

Watts and Btu's apply to Heating and Dual Fuel only.

Please see pages 398-401 for complimentary valves & accessories and pages 396-397 for element upgrade options.

MS H DF E

White Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
TULLA800500WH	800	500	104	4-4-7	450-50	563	1920	£251.00
TULLA1200500WH	1200	500	104	4-10-11	450-50	945	3224	£354.00
TULLA1800500WH	1800	500	104	5-8-13-13	450-50	1484	5064	£487.00



White  
800 x 500mm  
TULLA800500WH

White  
1200 x 500mm  
TULLA1200500WH

White  
1800 x 500mm  
TULLA1800500WH

# Ecstasy

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances. Prices include VAT.

**Guarantees**

Years on Ecstasy **15**

**Heating option supplement applies across all Designer Towel Rails**

PHG-HE-SUPP	Dual fuel add on cost	£96.00
PHG-EO-SUPP	Sealed Electric add on cost	£255.00



Matt Black  
1300 x 500mm  
EC1300500MB



Brushed Brass  
1300 x 500mm  
EC1300500BB

**Ecstasy**

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black or Brushed Brass

Material – Mild Steel

All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442.

Watts and Btu's apply to Heating and Dual Fuel only.

Please see pages 398-401 for complimentary valves & accessories and

pages 396-397 for element upgrade options.



**Chrome Finish**

	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
EC0950C	950	500	82	2-3-4	462	246	839	£339.00
EC1350C	1300	500	82	3-5-5	462	330	1126	£370.00

**Matt Black Finish**

	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
EC0950500MB	950	500	82	2-3-4	462	289	986	£322.00
EC1300500MB	1300	500	82	3-5-5	462	389	1327	£481.00

**Brushed Brass Finish**

	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
EC0950500BB	950	500	84	2-3-4	462	299	1021	£525.00
EC1300500BB	1300	500	84	3-5-5	462	426	1453	£711.00

Chrome  
1300 x 500mm  
EC1350C

Matt Black  
1300 x 500mm  
EC1300500MB

Brushed Brass  
1300 x 500mm  
EC1300500BB



Chrome  
950 x 500mm  
EC0950C

Matt Black  
950 x 500mm  
EC0950500MB

Brushed Brass  
950 x 500mm  
EC0950500BB

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances. Prices include VAT.

Heating option supplement applies across all Designer Towel Rails

PHG-HE-SUPP	Dual fuel add on cost	£96.00
PHG-EO-SUPP	Sealed Electric add on cost	£255.00

Guarantees

15 Years on Nuance

Nuance



Nuance

Finish – Chrome or Matt Black Material – Mild Steel  
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442.  
Watts and Btu's apply to Heating and Dual Fuel only.  
Please see pages 398-401 for complimentary valves & accessories and pages 396-397 for element upgrade options.



Chrome Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
NU1050C	1000	500	80	12	470	257	877	£245.00
NU1150C	1165	500	80	15	470	314	1071	£277.00
NU1160C	1165	600	80	15	570	365	1245	£308.00
NU1750C	1700	500	80	20	470	434	1481	£370.00

Matt Black Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
NU1000500MB	1000	500	80	12	470	409	1396	£183.00
NU1165500MB	1165	500	80	15	470	420	1433	£214.00
NU1165600MB	1165	600	80	15	570	437	1491	£245.00
NU1700500MB	1700	500	80	20	470	501	1709	£277.00



# Adore

**Guarantees**

Years **15**  
on Adore

**Adore**

Finish – White Material – Mild Steel  
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442.  
Please see pages 398-401 for complimentary valves & accessories.



**2 Column Radiators**

	Height	Width	Depth	No. of Sections	Watts	Btu/hr	
<b>AD2C-050-22-0988</b>	500	988	68	22	817	2788	£561.00
<b>AD2C-060-10-0460</b>	600	460	68	10	440	1501	£272.00
<b>AD2C-060-14-0636</b>	600	636	68	14	616	2102	£371.00
<b>AD2C-060-18-0812</b>	600	812	68	18	792	2702	£472.00
<b>AD2C-060-28-1252</b>	600	1252	68	28	1232	4204	£583.00
<b>AD2C-060-22-0988</b>	600	988	68	22	968	3303	£638.00
<b>AD2C-180-06-0284</b>	1800	284	68	6	774	2641	£360.00
<b>AD2C-180-08-0372</b>	1800	372	68	8	1032	3521	£468.00
<b>AD2C-180-10-0460</b>	1800	460	68	10	1290	4401	£576.00
<b>AD2C-180-12-0548</b>	1800	548	68	12	1548	5282	£684.00

**3 Column Radiators**

	Height	Width	Depth	No. of Sections	Watts	Btu/hr	
<b>AD3C-050-22-0988</b>	500	988	100	22	1131	3859	£692.00
<b>AD3C-050-28-1252</b>	500	1252	100	28	1440	4913	£872.00
<b>AD3C-060-14-0636</b>	600	636	100	14	852	2907	£476.00
<b>AD3C-060-20-0900</b>	600	900	100	20	1218	4156	£671.00
<b>AD3C-060-24-1076</b>	600	1076	100	24	1462	4988	£800.00
<b>AD3C-060-30-1340</b>	600	1340	100	30	1827	6234	£983.00
<b>AD3C-180-08-0372</b>	1800	372	100	8	1412	4818	£589.00
<b>AD3C-180-10-0460</b>	1800	460	100	10	1764	6019	£719.00
<b>AD3C-180-12-0548</b>	1800	548	100	12	2117	7223	£838.00



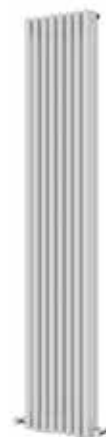
White  
600 x 460mm  
AD2C-060-10-0460



White  
600 x 812mm  
AD2C-060-18-0812



White  
600 x 1252mm  
AD2C-060-28-1252



White  
1800 x 372mm  
AD3C-180-08-0372



White  
1800 x 548mm  
AD3C-180-12-0548

Guarantees

**15** Years  
on Medley

# Medley



White  
1800 x 507mm  
ME1851W



11 Section Radiator – Anthracite



Towel Bar – Chrome

### Medley Towel Bar

Finish – Chrome

<b>ME034 200CP</b>	200mm	£75.00
<b>ME034 340CP</b>	340mm	£81.00
<b>ME034 480CP</b>	480mm	£87.00

## Medley

Finish – Anthracite or White Material – Mild Steel  
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442.  
Please see pages 398-401 for complimentary valves & accessories.



Vertical – Anthracite Finish								
	Height	Width	Depth	Sections	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
<b>ME1823A</b>	1800	229	90	3	229	922	3146	£350.00
<b>ME1837A</b>	1800	370	90	5	370	1538	5248	£562.00
<b>ME1851A</b>	1800	507	90	7	507	2153	7346	£757.00

Horizontal – Anthracite Finish								
	Height	Width	Depth	Sections	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
<b>ME4505A</b>	450	507	90	7	507	398	1358	£325.00
<b>ME4507A</b>	450	785	90	11	785	625	2133	£490.00
<b>ME4509A</b>	450	993	90	14	993	796	2716	£624.00
<b>ME4512A</b>	450	1202	90	17	1202	966	3296	£758.00
<b>ME5505A</b>	550	507	90	7	507	505	1723	£359.00
<b>ME5507A</b>	550	785	90	11	785	793	2706	£563.00
<b>ME5509A</b>	550	993	90	14	993	1009	3443	£699.00
<b>ME5512A</b>	550	1202	90	17	1202	1226	4183	£851.00

Vertical – White Finish								
	Height	Width	Depth	Sections	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
<b>ME1823W</b>	1800	229	90	3	229	922	3147	£336.00
<b>ME1837W</b>	1800	370	90	5	370	1538	5248	£540.00
<b>ME1851W</b>	1800	507	90	7	507	2153	7346	£726.00

Horizontal – White Finish								
	Height	Width	Depth	Sections	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
<b>ME4505W</b>	450	507	90	7	507	398	1358	£296.00
<b>ME4507W</b>	450	785	90	11	785	625	2133	£447.00
<b>ME4509W</b>	450	993	90	14	993	796	2716	£593.00
<b>ME4512W</b>	450	1202	90	17	1202	966	3296	£690.00
<b>ME5505W</b>	550	507	90	7	507	505	1723	£341.00
<b>ME5507W</b>	550	785	90	11	785	793	2706	£514.00
<b>ME5509W</b>	550	993	90	14	993	1009	3443	£655.00
<b>ME5512W</b>	550	1202	90	17	1202	1226	4183	£795.00

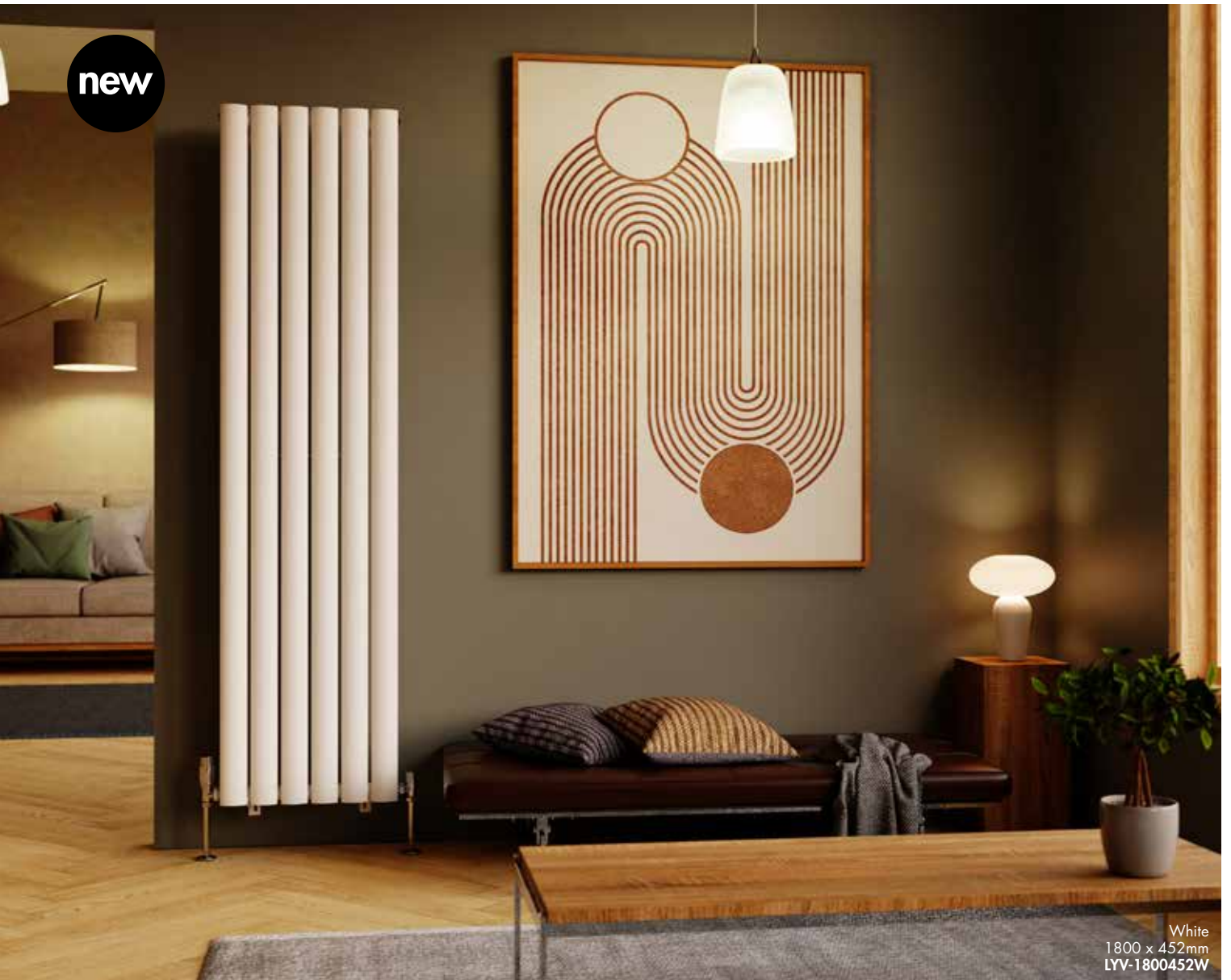
# Laytham

Guarantees

Years **15**  
on Laytham

Vertical Radiators

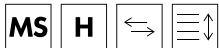
new



White  
1800 x 452mm  
LYV-1800452W

## Double Vertical Panel

Finish – White or Anthracite  
Material – Mild Steel  
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442.  
Please see pages 398-401 for complimentary valves & accessories.



### White Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
LYV-1800300W	1800	300	95	300	1118	3815	£458.00
LYV-1800452W	1800	452	95	452	1677	5722	£635.00

### Anthracite Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
LYV-1800300AN	1800	300	95	300	1118	3815	£458.00
LYV-1800452AN	1800	452	95	452	1677	5722	£635.00



White  
1800 x 300mm  
LYV-1800300W

Anthracite  
1800 x 452mm  
LYV-1800452AN



Reversible  
– Round Profile



Reversible  
– Flat Profile

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.  
Prices include VAT.

INSTINCT®

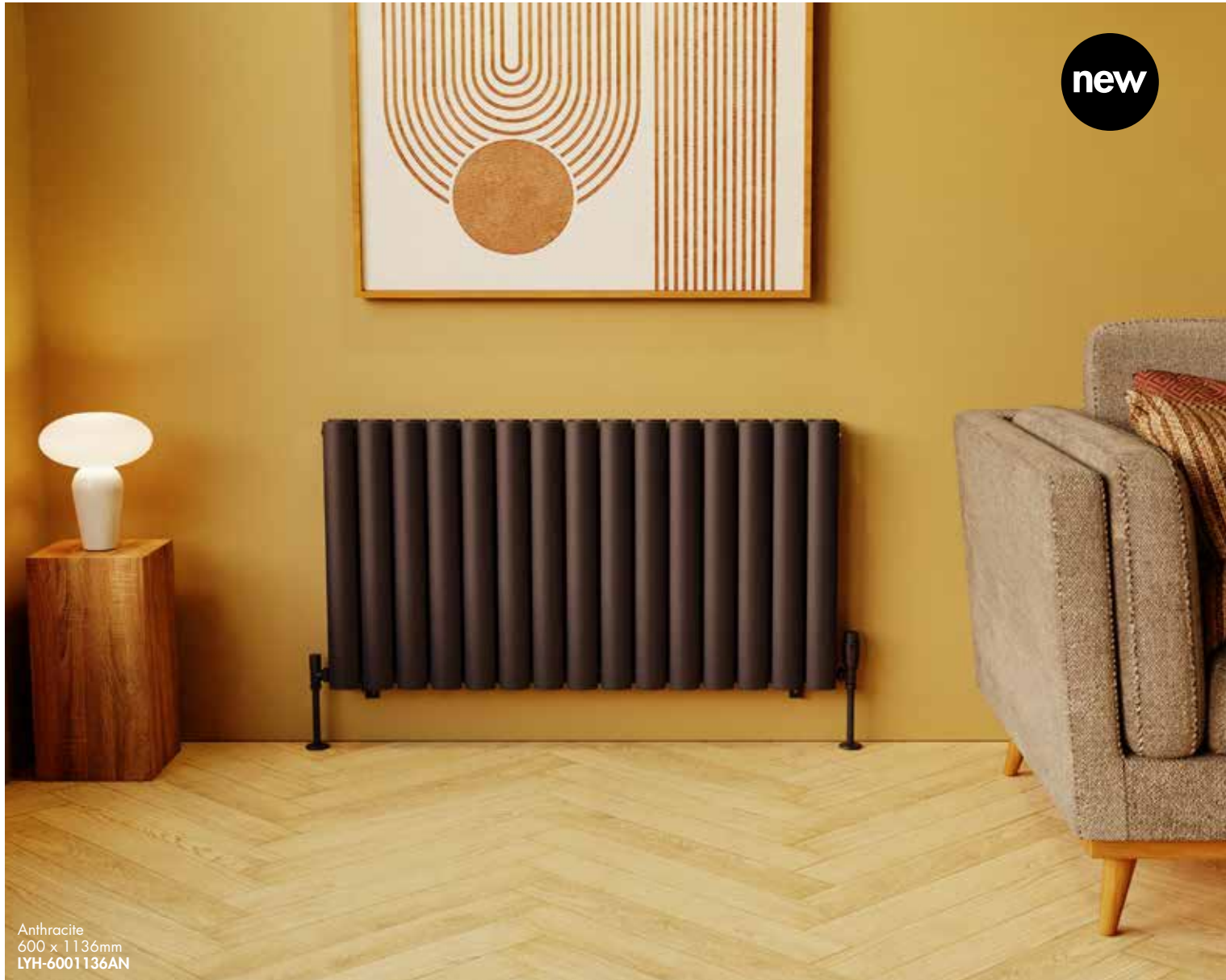
Designer Radiators

Laytham

**Guarantees**

**15** Years  
on Laytham

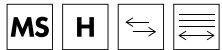
**Horizontal Radiators**



Anthracite  
600 x 1136mm  
LYH-6001136AN

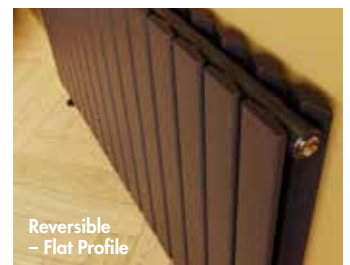
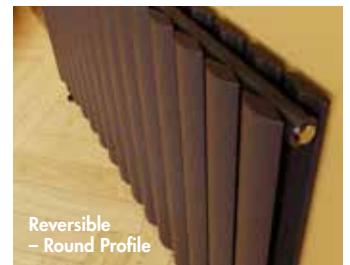
**Double Horizontal Panel**

Finish – White or Anthracite  
Material – Mild Steel  
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442.  
Please see pages 398-401 for complimentary valves & accessories.



White Finish							
	Height	Width	Depth	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
LYH-600680W	600	680	95	680	965	3293	£399.00
LYH-6001136W	600	1136	95	1136	1608	5487	£620.00

Anthracite Finish							
	Height	Width	Depth	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
LYH-600680AN	600	680	95	680	965	3293	£399.00
LYH-6001136AN	600	1136	95	1136	1608	5487	£620.00



# Espada Aluminium

Guarantees

Years **10**  
on Espada Aluminium

## Vertical Radiators



White  
1800 x 520mm  
ESAL-V1800514WH



Anthracite  
1800 x 520mm  
ESAL-V1800514AT

### Single Vertical Panel

Finish – White or Anthracite Material – Aluminium  
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442.  
Please see pages 398-401 for complimentary valves & accessories.



#### White Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
ESAL-V1800218WH	1800	218	66	220	642	2190	£277.00
ESAL-V1800366WH	1800	366	66	370	1070	3651	£419.00
ESAL-V1800514WH	1800	514	66	520	1499	5113	£556.00
ESAL-V1800662WH	1800	662	66	670	1927	6574	£711.00

#### Anthracite Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
ESAL-V1800218AT	1800	218	66	220	642	2190	£277.00
ESAL-V1800366AT	1800	366	66	370	1070	3651	£419.00
ESAL-V1800514AT	1800	514	66	520	1499	5113	£556.00
ESAL-V1800662AT	1800	662	66	670	1927	6574	£720.00

#### Matt Black Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
ESPALVS-1800220B	1800	218	66	220	642	2190	£276.00
ESPALVS-1800370B	1800	366	66	370	1070	3651	£419.00
ESPALVS-1800520B	1800	514	66	520	1499	5113	£555.00
ESPALVS-1800670B	1800	662	66	670	1927	6574	£710.00

### Double Vertical Panel

Finish – White or Anthracite Material – Aluminium  
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442.  
Please see pages 398-401 for complimentary valves & accessories.



#### White Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
ESAL-VDP1800218WH	1800	218	91.5	220	1109	3783	£370.00
ESAL-VDP1800366WH	1800	366	91.5	370	1849	6308	£574.00
ESAL-VDP1800514WH	1800	514	91.5	520	2589	8833	£773.00
ESAL-VDP1800662WH	1800	662	91.5	670	3329	11358	£977.00

#### Anthracite Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
ESAL-VDP1800218AT	1800	218	91.5	220	1109	3783	£370.00
ESAL-VDP1800366AT	1800	366	91.5	370	1849	6308	£574.00
ESAL-VDP1800514AT	1800	514	91.5	520	2589	8833	£773.00
ESAL-VDP1800662AT	1800	662	91.5	670	3329	11358	£977.00

#### Matt Black Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
ESPALVD-1800220B	1800	218	91.5	220	1109	3783	£369.00
ESPALVD-1800370B	1800	366	91.5	370	1849	6308	£574.00
ESPALVD-1800520B	1800	514	91.5	520	2589	8833	£772.00
ESPALVD-1800670B	1800	662	91.5	670	3329	11358	£977.00

Guarantees

**10** Years on Espada Aluminium

# Espada Aluminium

## Horizontal Radiators



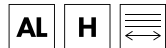
White  
595 x 900mm  
ESAL-HDP0588900WH



Anthracite  
595 x 900mm  
ESAL-HDP0588900AT

### Single Horizontal Panel

Finish – White or Anthracite Material – Aluminium  
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442. Please see pages 398-401 for complimentary valves & accessories.



White Finish							
	Height	Width	Depth	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
ESAL-H0440900WH	440	900	75	870	680	2319	£289.00
ESAL-H04401200WH	440	1200	75	1150	881	3006	£357.00
ESAL-H0588900WH	588	900	75	870	906	3092	£370.00
ESAL-H05881200WH	588	1200	75	1150	1175	4009	£463.00

Anthracite Finish							
	Height	Width	Depth	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
ESAL-H0440900AT	440	900	75	870	680	2319	£289.00
ESAL-H04401200AT	440	1200	75	1150	881	3006	£357.00
ESAL-H0588900AT	588	900	75	870	906	3092	£370.00
ESAL-H05881200AT	588	1200	75	1150	1175	4009	£463.00

### Double Horizontal Panel

Finish – White or Anthracite Material – Aluminium  
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442. Please see pages 398-401 for complimentary valves & accessories.



White Finish							
	Height	Width	Depth	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
ESAL-HDP0440900WH	440	900	122	870	1161	3960	£413.00
ESAL-HDP04401200WH	440	1200	122	1150	1513	5163	£506.00
ESAL-HDP0588900WH	588	900	122	870	1548	5281	£525.00
ESAL-HDP05881200WH	588	1200	122	1150	2018	6886	£649.00

Anthracite Finish							
	Height	Width	Depth	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
ESAL-HDP0440900AT	440	900	122	870	1161	3960	£413.00
ESAL-HDP04401200AT	440	1200	122	1150	1513	5163	£506.00
ESAL-HDP0588900AT	588	900	122	870	1548	5281	£525.00
ESAL-HDP05881200AT	588	1200	122	1150	2018	6886	£649.00

# Espada

Vertical Radiators



White  
1800 x 528mm  
ES-VDP180524WH



Double – White

### Single Panel

Finish – White or Anthracite Material – Mild Steel  
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442.  
Please see pages 398-401 for complimentary valves & accessories.



**White Finish**

	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu/hr	
ES-V180228WH	1800	224	71	402	1372	£177.00
ES-V180376WH	1800	376	71	670	2286	£266.00
ES-V180524WH	1800	528	71	938	3200	£352.00
ES-V180672WH	1800	680	71	1206	4115	£446.00

**Anthracite Finish**

	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu/hr	
ES-V180228AT	1800	224	71	402	1372	£177.00
ES-V180376AT	1800	376	71	670	2286	£266.00
ES-V180524AT	1800	528	71	938	3200	£352.00
ES-V180672AT	1800	680	71	1206	4115	£446.00

### Double Panel

Finish – White or Anthracite Material – Mild Steel  
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442.  
Please see pages 398-401 for complimentary valves & accessories.



**White Finish**

	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu/hr	
ES-VDP180228WH	1800	224	71	627	2139	£269.00
ES-VDP180376WH	1800	376	71	1045	3566	£419.00
ES-VDP180524WH	1800	528	71	1463	4992	£564.00
ES-VDP180672WH	1800	680	71	1881	6418	£709.00

**Anthracite Finish**

	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu/hr	
ES-VDP180228AT	1800	224	71	627	2139	£269.00
ES-VDP180376AT	1800	376	71	1045	3566	£419.00
ES-VDP180524AT	1800	528	71	1463	4992	£564.00
ES-VDP180672AT	1800	680	71	1881	6418	£709.00

Guarantees

**15** Years  
on Espada

# Espada

## Horizontal Radiators



Anthracite  
604 x 1200mm  
ES-H0598120AT

### Single Panel

Finish – White or Anthracite Material – Mild Steel  
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442.  
Please see pages 398-401 for complimentary valves & accessories.



White Finish						
	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu/hr	
ES-H0450090WH	452	900	63	420	1433	£241.00
ES-H0450120WH	452	1200	63	552	1883	£291.00
ES-H0598090WH	604	900	63	560	1911	£303.00
ES-H0598120WH	604	1200	63	736	2511	£373.00

Anthracite Finish						
	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu/hr	
ES-H0450090AT	452	900	63	420	1433	£241.00
ES-H0450120AT	452	1200	63	552	1883	£291.00
ES-H0598090AT	604	900	63	560	1911	£303.00
ES-H0598120AT	604	1200	63	736	2511	£373.00

### Double Panel

Finish – White or Anthracite Material – Mild Steel  
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442.  
Please see pages 398-401 for complimentary valves & accessories.

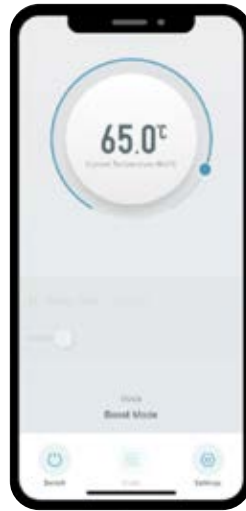


White Finish						
	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu/hr	
ES-HDP0450090WH	452	900	112	654	2231	£291.00
ES-HDP0450120WH	452	1200	112	858	2927	£357.00
ES-HDP0598090WH	604	900	112	872	2975	£473.00
ES-HDP0598120WH	604	1200	112	1144	3903	£578.00

Anthracite Finish						
	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu/hr	
ES-HDP0450090AT	452	900	112	654	2231	£291.00
ES-HDP0450120AT	452	1200	112	858	2927	£357.00
ES-HDP0598090AT	604	900	112	872	2975	£470.00
ES-HDP0598120AT	604	1200	112	1144	3903	£578.00

# Elements

new



## Wi-Fi Temperature Control Electrical Element

Harness smart technology to allow you to control your towel rail from any location. With a modern design and easy installation, the heating element is the perfect upgrade for modern living. The Wi-Fi elements can be controlled from your smartphone using a free downloadable app available on iOS, Android and Google operating systems or manually using the touch screen functions.

Finish – PVD Brushed Brass or Chrome  
 Timer – 7 day programmable timer, 1 to 8 hour boost function and temperature control of the towel rail  
 Element Cable Length – 1.1m



<b>PHG-EE010HE-SUPP</b> Dual Fuel	£254.00
<b>PHG-EE010EO-SUPP</b> Electric Only	£390.00



Espada Aluminium  
 Matt Black  
 1800 x 520mm  
 ESPALVD-1800520B

# Elements

## Guarantees

**2** Years  
on Elements

### D-Shape Temperature Control Electrical Element

Featuring a modern design and additional functions, is equipped with an electronic controller and easy to view LED display. This display indicates the radiator's water temperature and provides complete control over the touch temperature of any unit it is fitted into, allowing you to take charge of your comfort.

The model is ideal for use with 22 and 25mm multi-rail towel warmers and features:

Finish – Chrome or Matt Black

Smooth temperature adjustment – Between 10°C to 65°C in 1°C increments

Boost function – 1, 2 or 3 hour periods

Timer – Maintaining previously selected temperature for a period of 1 to 9 hours

Element Cable Length – 0.9m



**PHG-EE009HE-SUPP** Dual Fuel £207.00

**PHG-EE009EO-SUPP** Electric Only £343.00

### Shroud Options

Clip into place shroud accessories for the D-Shape temperature control electrical element. These shrouds are available to suit the uprights of your towel warmer in round or square format, in Chrome or Matt Black finish.

These can be purchased separately if required at prices shown.



#### Round Shrouds

**INS-AC068R-CP** Chrome £33.00

**INS-AC068R-MB** Matt Black £33.00

#### Square Shrouds

**INS-AC068S-CP** Chrome £33.00

**INS-AC068S-MB** Matt Black £33.00



### Element Cover Cap

To suit standard element EE002 for metallic finish models.

**INS-ECOV-FBB** Brushed Brass £18.00

**INS-ECOV-FGM** Gunmetal £18.00

**INS-ECOV-FBRBB** Brushed Bronze £18.00

**INS-ECOV-FSBRN** Brushed Nickel £18.00



### Standard Element - EE002 - IP55

A benchmark element to suit each size of product.

**PHG-HE-SUPP** Dual Fuel £96.00

**PHG-EO-SUPP** Electric Only £255.00



### Towel Rail Element (Including Tee Piece + 1/2" Plug)

Suitable for both dual-fuel and electric only  
Maintains liquid temperature between 40-54°C

**TRE150** 150W £51.00

**TRE250** 250W £53.00

**TRE400** 400W £55.00

**TRE600** 600W £57.00

**TRE800** 800W £66.00

# Coloured Valves

## Coloured Valves



Brushed Brass  
INCNT003ST-ZBBS

### Straight Valves (1/2" x 15mm)

INCNT003ST-ZBBS	Brushed Brass	£50.00
INCNT003ST-ZGM	Gunmetal	£50.00
INCNT003ST-ZBN	Satin Brushed Nickel	£50.00
INCNT003ST-BBZ	Brushed Bronze	£50.00



Gunmetal INCNT003ST-ZGM    Satin Brushed Nickel INCNT003ST-ZBN    Brushed Bronze INCNT003ST-BBZ    Moss Green INCNT003ST-ZMGN    Steel Blue INCNT003ST-ZSBLU



Espresso INCNT003ST-ZEX    White Sparkle INCNT003ST-ZWS    Grey Sparkle INCNT003ST-ZGS    Cappuccino INCNT003ST-ZCA

### Straight Valves (1/2" x 15mm)

INCNT003ST-ZMGN	Moss Green	£50.00
INCNT003ST-ZSBLU	Steel Blue	£50.00
INCNT003ST-ZEX	Espresso	£50.00
INCNT003ST-ZWS	White Sparkle	£50.00

### Straight Valves (1/2" x 15mm)

INCNT003ST-ZGS	Grey Sparkle	£50.00
INCNT003ST-ZCA	Cappuccino	£50.00



Brushed Brass  
INCNT003AP-ZBBS

### Angled Valves (1/2" x 15mm)

INCNT003AP-ZBBS	Brushed Brass	£50.00
INCNT003AP-ZGM	Gunmetal	£50.00
INCNT003AP-ZBN	Satin Brushed Nickel	£50.00
INCNT003AP-BBZ	Brushed Bronze	£50.00



Gunmetal INCNT003AP-ZGM    Satin Brushed Nickel INCNT003AP-ZBN    Brushed Bronze INCNT003AP-BBZ    Moss Green INCNT003AP-ZMGN    Steel Blue INCNT003AP-ZSBLU



Espresso INCNT003AP-ZEX    White Sparkle INCNT003AP-ZWS    Grey Sparkle INCNT003AP-ZGS    Cappuccino INCNT003AP-ZCA

### Angled Valves (1/2" x 15mm)

INCNT003AP-ZMGN	Moss Green	£50.00
INCNT003AP-ZSBLU	Steel Blue	£50.00
INCNT003AP-ZEX	Espresso	£50.00
INCNT003AP-ZWS	White Sparkle	£50.00

### Angled Valves (1/2" x 15mm)

INCNT003AP-ZGS	Grey Sparkle	£50.00
INCNT003AP-ZCA	Cappuccino	£50.00



Brushed Brass  
INCNT023-BBS

### Corner Valves (1/2" x 15mm)

INCNT023-BBS	Brushed Brass	£61.00
INCNT023-GM	Gunmetal	£61.00
INCNT023-BN	Satin Brushed Nickel	£61.00
INCNT023-BBZ	Brushed Bronze	£61.00



Gunmetal INCNT023-GM    Satin Brushed Nickel INCNT023-BN    Brushed Bronze INCNT023-BBZ    Moss Green INCNT023-MGN    Steel Blue INCNT023-SBLU



White Sparkle INCNT023-WS    Grey Sparkle INCNT023-GS    Cappuccino INCNT023-CA    Espresso INCNT023-EX

### Corner Valves (1/2" x 15mm)

INCNT023-MGN	Moss Green	£52.00
INCNT023-SBLU	Steel Blue	£52.00
INCNT023-WS	White Sparkle	£52.00
INCNT023-GS	Grey Sparkle	£52.00

### Corner Valves (1/2" x 15mm)

INCNT023-CA	Cappuccino	£52.00
INCNT023-EX	Espresso	£52.00

Guarantees

**2** Years  
on Coloured Pipe Connection Tubes

# Coloured Pipe Connection Tubes

## 15mm Pipe Connection Tubes (Pair)



Gunmetal  
INCNT005-GM



Satin  
Brushed Nickel  
INCNT005-BN



Brushed Bronze  
INCNT005-BBZ



Moss Green  
INCNT005-MGN



Steel Blue  
INCNT005-SBLU



Espresso  
INCNT005-EX



White Sparkle  
INCNT005-WS



Grey Sparkle  
INCNT005-GS



Cappuccino  
INCNT005-CA

Brushed Brass  
INCNT005-BBS

<b>INCNT005-BBS</b>	Brushed Brass	£39.00
<b>INCNT005-GM</b>	Gunmetal	£39.00
<b>INCNT005-BN</b>	Satin Brushed Nickel	£39.00
<b>INCNT005-BBZ</b>	Brushed Bronze	£39.00

<b>INCNT005-MGN</b>	Moss Green	£39.00
<b>INCNT005-SBLU</b>	Steel Blue	£39.00
<b>INCNT005-EX</b>	Espresso	£39.00

<b>INCNT005-WS</b>	White Sparkle	£39.00
<b>INCNT005-GS</b>	Grey Sparkle	£39.00
<b>INCNT005-CA</b>	Cappuccino	£39.00



Chrome (See page 401)  
INCNT005-C



Brushed Bronze  
INCNT005-BBZ



Brushed Brass  
INCNT005-BBS

## Valves

Guarantees

Year  
on Valves **1**

## Contemporary / Traditional Radiator Valves



INST-AL025LC

## Modern 15mm Radiator Valves (Pair)

Finish – Polished Chrome

Dimensions –

90.5(h) x 75(w) x 32(d) mm (Angled)

75(h) x 87.5(w) x 32(d) mm (Straight)

75(h) x 60(w) x 75(d) mm (Corner)

INST-AL025LC Angled Valve £25.00

INST-AL024LC Straight Valve £26.00

INST-AL029LC Corner Valve £38.00



INST-AL030LC

## Square 15mm Radiator Valves (Pair)

Finish – Polished Chrome

Dimensions –

82(h) x 76(w) x 30(d) mm (Angled)

64(h) x 95(w) x 30(d) mm (Straight)

INST-AL030LC Angled Valve £71.00

INST-AL031LC Straight Valve £71.00



## 15mm Dual Fuel Corner Radiator Valves (Pair)

Finish – Polished Chrome

Dimensions –

71.8(h) x 64.3(w) x 68.5/48.3(d) mm

INST-AL049LC Corner Valve £49.00



## Classic Thermostatic 15mm Radiator Valve + Air Vent (Twin Pack)

Finish – Polished Chrome

Dimensions –

139(h) x 56(w) x 55(d) mm

INST-AL055LC Angled Valve £89.00



## Art Deco Radiator Valve 1/2" x 15mm (Pair)

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions –

126(h) x 80(w) x 64(d) mm

INTRAD006 Angled Valve £95.00



## Crosshead Traditional Radiator Valve 1/2" x 15mm (Pair)

Finish – Polished Chrome

Dimensions –

110(h) x 115(w) x 46(d) mm

INST-AL034LC Angled Valve £43.00

## Coloured Valves



INCNT003AP-ZMB

## Matt Black (1/2" x 15mm)

Dimensions –

83(h) x 75(w) x 30(d) mm (Angled)

78(h) x 75(w) x 30(d) mm (Straight)

73(h) x 70(w) x 70(d) mm (Corner)

INCNT003ST-ZMB Angled Valve £50.00

INCNT003AP-ZMB Straight Valve £50.00

INCNT023-MB Corner Valve £52.00



INCNT003AP-ZAT

## Anthracite (1/2" x 15mm)

Dimensions –

83(h) x 75(w) x 30(d) mm (Angled)

78(h) x 75(w) x 30(d) mm (Straight)

73(h) x 70(w) x 70(d) mm (Corner)

INCNT003ST-ZAT Angled Valve £50.00

INCNT003AP-ZAT Straight Valve £50.00

INCNT023-AT Corner Valve £52.00



INCNT003AP-ZWS

## Gloss White (1/2" x 15mm)

Dimensions –

83(h) x 75(w) x 30(d) mm (Angled)

78(h) x 75(w) x 30(d) mm (Straight)

INCNT003AP-GW Angled Valve £50.00

INCNT003ST-GW Straight Valve £50.00

Guarantees

**1** Year on Valves

Modern Thermostatic Radiator Valves (TRVs)



INCNT004AP-CP

Chrome (1/2" x 15mm)		
Dimensions –		
136(h) x 68(w) x 40(d) mm (Angled)		
84(h) x 118(w) x 40(d) mm (Straight)		
78(h) x 115(w) x 65(d) mm (Corner)		
INCNT004AP-CP	Angled Valve	£41.00
INCNT004ST-CP	Straight Valve	£41.00
INCNT024	Corner Valve	£43.00



INCNT004AP-BL

Matt Black (1/2" x 15mm)		
Dimensions –		
136(h) x 68(w) x 40(d) mm (Angled)		
84(h) x 118(w) x 40(d) mm (Straight)		
78(h) x 115(w) x 65(d) mm (Corner)		
INCNT004AP-BL	Angled Valve	£41.00
INCNT004ST-BL	Straight Valve	£44.00
INCNT024-BL	Corner Valve	£53.00



INCNT004ST-AT

Anthracite (1/2" x 15mm)		
Dimensions –		
136(h) x 68(w) x 40(d) mm (Angled)		
84(h) x 118(w) x 40(d) mm (Straight)		
78(h) x 115(w) x 65(d) mm (Corner)		
INCNT004AP-AT	Angled Valve	£41.00
INCNT004ST-AT	Straight Valve	£41.00
INCNT024-AT	Corner Valve	£53.00



Brushed Brass (1/2" x 15mm)		
Dimensions –		
136(h) x 68(w) x 40(d) mm (Angled)		
INCNT004AP-ZBBS	Angled Valve	£63.00



15PACKACP.1

Chrome (Twin Pack)		
Dimensions –		
130(h) x 42(w) x 65(d) mm (Angled)		
120(h) x 47(w) x 86(d) mm (Straight)		
15PACKACP.1	Angled Valve	£38.00
15PACKSCP.1	Straight Valve	£39.00



15PACKAWHCP.1

White (Twin Pack)		
Dimensions –		
140(h) x 76(w) x 48(d) mm (Angled)		
124(h) x 85(w) x 48(d) mm (Straight)		
15PACKAWHCP.1	Angled Valve	£29.00
15PACKSWHCP.1	Straight Valve	£30.00

15mm Pipe Connection Tubes (Pair)



Chrome	
Dimensions –	
150(h) x 15(w) x 15(d) mm	
INCNT005-C	£20.00



Matt Black	
Dimensions –	
150(h) x 15(w) x 15(d) mm	
INCNT005-MB	£39.00



Anthracite	
Dimensions –	
150(h) x 15(w) x 15(d) mm	
INCNT005-AT	£39.00



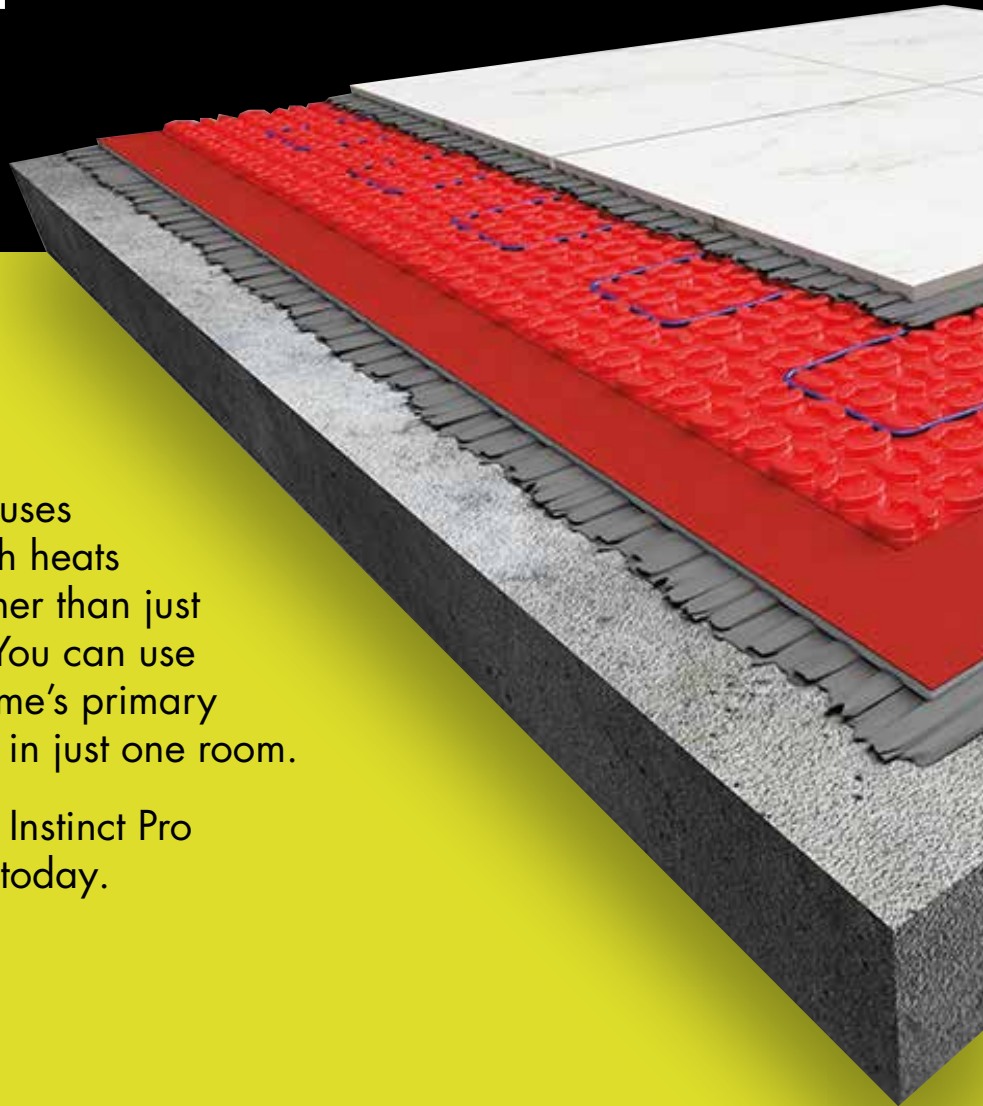
Gloss White	
Dimensions –	
150(h) x 15(w) x 15(d) mm	
INCNT005-GW	£39.00

# Electric Underfloor Heating

**A cleaner smarter way to heat your home.**

Warmup's underfloor heating uses radiant heat technology, which heats objects in a space directly rather than just warming the air of the room. You can use underfloor heating as your home's primary heat source or install a system in just one room.

To find out more, pick up your Instinct Pro Plumbing + Heating Brochure today.



Alternatively, visit [instinctproducts.co.uk](https://www.instinctproducts.co.uk) and view our Instinct Pro brochures online



# HEATING SPARES

Stock - Knowledge - Service

Connect directly with the  
experts on WhatsApp!



0117 954 7626 | [heatingspares@bbsplumb.co.uk](mailto:heatingspares@bbsplumb.co.uk)

- Thousands of products in stock
- The usual excellent BBS service
- Highly knowledgeable & skilled team with over fifty years of experience
- A dedicated Hub in Barton Hill with collection from any BBS Branch



## Renewable Solutions

UFH  
PV Solar  
Heat Pumps

0117 203 4705 | [renewables@bbsplumb.co.uk](mailto:renewables@bbsplumb.co.uk)

- Renewable Specialists!
- Official Nibe Distribution Partner
- Stockists of Vaillant ASHPs, Underfloor Heating Products & Solar PV
- Umbrella Scheme for non-MCS Installers, access government grants for installer & end-user
- Stockists of leading renewable products from Primary Pro, Fernox, Inta and Heatmiser

**Reliable Service - Local Expertise - Efficient Systems**

# Riverside

## Bathrooms by BBS

### Barton Hill

Unit 3, Barton Hill Trading Estate  
Herapath Street  
Bristol, BS5 9RD

0117 935 1300  
showroom@bbsplumb.co.uk

### Bath

Unit 1, Ashmans Yard  
Lockbrook Trading Estate  
Bath, BA1 3EH

0122 544 3715  
salesbath@bbsplumb.co.uk

### Ashton

107 South Liberty Lane  
Ashton Vale  
Bristol, BS3 2SZ

0117 305 1930  
salesashton@bbsplumb.co.uk

### Yate

Unit 33, Beeches Industrial Estate  
Lavenham Road  
Yate, BS37 5QX

0145 450 6160  
salesyate@bbsplumb.co.uk

### Weston-Super-Mare

A2 Aisecombe Way  
Weston-Super-Mare, BS22 8NA

01934 533 520  
saleswsm@bbsplumb.co.uk

### Heating Spares

Unit 3A, Barton Hill Trading Estate  
Bristol, BS5 9RD

0117 954 7626  
heatingspares@bbsplumb.co.uk

### Commercial

Unit 5, Barton Hill Trading Estate  
Bristol, BS5 9RD

0117 954 7639  
salescommercial@bbsplumb.co.uk

### Renewable Solutions

Unit 2B, Barton Hill Trading Estate  
Bristol, BS5 9RD

0117 203 4705  
renewables@bbsplumb.co.uk

[www.riversidebathrooms.com](http://www.riversidebathrooms.com)

[www.bbsplumb.co.uk](http://www.bbsplumb.co.uk)



@bbsplumbingsupplies  
@riversidebathrooms



bbs-plumbing-heating-supplies-ltd

THE HOME OF  
**INSTINCT**®